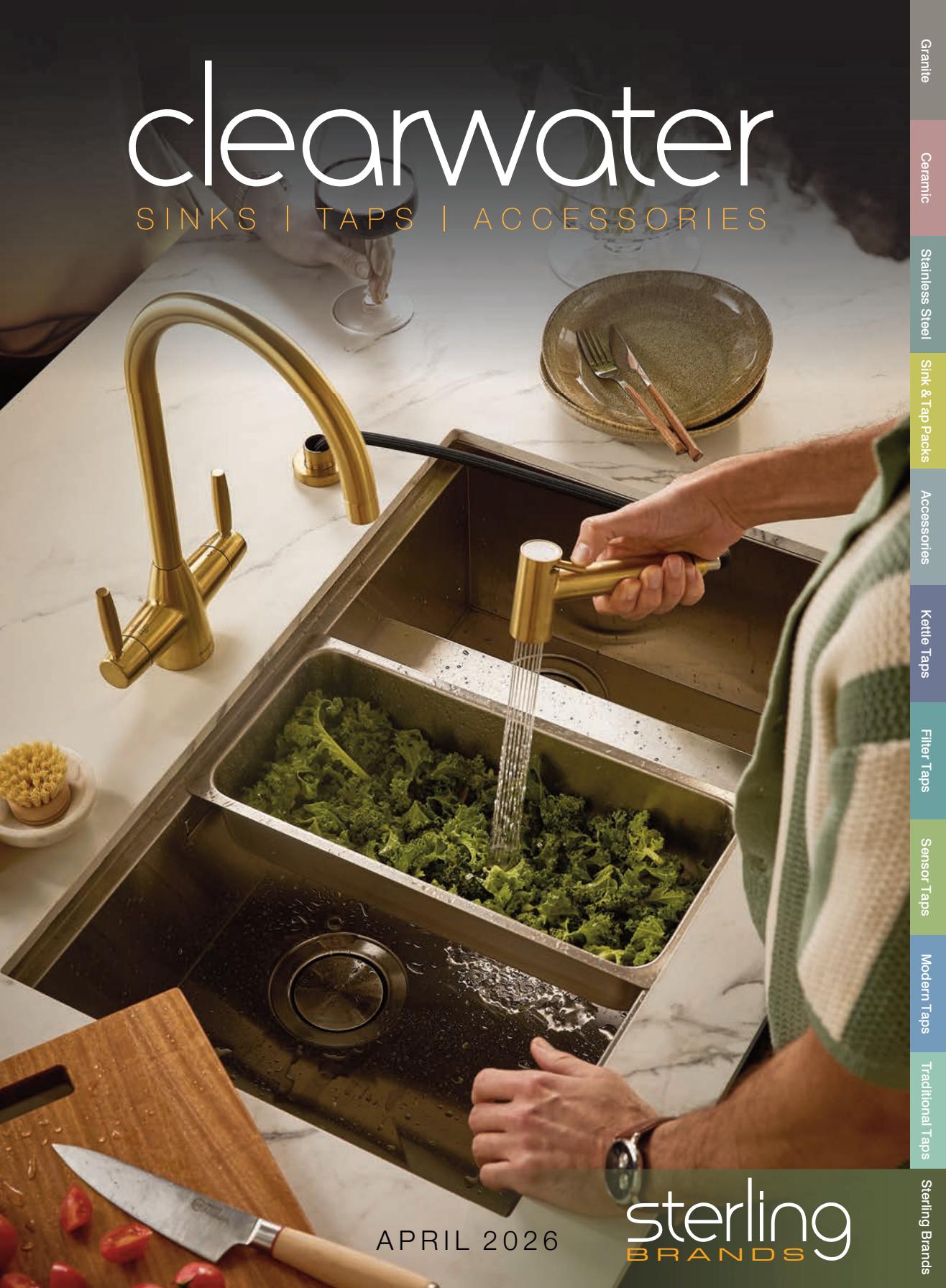


clearwater

SINKS | TAPS | ACCESSORIES



Granite

Ceramic

Stainless Steel

Sink & Tap Packs

Accessories

Kettle Taps

Filter Taps

Sensor Taps

Modern Taps

Traditional Taps

Sterling Brands

APRIL 2026

sterling
BRANDS

WELCOME TO CLEARWATER

The essential ingredients to create an inspirational kitchen are functionality, great design and faithful reliability. Our company ideal is to combine all three of these elements to provide the perfect sink and tap for you.

With Clearwater Products you can tailor and fine tune your exact requirements by selecting from the wide choice of sink and tap types, designs and materials.

We have divided our sinks between material and installation types and our taps between function and styles so you can quickly navigate our brochure to discover the perfect combination for your cooking, cleaning and design aspirations.

Our staff have extensive knowledge and experience of the kitchen industry and we are always on hand to answer any questions you may have - without you having to run the gauntlet of the automated switchboard!

All our products are sold exclusively through our network of dealers.

Phone us now for your nearest retail outlet.



8

Granite

38

Ceramic

76

Stainless Steel

124

Sink & Tap Packs

126

Accessories

132

Kettle Taps

146

Filter Taps

164

Sensor Taps

168

Modern Taps

216

Traditional Taps

234

Sterling Brands

SINKS



CERAMIC INSET

| | |
|--------|--------------|
| Jarla | 42-43 |
| Sonnet | 40-41 |
| Vero | 49 |



UNDERMOUNT

| | |
|-------------|--------------|
| Metro Range | 44-48 |
|-------------|--------------|



BRITISH CLASSICS

| | |
|------------|-----------|
| Belfast | 51 |
| Bredon | 59 |
| Buxton | 63 |
| Chanterly | 65 |
| Chiltern | 57 |
| Cotswold | 61 |
| Cumbria | 60 |
| Essex | 54 |
| Norfolk | 53 |
| Oxford | 52 |
| Suffolk | 58 |
| Theocsbury | 64 |
| Tudor | 55 |
| Wessex | 62 |
| Windsor | 56 |

CONTEMPORARY

| | |
|-------------------|--------------|
| Ashton | 69 |
| Ellington | 73 |
| Heritage | 70 |
| Legacy | 66 |
| Provence | 71 |
| Seaton Smart | 72 |
| Vintage | 67-69 |
| Utility & Laundry | 74-75 |



GRANITE Quarex®

| | |
|---------------|--------------|
| Arina Smart | 20-21 |
| Capri | 14-15 |
| Gemini | 22-23 |
| Kameo Smart | 16-17 |
| Kameo-X Smart | 18-19 |
| Lumen | 10-11 |
| Mio Compact | 26-27 |
| Nova | 12-13 |
| Vesta Compact | 24-25 |



GRANITE Quarsil®

| | |
|--------|--------------|
| Carina | 30-31 |
| Rio | 34-35 |
| Siena | 36-37 |
| Tivoli | 32-33 |

SINK + TAP PACKS

| | |
|-------------------|------------|
| Granite + Ceramic | 124 |
| Stainless Steel | 125 |



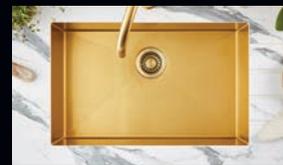
ACCESSORIES

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------------|
| Cleaning Products | 322 |
| Colanders, Trays & Chopping Boards | 130 |
| Draining Mats | 129 |
| Filter Cartridges | 129 |
| Plate Rack & Drainer | 129 |
| Plumbing Kits | 128 |
| Sink & Tap Supports | 128 |
| Wastes | 126-127 |
| Waste Sorter Bins | 131 |



STAINLESS STEEL INSET

| | |
|-------------|----------------|
| Arco | 99 |
| Arco Mini | 99 |
| Ava | 80 |
| Bar 47 | 98 |
| Basics | 100-101 |
| Bella | 98 |
| Cresta | 88 |
| Deep Blue | 82 |
| Indio | 81 |
| Kudos | 83 |
| Monza | 87 |
| Oboe | 99 |
| Okio | 84-85 |
| Pio Bar | 98 |
| Solar | 89 |
| Starline | 79 |
| Urban | 94-95 |
| Urban Smart | 96-97 |
| Verdi | 78 |
| Viva | 86 |
| Xeron | 90-91 |
| Zenith | 92-93 |



UNDERMOUNT

| | |
|----------------|----------------|
| Jazz | 104-105 |
| Salsa | 106-107 |
| Salsa PVD | 118-119 |
| Stark Smart | 110-111 |
| Tango | 108-109 |
| Volta | 112-113 |
| Volta PVD | 114-115 |
| Volta PVD Nano | 116-117 |
| Vortex | 102-103 |

APRON FRONT

| | |
|----------------|----------------|
| Belfast | 120-121 |
| Infinity Smart | 122-123 |

TAPS



TWIST & SPRAY

| | |
|--------|---------|
| Auva | 174 |
| Davina | 174 |
| Jovian | 175 |
| Rococo | 172 |
| Savita | 168 |
| Ember | 168 |
| Topaz | 170-171 |
| Tutti | 173 |
| Zodiac | 169 |



STANDARD

| | |
|------------------|---------|
| Auriga | 188 |
| Alzira | 183 |
| Corona | 186 |
| Cherika | 187 |
| Creta | 189 |
| Dorman | 189 |
| Elara | 184 |
| Juno | 176 |
| Levant | 178 |
| Loreto | 182 |
| Miram | 185 |
| Morpho | 180-181 |
| Pioneer | 177 |
| Pulsar | 186 |
| Rossi | 188 |
| Sheratan | 187 |
| Taku | 179 |
| Ultra | 189 |
| Vegas | 182 |
| Venue (Contract) | 214 |
| Vitro | 188 |



PULL-OUT

| | |
|---------|-----|
| Auriga | 201 |
| Creta | 199 |
| Elmira | 200 |
| Ember | 196 |
| Emporia | 200 |
| Karuma | 194 |
| Kira | 193 |
| Larissa | 191 |
| Levant | 190 |
| Loreto | 197 |
| Pioneer | 198 |
| Porrina | 199 |
| Santor | 195 |
| Topaz | 192 |



PROFESSIONAL

| | |
|------------|---------|
| Alasia Pro | 202-203 |
| Galaxy | 204 |
| Jovian | 207 |
| Meridian | 206 |
| Triton | 205 |
| Tutti Pro | 205 |

STAINLESS STEEL

| | |
|-------------|-----|
| Calypso | 211 |
| Galaxy | 210 |
| Mercury | 210 |
| Sirius | 209 |
| Titania | 208 |
| Mira Siphon | 210 |

PULL-OUT SPRAY

| | |
|-------------|-----|
| Modern | 212 |
| Traditional | 213 |

SENSOR TAPS

| | |
|----------------|---------|
| Amelio | 166 |
| Azia | 167 |
| Esto Basin Tap | 215 |
| Galex Motion | 164-165 |



KETTLE TAPS

| | |
|-------------|---------|
| Hotshot 1&2 | 145 |
| Longdon 2 | 144 |
| Longdon 4 | 142-143 |
| Madra 4 | 140-141 |
| Magus 3 | 136-137 |
| Magus 4 | 138-139 |



FILTER TAPS

| | |
|------------------|---------|
| Aquarius S/S | 162 |
| Bellatrix | 154-155 |
| Galex | 152-153 |
| Hydra | 160 |
| Malin | 161 |
| Mariner | 148-149 |
| Mira (S/S) | 162 |
| Neso | 161 |
| Pure Chiller 100 | 163 |
| Rosetta | 150 |
| Toledo | 151 |
| Tri-Spa | 156-159 |
| Zuben S/S | 163 |



TRADITIONAL TAPS

| | |
|--------------------|-----|
| Alrisha | 227 |
| Baroc & Bridge | 228 |
| Broadway & Bridge | 222 |
| Broadway Pull-out | 224 |
| Coriolis | 226 |
| Cottage & Bridge | 229 |
| Dephini & Bridge | 230 |
| Elegance & Bridge | 218 |
| Elegance Pull-out | 220 |
| Handspray | 232 |
| Longdon Pot Filler | 231 |
| Regent | 226 |
| Soap Dispenser | 233 |

SINKS

■

CHOICES



SINGLE
BOWLS



INSET

INTEGRATED DRAINERS



MULTI
BOWLS



UNDERMOUNT

BUTLER



APRON FRONT



MATERIALS

STAINLESS STEEL

- Hygienic
- Easy to Clean
- Resistant to High Heat
- Stain Resistant
- Corrosion Resistant
- Premium Grade Steel



GRANITE

- Hygienic
- Easy to Clean
- Uniform Structure
- Stain Resistant
- Corrosion Resistant
- Scratch Resistant
- Resistant to High Heat
- High Content of Natural Material
- Impact Resistant
- Thermal Shock Resistant
- Surface Abrasion Resistant



CERAMIC

- Hygienic
- Easy to Clean
- Resistant to High Heat
- Stain Resistant
- Chemical Resistant
- Durable and Long Lasting



INSTALLATION

INSET Sink is mounted into the worktop, suitable for all types of worktops.

UNDERMOUNT Sink is fitted to the underside of the worktop, only suitable for solid surface worktops.

APRON FRONT Sink is fitted directly onto the cabinet, only suitable for solid surface worktops.

BOWLS

SOFT RADIUS

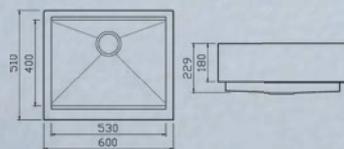
Easy to clean traditional styling

SHARP RADIUS

Slick contemporary styling offering many price levels and steel thickness options

SIZING

The sizing is based on ensuring the cabinet is large enough to fit the bowl or bowls.



QUAREX®

QUAREX®

The latest generation of Quarex® has been achieved over many years of development and this latest compound which includes 80% quartz has been enriched with silver ions.

Silver nano-particles form a protective coating on the surface of the granite with the anti-microbial properties reducing the growth of bacteria and microbes by as much as 98%.

HYGIENIC SURFACE

The advanced anti-bac surface ensures optimum safety when handling food and the fine structure of Quarex® offers dirt-repellent properties.

RESILIENT SURFACE

The robust qualities of Quarex® ensure high resistance to the rigours of the kitchen environment including a high ability to withstand scratches, impacts and high temperatures.



Dirt-repellent effect



Odour-free



Heat-resistant 180°C



Food-safe



Hygienic Surface



Made to last



Stain-resistant



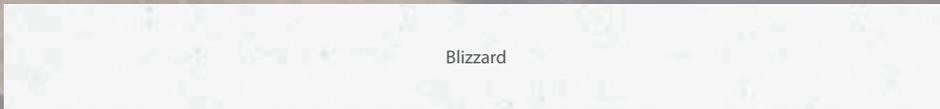
Impact & scratch resistant



Clearwater Granite Care Set
Ref. CLEG100 £44

Comprising of -
an alcohol based cleaner
a brightener and a
nano sponge

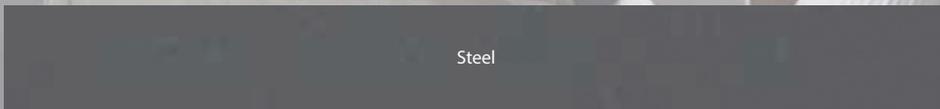
QUAREX® COLOURS



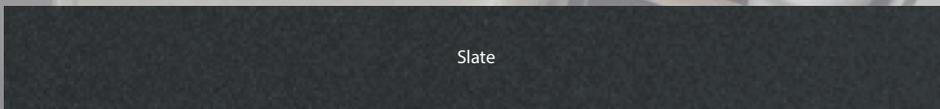
Blizzard



Fossil



Steel



Slate



Jet



Ash



Nude

ICONS EXPLAINED

Installation



Inset



Undermount

Handing



Reversible

Other Details



Waste Included



CLEARWATER
GRANITE SINKS
HAVE A LIFETIME
WARRANTY

Matching Wastes Available

Coloured wastes available to match your choice of tap - see following pages.



Artisan Brass



Regency Copper



Gold



Matt Black



Antique Bronze



Lumen N540 in Blizzard with Elegance Bridge Pull-out tap in Brushed Brass - see page 220



Jovian Twist & Spray tap in Matt Black - see page 175



Lumen N500 in Jet

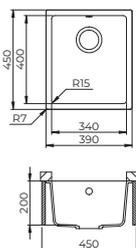


Lumen N540 in Blizzard



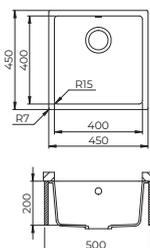
Lumen Single bowl
Ref. LUM N340 £321

Overall size: 390/450 mm
Bowl size: 349/400/200 mm
Minimum cabinet size:
Undermount 450 mm
Inset 400 mm
Standard waste kit included



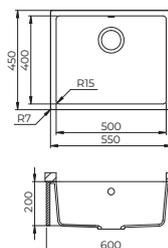
Lumen Single bowl
Ref. LUM N400 £328

Overall size: 450/450 mm
Bowl size: 400/400/200 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 500 mm
Standard waste kit included



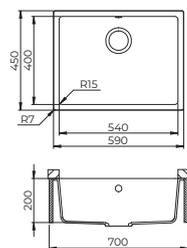
Lumen Single bowl
Ref. LUM N500 £335

Overall size: 550/450 mm
Bowl size: 500/400/200 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm
Standard waste kit included



Lumen Single bowl
Ref. LUM N540 £342

Overall size: 590/450 mm
Bowl size: 540/400/200 mm
Minimum cabinet size:
Undermount 700 mm
Inset 600 mm
Standard waste kit included





Lumen N400 in Slate with Auva Twist & Spray tap in Brushed Nickel - see page 174

LUMEN QUAREX®



The **Lumen** are the kitchen designers preferred choice when creating modern, contemporary spaces. With slick geometric lines, it balances aesthetic appeal with high-performance durability.

Versatility & Options

- Available in 4 distinct sizes to fit various layout requirements.
- Comes in 6 exciting colours, allowing for perfect coordination with kitchen palettes.

Flexible Installation

- **Undermount:** For a seamless look with solid surface worktops.
- **Inset:** Suitable for all worktops, including laminate, making it a highly adaptable solution.

Standard Wastes



Brushed Steel
Included with sink

Optional Coloured Wastes



Regency Copper
W900RC £74



Artisan Brass
W900AB £74



Antique Bronze
W900BZ £74



Matt Black
W900MB £74



Gold
W900G £74

BLIZZARD (BL) NUDE (NU) FOSSIL (FL) STEEL (ST) SLATE (SL) JET (JT)



Add colour suffix when ordering
See page 9 for larger colour samples and to learn about the amazing properties of Quarex®.



Nova N330 in Jet shown with Amelio Sensor tap in Matt Black - see page 166

Standard Wastes



Stainless
Included with sink

Optional Coloured Wastes

- 1.0 Bowl = 1 x W90**
 - 2.0 Bowl = 1 x W90** + 1 x W90**
 - 1.75 Bowl = 1 x W90** + 1 x W90**
 - 1.5 Bowl = 1 x W90** + 1 x W60**
- 60mm waste is **not** available in Gold



Antique Bronze
W90BZ £74
W90BZ £57
W60BZ £46



Regency Copper
W90ORC £74
W90RC £57
W60RC £46



Artisan Brass
W90OAB £74
W90AB £57
W60AB £46



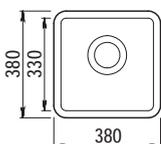
Matt Black
W90OMB £74
W90MB £57
W60MB £40



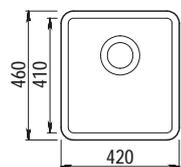
Gold
W90OG £74
W90G £57



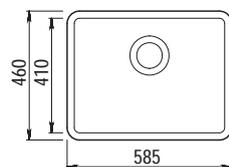
Nova Single bowl
Ref. NOV N330 £298
Overall size: 380/380 mm
Bowl size: 330/330/190 mm
Cutout size: Template Available
Min cabinet size: Undermount 450 mm
Min cabinet size: Inset 400 mm
Standard waste kit included



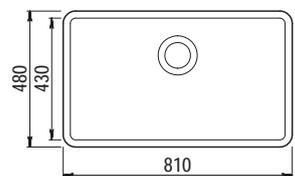
Nova Single bowl
Ref. NOV N370 £319
Overall size: 420/460 mm
Bowl size: 370/410/200 mm
Cutout size: Template Available
Minimum cabinet size: 450 mm
Standard waste kit included



Nova Single bowl
Ref. NOV N535 £362
Overall size: 585/460 mm
Bowl size: 535/410/210 mm
Cutout size: Template Available
Min cabinet size: Undermount 700 mm
Min cabinet size: Inset 600 mm
Standard waste kit included



Nova Single bowl
Ref. NOV N780 £468
Overall size: 810/480 mm
Bowl size: 760/430/230 mm
Cutout size: Template Available
Min cabinet size: Undermount 900 mm
Min cabinet size: Inset 800 mm
Standard waste kit included





Nova N175L in Slate shown with Auriga Pull-out tap in Chrome/Black - see page 201

NOVA QUAREX®



The **Nova** collection of sinks offer a selection of bowl sizes that will suit all kitchen demands, from the Compact N330 secondary/entertainment sink to the huge N780 with capacious dimensions that will swallow up the largest of oven trays and pans. The soft radius corners of the Nova make it an ideal choice for both modern and retro kitchen designs. They can be installed as undermount or inset.

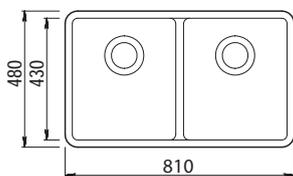


Add colour suffix when ordering
See page 9 for larger colour samples and to learn about the amazing properties of Quarex®.



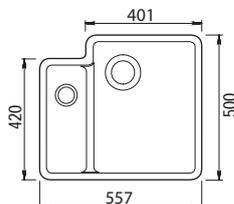
Nova Double bowl
Ref. NOV N200 £511

Overall size: 810/480 mm
Bowl sizes: 370/430/230 mm
Cutout size: Template Available
Min cabinet size: Undermount 900 mm
Min cabinet size: Inset 800 mm
Standard waste kit included



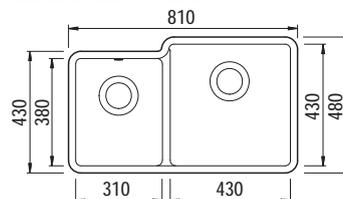
Nova 1.5 bowl
Ref. NOV N150 £383

Right hand main bowl only
Bowl size: 349/441/195 mm
Half bowl: 163/361/160 mm
Cutout size: Template Available
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm
Standard waste kit included



Nova 1.75 bowl
Ref. NOV N175R Main Bowl £496
Ref. NOV N175L Main Bowl £496

Bowl size: 430/430/230 mm
.75 bowl: 310/380/190 mm
Cutout size: Template Available
Min cabinet size: Undermount 900 mm
Min cabinet size: Inset 800 mm
Standard waste kit included



clearwater



Capri N505 in Steel



Capri N690 in Blizzard

- BLIZZARD (BL)
- NUDE (NU)
- ASH (AH)
- FOSSIL (FL)
- STEEL (ST)
- SLATE (SL)
- JET (JT)



Add colour suffix when ordering
 See page 9 for larger colour samples and to learn about the amazing properties of Quarex®.

CAPRI QUAREX®



The **Capri** collection comprise three futuristic styled bowls featuring a unique sloping rear ledge housing the overflow outlet. This unusual arrangement looks very sophisticated when combined with narrow radius bowls which emphasize the Capri's crisp lines. The Capri's Ledge Overflow maximizes the depth of water in the bowl before the overflow is employed.

The Capri can be installed as an Undermount or Inset.



Stainless Steel Square Wastes are supplied with the Capri in keeping with the Capri's ultramodern aesthetics.

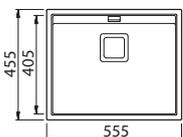


Capri N175 in Slate shown with Zuben Stainless Steel Filter tap - see page 163



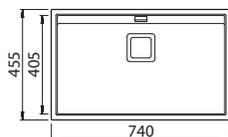
Capri Single bowl
Ref. CAP N505 £362

Overall size: 555/455 mm
Bowl size: 505/405/200 mm
Cutout size: Template Available
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm
Waste kit included



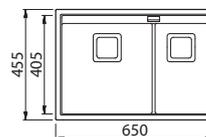
Capri Single bowl
Ref. CAP N690 £426

Overall size: 740/455 mm
Bowl size: 690/405/200 mm
Cutout size: Template Available
Minimum cabinet size: 800 mm
Waste kit included



Capri 1.75 bowl
Ref. CAP N175 £479

Overall size: 650/455 mm
Bowl size: 375/405/200 mm
Half bowl: 220/405/180 mm
Cutout size: Template Available
Minimum cabinet size: 800 mm
Waste kit included



Icons Explained
see page 9.



Kameo D150L in Blizzard shown with Morpho Brushed Brass tap with flex and stay spout – see page 180-181

Accessory Included



Ref. WBD433
Wooden Chopping Board

Optional Accessories



Ref. COL415
Stainless Steel Colander £124
Fits main bowl only



Ref. TR415
Stainless Steel Tray £47
Fits main bowl only



Ref. DR3000
Stainless Steel
Draining Mat
(square bar) £64



Kameo D150L in Blizzard shown with Stainless Steel Draining Mat - see page 129

BLIZZARD (BL) NUDE (NU) ASH (AH) FOSSIL (FL) STEEL (ST) SLATE (SL) JET (JT)



Add colour suffix when ordering
See page 9 for larger colour samples and to learn about the amazing properties of Quarex®.

Standard Waste Kits



Brushed Steel
supplied as standard

Optional Coloured Wastes



Artisan Brass
W900AB £74
W90AB £57



Artisan Brass
W60AB £46



Regency Copper
W900RC £74
W90RC £57



Regency Copper
W60RC £46



Matt Black
W900MB £74
W90MB £57



Matt Black
W60MB £40



Antique Bronze
W900BZ £74
W90BZ £57



Antique Bronze
W60BZ £46

1.0 Bowl = 1 x W900** 1.5 Bowl = 1 x W90** + 1 x W60**



Kameo D100L in Slate shown with Pioneer pull-out tap in Brushed Nickel - see page 198

KAMEO SMART QUAREX®



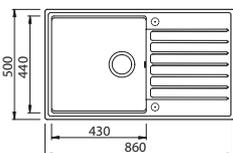
The **Kameo** sinks feature a 'Smart Ledge' that is designed into each bowl enabling a set of four catering accessories to be employed for chopping, straining and draining. These sinks combine fresh contemporary styling with huge capacity bowls that will swallow up a multitude of jobs.

The D150L principal bowl is noteworthy for its unrivalled generous width of 400mm. This has been achieved by minimizing the strainer bowl with the use of a compact 60mm strainer waste and the extra space gained has been allocated to the main bowl where it is needed most.



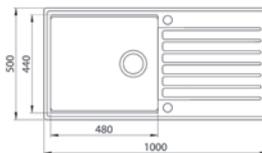
Kameo Smart Single bowl and drainer
Ref. KAM D860L £289

Overall size: 860/500 mm
Bowl size: 430/440/200 mm
Cutout size: 840/480 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 500 mm
Handing: Reversible
Tap holes: Pre-scored
Standard waste kit included



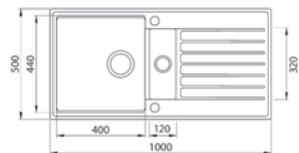
Kameo Smart Large bowl and drainer
Ref. KAM D100L £319

Overall size: 1000/500 mm
Bowl size: 480/440/200 mm
Cutout size: 980/480 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm
Handing: Reversible
Tap holes: Pre-scored
Standard waste kit included



Kameo Smart 1.5 bowl and drainer
Ref. KAM D150L £351

Overall size: 1000/500 mm
Bowl size: 400/440/200 mm
Half bowl: 120/320/120 mm
Cutout size: 980/480 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm
Handing: Reversible
Tap holes: Pre-scored
Standard waste kit included





Kameo-X in Fossil shown with Karuma Pull-out tap in White - see page 194



Kameo-X in Steel shown with Kira Pull-out tap in Chrome - see page 193

Standard Waste Kits



Brushed Steel
supplied as standard

Optional Coloured Wastes



Antique Bronze
W900BZ £74



Artisan Brass
W900AB £74



Regency Copper
W900RC £74



Matt Black
W900MB £74



Gold
W900G £74

Accessory Included



Ref. WBD363
Wooden Chopping Board

Accessory Optional



Ref. DR3400
Stainless Steel Draining Mat
(square bar) £64



Kameo-X in Blizzard shown with Davina Twist & Spray tap in Brushed Brass - see page174

KAMEO-X SMART QUAREX®



Add colour suffix when ordering
See page 9 for larger colour samples and to learn about the amazing properties of Quarex®.



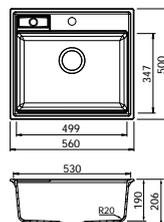
The **Kameo-X Smart** is a super new addition to the Kameo family. It's 'super' because it offers the usability of a generous single bowl with the flexibility of a separate drainage outlet for disposing of annoying dregs. For those who always felt they had to have a 1.5 bowl sink for flexibility but really wanted the size of a big single bowl, this will be a must-have alternative, particularly if you only have a 600mm cabinet space to play with.

The Kameo-X also includes the 'Smart' accessory rail system that makes the Kameo special, the accessory ledge accommodates a chopping board and a folding stainless-steel draining mat. The secondary drainage outlet also acts as the sink's overflow, allowing the main bowl to be used to its maximum depth.



Kameo-X Smart 1.25 bowl
Ref. KAMS125 £310

Overall size: 560/500/206 mm
Bowl size: 499/347/190 mm
Cutout size: 540/480 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm
Tap holes: Drilled
Standard waste kit included





Arina Smart D101 in Steel shown with Ember Pull-out tap in Chrome - see page 196

Standard Wastes



Stainless
Included
with sink

Optional Coloured Wastes



Regency Copper
W900RC £74



Artisan Brass
W900AB £74



Antique Bronze
W900BZ £74



Matt Black
W900MB £74

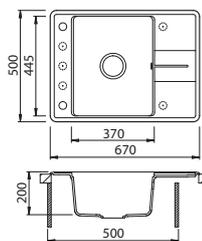


Gold
W900G £74



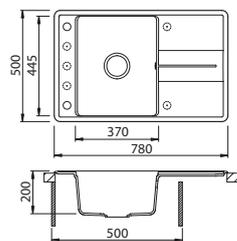
Arina Smart Single bowl & drainer
Ref. ARI D101S £258

Overall size: 670/500 mm
Bowl size: 370/445/200 mm
Cutout size: 650/480 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 500 mm
Handing: Reversible
Tap holes: Pre-scored
Standard waste kit included



Arina Smart Single bowl & drainer
Ref. ARI D101 £279

Overall size: 780/500 mm
Bowl size: 370/445/200 mm
Cutout size: 760/480 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 500 mm
Handing: Reversible
Tap holes: Pre-scored
Standard waste kit included





Arina Smart D101S in Jet shown with Topaz Pull-out tap in Brushed Brass - see page 192



ARINA SMART QUAREX®



The **Arina** is notable by its side tap-ledge in place of the typical rear position, this allows the bowl to take up the full depth of the sink improving capacity for the bigger pots and pans which bely the Arina's compact dimensions. Both models are equipped with the 'Smart' accessory rail system to station the chopping board that is included with both models.

Accessory Included



Ref. WBD363
Wooden Chopping Board

- BLIZZARD (BL)
- NUDE (NU)
- FOSSIL (FL)
- STEEL (ST)
- SLATE (SL)
- JET (JT)



Add colour suffix when ordering

See page 9 for larger colour samples and to learn about the amazing properties of Quarex®.



Gemini D100S in Blizzard

Standard Wastes



Chrome
Included with sink

Optional Presto Automatic Waste Kits

For full details about the Presto Automatic Waste see page 127



Stainless Steel
WP10SS £47
WP20SS £52



Artisan Brass
WP10AB £122
WP20AB £124



Regency Copper
WP10RC £122
WP20RC £124



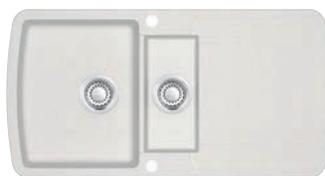
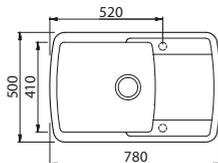
Matt Black
WP10MB £80
WP20MB £84

Gemini GEM D100S = WP10**
Gemini GEM D150S = WP20**



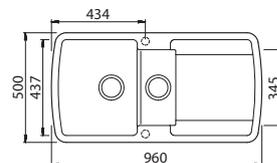
Gemini Single bowl and drainer
Ref. **GEM D100S** £309

Overall size: 780/500 mm
Bowl size: 450/410/200 mm
Cutout size: 760/480 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm
Handing: Reversible
Tap holes: Drilled
Standard waste kit included



Gemini 1.5 bowl and drainer
Ref. **GEM D150S** £372

Overall size: 960/500 mm
Bowl size: 360/437/200 mm
Half bowl: 160/345/120 mm
Cutout size: 940/480 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm
Handing: Reversible
Tap holes: Drilled
Standard waste kit included



BLIZZARD (BL) FOSSIL (FL) JET (JT)



Add colour suffix when ordering
See page 9 for larger colour samples and to learn about the amazing properties of Quarex®.



Gemini D150S in Jet shown with Magus 3 kettle tap in Chrome - see pages 136-137

GEMINI QUAREX®



The **Gemini** steps away from the fashion for minimalist symmetry and instead embraces a soft curved design. The bowl sizes are larger than most sinks and the drainer is particularly smart.

The Gemini would be an ideal choice with Shaker style kitchens. Available in three Quarex® colours.



Magus 3 kettle tap in Chrome - see pages 142-143



Icons Explained
see page 9.

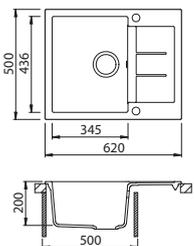


Vesta D150S in Fossil shown with Ember Pull-Out tap in Matt Black - see page 196



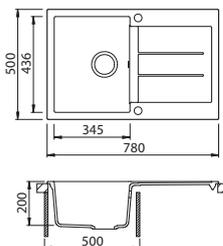
Vesta Compact Single bowl and drainer
Ref. VES D100S £238

Overall size: 620/500 mm
 Bowl size: 345/436/200 mm
 Cutout size: 560/480 mm
 Minimum cabinet size: 500 mm
 Handing: Reversible
 Tap holes: Pre-scored
 Standard waste kit included



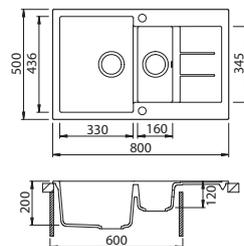
Vesta Compact Single bowl and drainer
Ref. VES D100 £258

Overall size: 780/500 mm
 Bowl size: 345/436/200 mm
 Cutout size: 760/480 mm
 Minimum cabinet size: 500 mm
 Handing: Reversible
 Tap holes: Pre-scored
 Standard waste kit included



Vesta Compact 1.5 bowl and drainer
Ref. VES D150S £279

Overall size: 800/500 mm
 Bowl size: 330/436/200 mm
 Half bowl: 160/345/120 mm
 Cutout size: 780/480 mm
 Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm
 Handing: Reversible
 Tap holes: Pre-scored
 Standard waste kit included





Vesta D100 in Slate shown with Alasia Pro tap in White - see page 202-203

VESTA COMPACT QUAREX®



The **Vesta Compact** design is designed for smaller kitchens when worktop space is at a premium. The reduced sink lengths enable slightly larger food-prep area, and as we all know in a small kitchen every centimetre counts.

The three models are all available in six wonderfully understated colours that will blend with virtually any colour scheme

Standard Wastes



Stainless
Included with sink

Optional Coloured Wastes

1.0 Bowl = 1 x W900**
1.5 Bowl = 1 x W900** + 1 x W90**



Regency Copper
W900RC £74
W90RC £57



Artisan Brass
W900AB £74
W90AB £57



Antique Bronze
W900BZ £74
W90BZ £57



Matt Black
W900MB £74
W90MB £57



Gold
W900G £74
W90G £57

BLIZZARD (BL) NUDE (NU) FOSSIL (FL) STEEL (ST) SLATE (SL) JET (JT)



Add colour suffix when ordering

See page 9 for larger colour samples and to learn about the amazing properties of Quarex®.



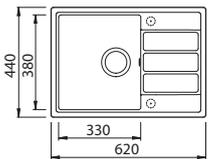
Mio D100S in Blizzard shown with Loreto Pull-out tap in Matt Black - see page 197



Mio Compact Single bowl and drainer

Ref. MIO D100XS £186

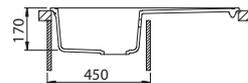
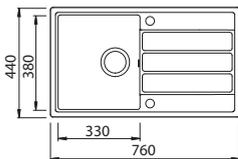
Overall size: 620/440 mm
 Bowl size: 330/380/170 mm
 Cutout size: 600/420 mm
 Minimum cabinet size: 450 mm
 Handing: Reversible
 Tap holes: Pre-scored
 Standard waste kit included



Mio Compact Single bowl and drainer

Ref. MIO D100S £217

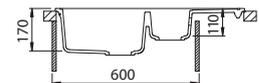
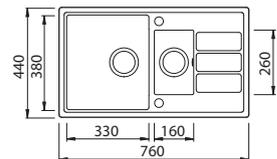
Overall size: 760/440 mm
 Bowl size: 330/380/170 mm
 Cutout size: 740/420 mm
 Minimum cabinet size: 450 mm
 Handing: Reversible
 Tap holes: Pre-scored
 Standard waste kit included



Mio Compact 1.5 bowl and drainer

Ref. MIO D150S £227

Overall size: 760/440 mm
 Bowl size: 330/380/170 mm
 Half bowl: 160/260/110 mm
 Cutout size: 740/420 mm
 Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm
 Handing: Reversible
 Tap holes: Pre-scored
 Standard waste kit included

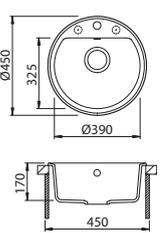




Mio D100R in Jet shown with Pioneer tap in Chrome - see page 177



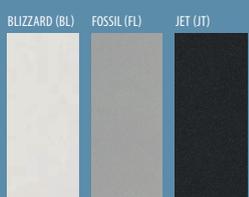
Mio Compact Round bowl
Ref. MIO D100R £258
 Overall size: Ø450 mm
 Bowl size: 390/325/170 mm
 Cutout size: Ø430 mm
 Minimum cabinet size: 450 mm
 Handing: Reversible
 Tap holes: Pre-scored
 Standard waste kit included



MIO COMPACT QUAREX®



The **Mio Compact** family of sinks are designed for small kitchen spaces with their scaled down dimensions. The slender profile depth makes them an ideal choice for galley kitchens. Also, not notably from the same gene pool - is the very smart Mio Compact round bowl which is a great option as a secondary/entertainment sink.



Add colour suffix when ordering
 See page 9 for larger colour samples and to learn about the amazing properties of Quarex®.

Standard Wastes



Stainless
 Included with sink

Optional Coloured Wastes



Antique Bronze
W900BZ £74
W90BZ £57



Regency Copper
W900RC £74
W90RC £57



Artisan Brass
W900AB £74
W90AB £57



Matt Black
W900MB £74
W90MB £57



Gold
W900G £74
W90G £57

1.0 Bowl = 1 x W900**
 1.5 Bowl = 1 x W900** + 1 x W90**

QUARSIL®

QUARSIL®

The new generation of Quarsil® has been developed over 30 years and now features substantially improved properties. It is now even easier to clean and has a new intensity of colour.

HYGIENIC SURFACE

The advanced anti-bac surface quality of Quarsil® ensures optimum safety when handling food.

DIRT-REPELLENT EFFECT

The material's fine structure means dirt that could be a breeding ground for bacteria finds it impossible to stick to the surface.

PRODUCT BENEFITS

QUARSIL® Granite sinks are up to 80% natural quartz sand and specially developed for the demands of the kitchen, and the rigours of everyday use.



Dirt-repellent effect



Odour-free



Heat-resistant 180°C



Food-safe



Hygienic Surface



Made to last



Stain-resistant



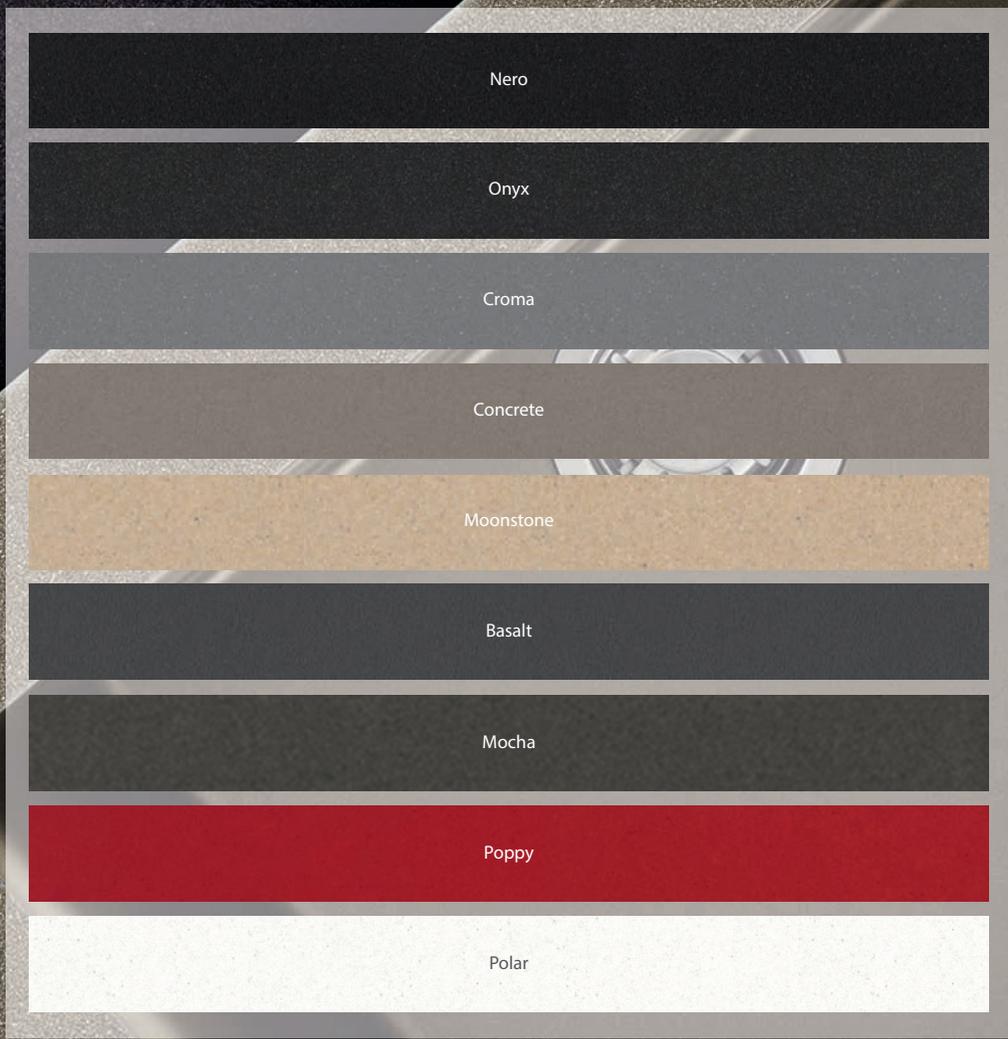
Impact & scratch resistant



**Clearwater
Granite Care Set
Ref. CLEG100 £44**

Comprising of an alcohol based cleaner a brightener and a nano sponge

QUARSIL® COLOURS



ICONS EXPLAINED

Installation



Inset



Undermount

Handing



Reversible

Other Details



Waste Included



CLEARWATER GRANITE SINKS HAVE A LIFETIME WARRANTY

Matching Wastes Available

Coloured wastes available to match your choice of tap - see following pages.



Artisan Brass



Regency Copper



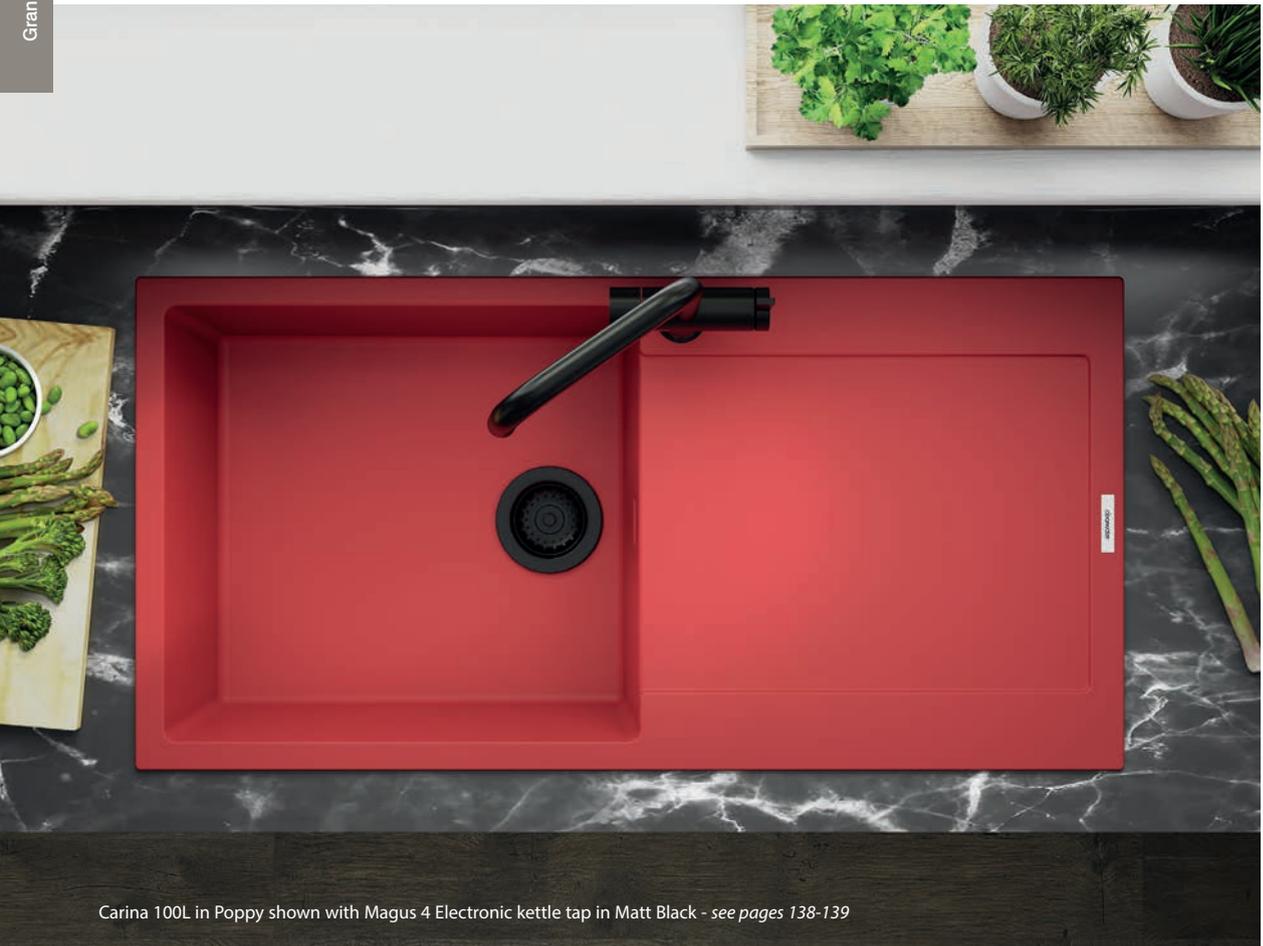
Gold



Matt Black



Antique Bronze



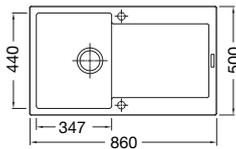
Carina 100L in Poppy shown with Magus 4 Electronic kettle tap in Matt Black - see pages 138-139



Carina Single bowl and drainer

Ref. CAR D100S £384

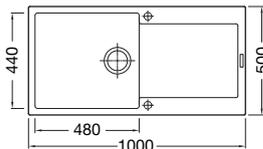
Overall size: 860/500 mm
 Bowl size: 347/440/200 mm
 Cutout size: 840/480 mm
 Minimum cabinet size: 450 mm
 Handing: Reversible
 Tap holes: Pre-scored
 Standard waste kit included



Carina Large bowl and drainer

Ref. CAR D100L £395

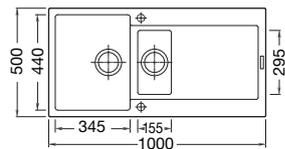
Overall size: 1000/500 mm
 Bowl size: 480/440/200 mm
 Cutout size: 980/480 mm
 Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm
 Handing: Reversible
 Tap holes: Pre-scored
 Standard waste kit included



Carina 1.5 bowl and drainer

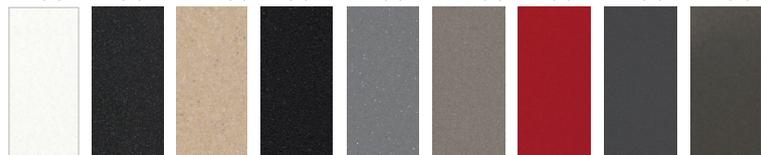
Ref. CAR D150 £395

Overall size: 1000/500 mm
 Bowl size: 345/440/200 mm
 Half bowl: 155/295/146 mm
 Cutout size: 980/480 mm
 Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm
 Handing: Reversible
 Tap holes: Pre-scored
 Standard waste kit included



Add colour suffix when ordering
 See page 29 for larger colour samples and to learn about the amazing properties of Quarsil®.

- POLAR (PO)
- ONYX (ON)
- MOONSTONE (MS)
- NERO (NE)
- CROMA (CR)
- CONCRETE (CN)
- POPPY (PP)
- BASALT (BA)
- MOCHA (MC)





Carina 150 in Croma shown with Pioneer pull-out tap in Matt Black - see page 198

CARINA QUARSIL®



The **Carina's** smooth drainer and crisp corners offer chic sophistication. The capacious single bowl model is ideal for catering size pans and the popular 1.5 bowl model offers multi-task possibilities.

Available in nine amazing Quarsil® colours including a zingy red for that extra extravagance.

Optional Accessories



Ref. COL107
Colander (Small) £75
Fits half bowl



Ref. COL108
Colander £85
Spans main bowl

Standard Wastes



Stainless
Included
with sink

Optional Coloured Wastes

1.0 Bowl = 1 x W900**
1.5 Bowl = 1 x W900** + 1 x W90**



Regency Copper
W900RC £74
W90RC £57



Artisan Brass
W900AB £74
W90AB £57



Antique Bronze
W900BZ £74
W90BZ £57



Matt Black
W900MB £74
W90MB £57



Gold
W900G £74
W90G £57



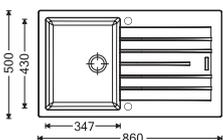
Tivoli 150 in Cromia shown with Juno tap in Matt Black- see page 176



Tivoli Single bowl and drainer

Ref. TIV D100S £309

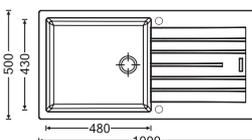
- Overall size: 860/500 mm
- Bowl size: 347/430/200 mm
- Cutout size: 840/480 mm
- Minimum cabinet size: 450 mm
- Handing: Reversible
- Tap holes: Pre-scored
- Standard waste kit included



Tivoli Large bowl and drainer

Ref. TIV D100L £319

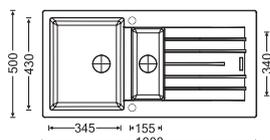
- Overall size: 1000/500 mm
- Bowl size: 480/430/200 mm
- Cutout size: 980/480 mm
- Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm
- Handing: Reversible
- Tap holes: Pre-scored
- Standard waste kit included



Tivoli 1.5 bowl and drainer

Ref. TIV D150 £319

- Overall size: 1000/500 mm
- Bowl size: 345/430/200 mm
- Half bowl: 155/340/146 mm
- Cutout size: 980/480 mm
- Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm
- Handing: Reversible
- Tap holes: Pre-scored
- Standard waste kit included



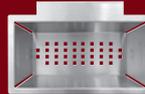


Tivoli 100L in Nero shown with Juno tap in Brushed Brass - see page 176

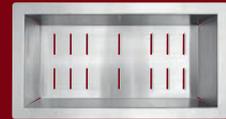
TIVOLI QUARSIL®



Optional Accessories



Ref. COL106
Colander £75
Fits half bowl



Ref. COL108
Colander £85
Spans main bowl

The economically priced **Tivoli** is offered in three configurations, so hopefully at least one of the models will be the perfect fit. The ultra-modern design is emphasised by the subtly graduated draining grooves and crisp radius corners and is available in nine fabulous Quarsil® colours. Don't forget to consider including accessories with your sink to add extra versatility.



Juno tap in Brushed Brass - see page 182

Standard Wastes



Stainless
Included
with sink

Optional Coloured Wastes



Antique Bronze
W900BZ £74
W90BZ £57



Regency Copper
W900RC £74
W90RC £57



Artisan Brass
W900AB £74
W90AB £57



Matt Black
W900MB £74
W90MB £57

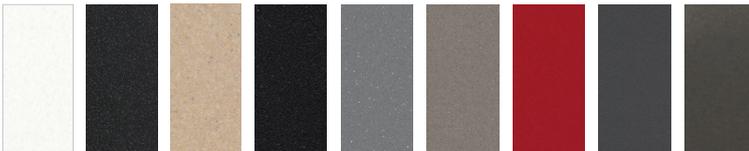


Gold
W900G £74
W90G £57

1.0 Bowl = 1 x W900**

1.5 Bowl = 1 x W900** + 1 x W90**

POLAR (PO) ONYX (ON) MOONSTONE (MS) NERO (NE) CROMA (CR) CONCRETE (CN) POPPY (PP) BASALT (BA) MOCHA (MC)



Add colour suffix when ordering

See page 29 for larger colour samples and to learn about the amazing properties of Quarsil®.



Icons Explained see page 29.

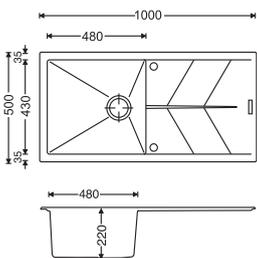


Rio 100L in Polar shown with Amelio Sensor tap in Matt Black - see page 166



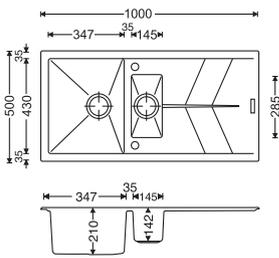
Rio Large bowl and drainer
Ref. **RIO D100L** £319

Overall size: 1000/500 mm
Bowl size: 480/430/220 mm
Cut-out size: 980/480 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm
Handing: Reversible
Tap holes: Pre-scored
Standard waste kit included



Rio 1.5 bowl and drainer
Ref. **RIO D150** £319

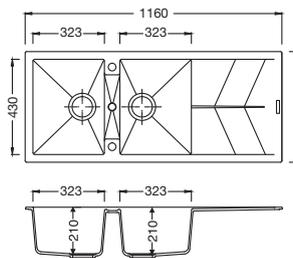
Overall size: 1000/500 mm
Bowl size: 347/430/210 mm
Half bowl: 145/285/142 mm
Cut-out size: 980/480 mm
Handing: Reversible
Tap holes: Pre-scored
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm
Standard waste kit included



Rio Double bowl and drainer
Ref. **RIO D200** £372

Overall size: 1160/500 mm
Bowl sizes: 323/430/210 mm
Cut-out size: 1140/480 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 800 mm
Handing: Reversible
Tap holes: Pre-scored
Standard waste kit included

This sink is not available in Poppy or Mocha





Rio 150 in Basalt shown with Azia Sensor tap in Matt Black - see page 167

RIO QUARSIL®



The **Rio** is an ultra-modern design with a trendy chevron drainer pattern. All models boast extra deep bowls with draining lines shaped in the bowl base that promote rapid draining.

We have offered nine fantastic Quarsil® colours for this popular sink so colour theming with your kitchen should be a breeze.

Optional Accessories

Ref. COL108
Colander £85
Spans main bowl



Strainer Wastes

Stainless
supplied as standard



Optional Strainer Wastes



Artisan Brass
W900AB £74
W90AB £57



Regency Copper
W900RC £74
W90RC £57



Gold
W900G £74
W90G £57



Matt Black
W900MB £74
W90MB £57

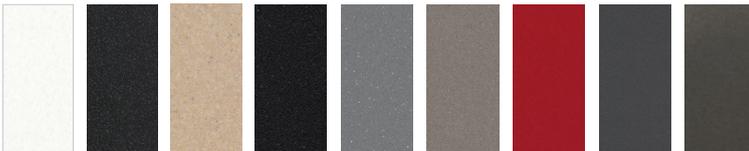


Antique Bronze
W900BZ £74
W90BZ £57

1.0 Bowl = 1 x W900**
1.5 Bowl = 1 x W900** + 1 x W90**
2 Bowl = 1 x W900** + 1 x W90**

Add colour suffix when ordering See page 29 for larger colour samples and to learn about the amazing properties of Quarsil®.

POLAR (PO) ONYX (ON) MOONSTONE (MS) NERO (NE) CROMA (CR) CONCRETE (CN) POPPY (PP) BASALT (BA) MOCHA (MC)





Siena 1.5 in Croma shown with Pioneer tap in Chrome- see page 177



Siena 1.5 in Onyx shown as inset

SIENA QUARSIL®



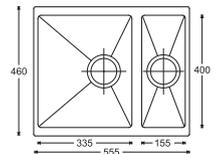
The **Sienna 150** ticks a lot of the boxes on a kitchen designer's wish list; cool contemporary design, sharp radius corners, generous bowl dimensions, and fits within a 60cm cabinet - a perfect solution when space is an issue. Sienna bowls can be installed as undermount or inset.

This versatile sink can be fitted as left or right hand main bowl. Added to this, it boasts the widest colour palette available today.



Sienna 1.5 bowl (Reversible)
Ref. **SIE N150** £365

Overall size: 555/460 mm
Bowl size: 335/400/200 mm
Half bowl: 155/400/140 mm
Cutout size: Template Available
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm
Standard waste kit included



Strainer Wastes

Optional Strainer Wastes

1.0 Bowl = 1 x W900** 1.5 Bowl = 1 x W900** + 1 x W90**



Stainless supplied as standard



Artisan Brass
W900AB £74
W90AB £57



Regency Copper
W900RC £74
W90RC £57



Gold
W900G £74
W90G £57



Matt Black
W900MB £74
W90MB £57



Antique Bronze
W900BZ £74
W90BZ £57



Siena single bowls come in three size options, nine Quarsil® colours to suit most individual requirements and can be installed as undermount or inset. The fine radius corners add to the Siena's cool styling which can be made super cool by choosing a coordinating tap and waste in trend-setting PVD and black finishes.

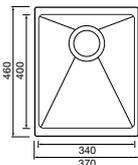
- The purist's first choice to attain the ultimate minimalist effect
- Easy wipe-down surfaces with no raised edges

Siena 500 in Polar shown with Amelio Sensor tap in Brushed Brass- see page 166



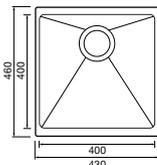
Siena Single bowl
Ref. **SIE N340 £321**

Overall size: 370/460 mm
Bowl size: 340/400/200 mm
Cutout size: Template Available
Minimum cabinet size: 450 mm
Standard waste kit included



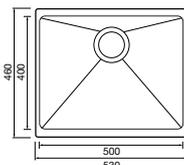
Siena Single bowl
Ref. **SIE N400 £328**

Overall size: 430/460 mm
Bowl size: 400/400/200 mm
Cutout size: Template Available
Minimum cabinet size: 500 mm
Standard waste kit included



Siena Single bowl
Ref. **SIE N500 £335**

Overall size: 530/460 mm
Bowl size: 500/400/200 mm
Cutout size: Template Available
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm
Standard waste kit included



Amelio Sensor tap in Brushed Brass - see page 166

POLAR (PO) ONYX (ON) MOONSTONE (MS) NERO (NE) CROMA (CR) CONCRETE (CN) POPPY (PP) BASALT (BA) MOCHA (MC)



Add colour suffix when ordering
See page 29 for larger colour samples and to learn about the amazing properties of Quarsil®.



Icons Explained
see page 29.

Ceramic



CERAMIC SINKS



Inset

This installation requires the sink to be mounted into the worktop from the top. This installation type is suitable for all types of worktop including laminated chipboard.



Undermount

This installation requires the sink to be fitted to the worktop from the underside. This installation type is only suitable for solid surface worktops such as Granite, Marble or Wood.



Apron Front

In this installation the sink is fitted directly on to a cabinet with its front fascia exposed. This type of installation is only suitable for solid surface worktops such as Granite, Marble or Wood.



ALL THOMAS DENBY & CLEARWATER CERAMIC SINKS HAVE A LIFETIME WARRANTY



BRITISH CLASSICS

Ceramic

Icons Explained

Installation



Inset (Flat)



Undermount



Butler



Lay-on

Handing



Left & Right Versions



Reversible

Other Details



Waste Included



Pop-Up Waste Included

PRODUCT BENEFITS

Heat Resistant: Ceramic is heat resistant to 1200° centigrade - this means pots from the stove and casserole dishes straight from the oven can safely rest on a ceramic sink.

Hygienic: Totally non-porous, the ultra smooth surface is the most hygienic material for sinks and the easiest to keep clean.

Chemical Resistant: Resistant to all household chemicals including neat bleach.

Extreme Hardness: Extremely resistant to impact, the surface is so hard cutlery won't scratch the glazed surface through normal use.



Dirt-repellent effect



Odour-free



Heat-resistant 180°C



Food-safe



Hygienic Surface



Made to last



Stain-resistant



Impact-resistant

Tap Holes

Chargeable knock-out service available on request

The dimensions of ceramic sinks may vary by +/- 2% from those given due to natural shrinkage and expansion during the manufacturing process.



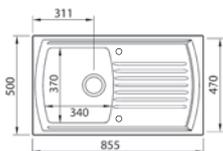
Clearwater Cast Iron and Ceramic Cleaner
Ref. CLEC200 £16

Removes stubborn metal marks and stains with little effort



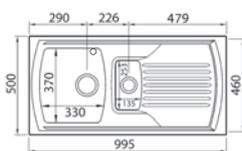
Sonnet Single bowl and drainer
Ref. SO1BWT White £337
Ref. SO1BCH Champagne £395
Standard Waste WKIT1 S/S £31

Overall size: 855/500 mm
 Bowl size: 340/370/200 mm
 Cutout size: 815/460 mm
 Minimum cabinet size: 500 mm
 Handing: Reversible
 Tap holes: Drilled



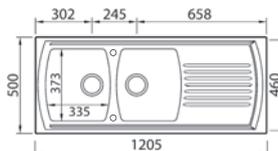
Sonnet 1.5 bowl and drainer
Ref. SO15BWT White £349
Ref. SO15BCH Champagne £402
Standard Waste WKIT2 S/S £56

Overall size: 995/500 mm
 Bowl size: 330/370/210 mm
 Half bowl: 135/253/120 mm
 Cutout size: 950/460 mm
 Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm
 Handing: Reversible
 Tap holes: Drilled



Sonnet Double bowl and drainer
Ref. SO2BDWT White £454
Standard Waste WKIT2 S/S £56

Overall size: 1205/500 mm
 Bowl sizes: 335/373/200 mm
 Cutout size: 1170/465 mm
 Minimum cabinet size: 800 mm
 Handing: Reversible
 Tap holes: Pre-scored





Sonnet SO15BWT shown with Juno tap in chrome - see pages 176

Standard Waste Kits

| | | | | |
|--|--|---|--|-----------------------------|
| | | Artisan Brass W900AB £74 W90AB £57 | | Artisan Brass W60AB £46 |
| | | Regency Copper W90ORC £74 W90RC £57 | | Regency Copper W60RC £46 |

Optional Coloured Wastes

1.0 Bowl = 1 x W900**
1.5 Bowl = 1 x W900** + 1 x W60**
2.0 Bowl = 2 x W90

| | | | |
|--|---|--|-----------------------------|
| | Matt Black W900MB £74 W90MB £57 | | Matt Black W60MB £40 |
| | Antique Bronze W900BZ £74 W90BZ £57 | | Antique Bronze W60BZ £46 |

SONNET

The **Sonnet** will brighten up any kitchen with its stylish contemporary design and smooth curves.

CERAMIC SINKS
LIFE TIME
LIFETIME WARRANTY

WHITE CHAMPAGNE



Icons Explained see page 39.



Jarla 1010 shown with Pioneer pull-out tap in Brushed Brass - see page 198



Standard Waste Kit



Artisan Brass
W90OAB £74
W90AB £57

Optional Coloured Wastes

1.0 Bowl = 1 x W900**
1.5 Bowl = 2 x W90**



Regency Copper
W90ORC £74
W90RC £57



Antique Bronze
W90OBZ £74
W90BZ £57

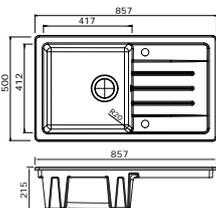


Matt Black
W90OMB £74
W90MB £57



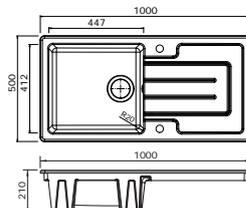
Jarla Mini Single bowl and drainer
Ref. JAR1030 White **£345**
Standard Waste WKIT1 S/S £31

Overall size: 857/500/215 mm
Bowl size: 417/412/190 mm
Cutout size: 840/480 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm
Hanging: Reversible
Tap holes: Pre-scored



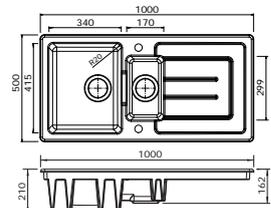
Jarla Single bowl and drainer
Ref. JAR1010 White **£395**
Standard Waste WKIT1 S/S £31

Overall size: 1000/500/210 mm
Bowl size: 447/412/195 mm
Cutout size: 980/480 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm
Hanging: Reversible
Tap holes: Pre-scored



Jarla 1.5 bowl and drainer
Ref. JAR1020 White **£422**
Standard Waste WKIT2 S/S £56

Overall size: 1000/500/210 mm
Bowl size: 340/415/190 mm
Half bowl: 170/299/142 mm
Cutout size: 980/480 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm
Hanging: Reversible
Tap holes: Pre-scored





Jarla 1020 shown with Mariner filter tap in Matt Black - see pages 148-149

JARLA

The **Jarla** range is Clearwater's latest addition of contemporary sinks. The design brief was to offer a slim-edge profile together with 20mm radius bowls resulting in a very smart design which combined with the highest quality finish makes this a superb choice for your home.



Jarla Mini shown with Magus 3 Kettle tap in Chrome - see page 136-137



Icons Explained see page 39.

Metro 1.5 bowl

Ref. **MET1020** White £416

Ref. **MET1020G** Sea Mist £526

Standard Waste **WKIT2** S/S £56

Installation: Inset or Undermount

Overall size: 595/460 mm

Bowl size: 326/390/194 mm

Half bowl: 172/390/194 mm

Cutout size: Template available

Minimum cabinet size:

600 mm (Inset) 700 mm (Undermount)

Tap-holes: No

MET1020

White

is reversible.

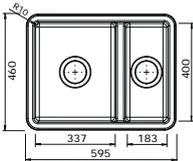
MET1020G

Sea Mist

is left hand

main bowl

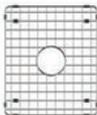
only.



MET1020G Sea Mist Wastes

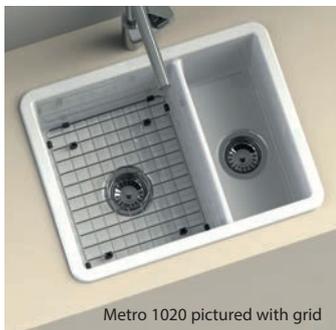
1 x W900** + 1 x W90**

(Has overflow)



Metro 1020 Grid

Ref. **Grid20** £56



Metro 1020 pictured with grid



Metro 1020 pictured in Sea Mist



Metro 1070 shown with Karuma pull-out tap in Chrome - see page 194

Metro 1.5 bowl (Reversible)

Ref. **MET1070** White £380

Standard Waste **WKIT2** S/S £56

Installation: Inset or Undermount

Overall size: 555/430 mm

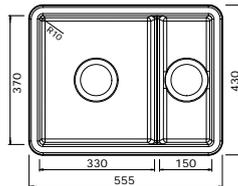
Bowl size: 330/370/195 mm

Half bowl: 150/370/195 mm

Cutout size: Template available

Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm

Tap-holes: No





METRO UNDERMOUNT/INSET



The **Metro** collection are a versatile range of bowls that can be installed as either undermount or inset installations. There are three single bowl options to select, choose a stand alone or even a combination of two together. The multi-combined bowl option is particularly smart with extra-slim partition walls providing a more sophisticated look than other ceramic options. Metro sinks are available in gloss White and matt Sea Mist.

WHITE



Standard Waste Kit



Optional Coloured Wastes

1.0 Bowl = 1 x W900**
1.3 Bowl = 1 x W900** + 1 x W90**
1.5 Bowl = 2 x W90** (No overflow)



Regency Copper
W900RC £74
W90RC £57

SEA MIST



Gold
W900G £74
W90G £57

Matt Black
W900MB £74
W90MB £57



Artisan Brass
W900AB £74
W90AB £57



Antique Bronze
W900BZ £74
W90BZ £57

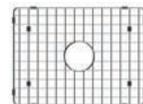
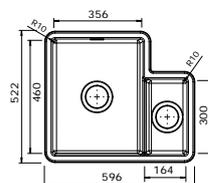


Metro 1070 shown with Karuma pull-out tap in Chrome - see page 194

Metro 1.3 bowl (left hand main bowl only)

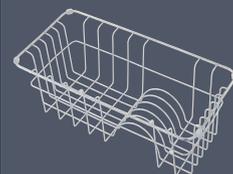
Ref. MET1010 White £416
Standard Waste WKIT2 S/S £56

Installation: Inset or Undermount
Overall size: 595/520 mm
Bowl size: 350/450/194 mm
Third bowl: 162/290/194 mm
Cutout size: Template available
Minimum cabinet size:
600 mm (Inset) 700 mm (Undermount)
Tap-holes: No



Metro 1010 Grid
Ref. Grid10 £69

Metro Wire Basket
Ref. Rack40 £74



clearwater

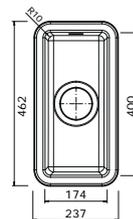
Ceramic



Metro Half bowl

Ref. MET1030 White £252
Standard Waste
WKIT1 S/S £31

Installation: Inset or Undermount
Overall size: 234/460 mm
Bowl size: 174/400/194 mm
Cutout size: Template available
Minimum cabinet size: 300 mm
Tap-Holes: No

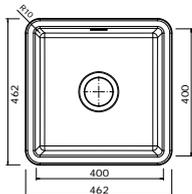


Metro Wire Basket
Ref. Rack40 £74

Metro Medium bowl

Ref. MET1040 White £304
Ref. MET1040G Sea Mist £395
Standard Waste WKIT1 S/S £31

Installation: Inset or Undermount
Overall size: 460/460 mm
Bowl size: 400/400/194 mm
Cutout size: Template available
Min cabinet size: Undermount 500 mm
Min cabinet size: Inset 450 mm
Tap-Holes: No



Metro 1040 Grid
Ref. Grid40 £69

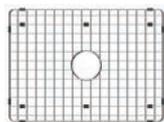
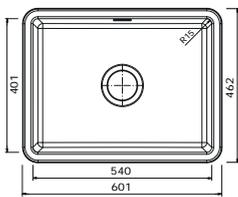




Metro Large bowl

Ref. MET1050 White £416
Ref. MET1050G Sea Mist £526
Standard Waste WKIT1 S/S £31

Installation: Inset or Undermount
 Overall size: 595/460 mm
 Bowl size: 535/400/194 mm
 Cutout size: Template available
 Minimum cabinet size:
 600 mm (Inset) 700 mm (Undermount)
 Tap-Holes: No



Metro 1050 Grid

Ref. Grid50 £82



Metro 1050 pictured with grid

Standard Waste Kit



Optional Coloured Wastes

1.0 Bowl = 1 x W900**



Gold
 W900G £74
 W90G £57



Artisan Brass
 W900AB £74
 W90AB £57



Regency Copper
 W900RC £74
 W90RC £57



Matt Black
 W900MB £74
 W90MB £57

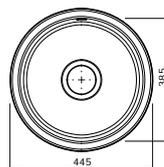


Antique Bronze
 W900BZ £74
 W90BZ £57

Metro Round bowl

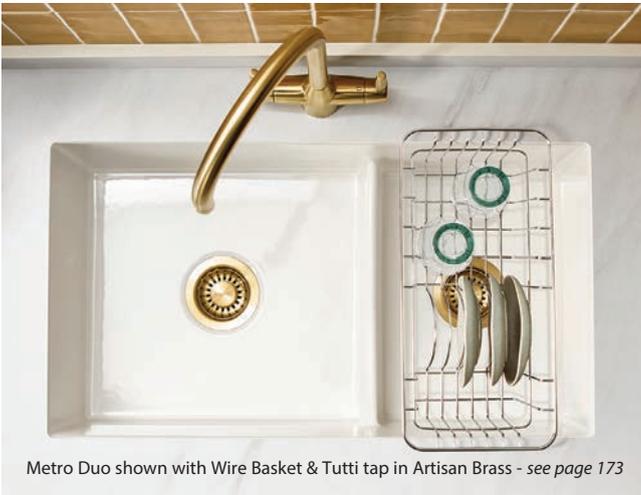
Ref. MET1060 White £280
Ref. MET1060G Sea Mist £381
Standard Waste WKIT1 S/S £31

Installation: Inset or Undermount
 Overall size: 445/445 mm
 Bowl size: 384/384/172 mm
 Cutout size: Template available
 Minimum cabinet size: 450 mm
 Tap-Holes: No



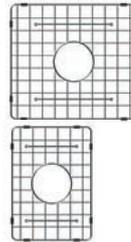


Metro Duo shown with Eclipse Filter tap in Patinated Brass - see page 159



Metro Duo shown with Wire Basket & Tutti tap in Artisan Brass - see page 173

Metro Duo Grids
Ref. Grid108 £100
 (per Pair)

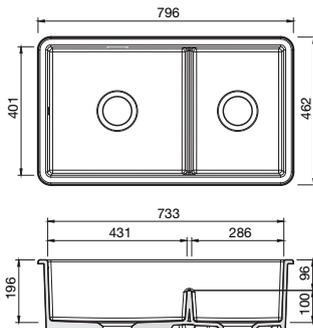


Metro Wire Basket
Ref. Rack40 £74

Metro Duo 1.5 bowl

Ref. MET1080 White £698
Standard Waste WKIT2 S/S £56

Installation: Inset or Undermount
 Overall size: 796/462/223 mm
 Bowl size: 431/401/196 mm
 Half bowl: 286/401/196 mm
 Cutout size: Template available
 Min cabinet size: Undermount 900 mm
 Min cabinet size: Inset 800 mm
 Reversible: Yes
 Low Divide: Metro Duo has a Low Divide allowing one bowl to overflow into the next.



METRO DUO

Standard Waste Kit



Optional Coloured Wastes



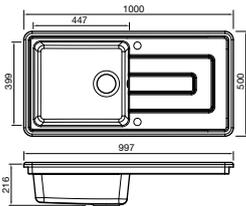
1.5 Bowl = 2 x W90** (No overflow)



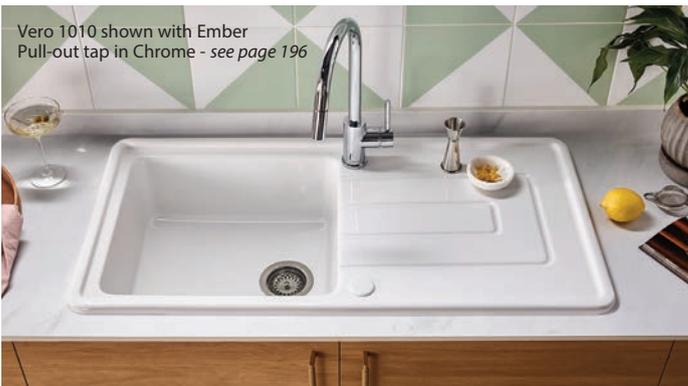
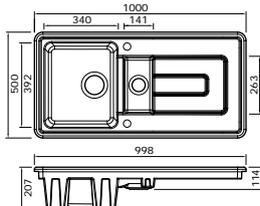
Vero 1020 shown with Loreto Pull-out tap in Chrome -see page 197



Vero Single bowl and drainer
Ref. VER1010 White £307
Standard Waste WKIT1 S/S £31
 Installation: Inset
 Overall size: 1000/500/216 mm
 Bowl size: 447/399/195 mm
 Cutout size: 980/480 mm
 Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm
 Tap-Holes: 1 reversible



Vero 1.5 bowl and drainer
Ref. VER1020 White £317
Standard Waste WKIT15 S/S £56
 Installation: Inset
 Overall size: 1000/500/207 mm
 Bowl size: 340/392/190 mm
 Half bowl: 141/290/95 mm
 Cutout size: 980/480 mm
 Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm
 Tap-Holes: 1 reversible



Vero 1010 shown with Ember Pull-out tap in Chrome - see page 196

VERO

The Vero offers great value for money and perfectly suits Shaker style and retro settings with its classical design.

Standard Waste Kits

Brushed Steel
 supplied as standard

Optional Coloured Wastes

| | |
|--|------------------------------------|
| Artisan Brass W900AB £74 W90AB £57 | Artisan Brass W60AB £46 |
| Regency Copper W90ORC £74 W90RC £57 | Regency Copper W60RC £46 |
| Matt Black W90OMB £74 W90MB £57 | Matt Black W60MB £40 |
| Antique Bronze W90OBZ £74 W90BZ £57 | Antique Bronze W60BZ £46 |

1.0 Bowl = 1 x W90O** 1.5 Bowl = 1 x W90** + 1 x W60**

APRON FRONTED

The following pages contain a comprehensive collection of Butler sinks. We offer two main ranges; our 'British Classics' are quintessential vintage designs which are handmade by skilled artisans, while our 'Contemporary Collection' gives a modern tilt to the traditional Butler sink. We also include some practical utilitarian sinks that are ideal for the utility or boot room.



In this installation the sink is fitted directly onto a cabinet with its front fascia exposed.

This type of installation is only suitable for solid surface worktops such as Granite, Marble or Wood.



BRITISH CLASSICS

Pages 51 - 65

Our British Classics are a collection of handmade sinks using traditional methods by skilled artisans who pride themselves in reproducing heritage icons.



- Timeless appeal
- Soft sculpture profiles
- Traditional thick walls
- Solid wall construction
- Glazed twice for a beautiful surface finish
- Hand-made by skilled Artisans
- Made in Britain

CONTEMPORARY COLLECTION

Pages 66 - 73

Our Contemporary Collection is a modern interpretation of the classic Butler sink. The use of modern manufacturing techniques has resulted in a slimmer profiled design bringing a layer of modernity to these traditional classics.



- Slim-profile walls
- Light weight construction
- Suitable for modern and traditional styles

UTILITY & LAUNDRY

Pages 74 - 75





Belfast shown with Davina Twist & Spray tap in Chrome - see page 174

BELFAST BRITISH CLASSICS

This British Classics **Belfast** faithfully follows the original architectural lines of its forebears, boasting thick softly profiled walls with a classic weir overflow.

KEY FEATURES

- 60mm waste outlet
- Lifetime warranty
- Luxurious, durable, anti-bacterial glaze finish
- Handmade by Master Craftsmen

Belfast Waste Options (85mm Flange)



60mm Waste
Ref. WRPC
Stainless £32



60mm PVD Waste
Ref. WRPAB
Artisan Brass £50



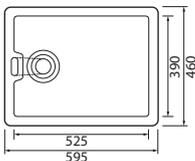
60mm PVD Waste
Ref. WRPRC
Regency Copper £50



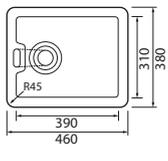
60mm PVD Waste
Ref. W60G
Gold £50



Belfast Single bowl
Ref. TBE600 White £527
Installation: Apron Front
Overall size: 595/460/255 mm
Bowl size: 525/390/217 mm
Overflow: Yes
Tap-holes: No



Belfast Mini Single bowl
Ref. TBE460 White £500
Installation: Apron Front
Overall size: 460/380/205 mm
Bowl size: 390/310/180 mm
Overflow: Yes
Tap-holes: No



Belfast Mini



Oxford shown with Thomas Denby waste in Brushed Steel

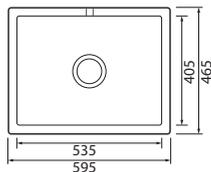


Oxford shown with Elegance Twist & Spray tap in Brushed Nickel - see page 218



Oxford Single bowl
Ref. TOX600 White **£508**

Installation: Apron Front
Overall size: 595/465/230 mm
Bowl size: 535/405/199 mm
Overflow: Yes
Tap-holes: No



OXFORD BRITISH CLASSICS

The **Oxford** has a more modern design with its rectilinear lines. It has a strong presence in the kitchen with its deep apron front and capacious dimensions.

- 90mm waste outlet
- Lifetime warranty
- Luxurious, durable, anti-bacterial glaze finish
- Handmade by Master Craftsmen

Thomas Denby Wastes



Chrome
TD1WC £66



English Bronze PVD
TD1WBR £113



Brushed Steel
TD1WBS £73



Regency Copper PVD
TD1WRC £113



Polished Nickel PVD
TD1WNI £113



Brushed Brass PVD
TD1WBB £113



NORFOLK BRITISH CLASSICS

The **Norfolk** has all the DNA of the traditional Belfast but with the quintessential weir overflow positioned at the rear instead of the side wall. This symmetrical arrangement adds a more contemporary look to this classic sink.

- 60mm waste outlet
- Lifetime warranty
- Luxurious, durable, anti-bacterial glaze finish
- Handmade by Master Craftsmen

Norfolk Waste Options (85mm Flange)



60mm Waste
Ref. WRPC
Stainless £32



60mm PVD Waste
Ref. WRPAB
Artisan Brass £50



60mm PVD Waste
Ref. WRPRC
Regency Copper £50



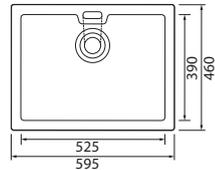
60mm PVD Waste
Ref. W60G
Gold £50

Norfolk shown with Elegance Bridge Twist & Spray tap in Brushed Bronze - see page 219



Norfolk Single bowl Ref. TNO600 White £611

Installation: Apron Front
Overall size: 595/460/226 mm
Bowl size: 525/390/190 mm
Overflow: Yes
Tap-holes: No



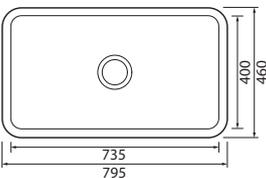
Norfolk shown with Traditional Pull-Out Spray in Brushed Bronze - see page 213



Essex shown with Elegance Twist & Spray tap in Chrome - see page 218



Essex Single bowl
Ref. TES800 White **£1003**
 Installation: Apron Front
 Overall size: 795/460/254 mm
 Bowl size: 735/400/224 mm
 Overflow: Yes
 Tap-holes: No



Elegance tap- see page 218

ESSEX BRITISH CLASSICS

The **Essex** is our biggest single bowl sink in the British Classics collection and offers a spacious bowl for serious scullery drudgery! This centre piece sink will bring splendour to your kitchen with its beautifully handcrafted lines and lustrous finish.

- 90mm waste outlet
- Lifetime warranty
- Luxurious, durable, anti-bacterial glaze finish
- Handmade by Master Craftsmen

Thomas Denby Wastes



Chrome
 TD1WC £66



English Bronze PVD
 TD1WBR £113



Brushed Steel
 TD1WBS £73



Regency Copper PVD
 TD1WRC £113



Polished Nickel PVD
 TD1WNI £113



Brushed Brass PVD
 TD1WBB £113



Tudor shown with Thomas Denby wastes in Brushed Brass



TUDOR BRITISH CLASSICS

The **Tudor** is our most compact twin bowl Farmhouse and an ideal choice for less than huge kitchens whilst retaining generous bowl sizes for heavy duties. The traditional solid wall construction is hand crafted with brilliant bright glaze giving the Tudor its air of authority.

- 90mm waste outlet
- Lifetime warranty
- Luxurious, durable, anti-bacterial glaze finish
- Handmade by Master Craftsmen

Thomas Denby Wastes



Chrome
TD2WC £121



English Bronze PVD
TD2WBR £203



Brushed Steel
TD2WBS £138



Regency Copper PVD
TD2WRC £203



Polished Nickel PVD
TD2WNI £203



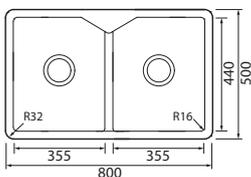
Brushed Brass PVD
TD2WBB £203



Tudor Double bowl

Ref. **TTU800** White £1003

Installation: Apron Front
Overall size: 800/500/220 mm
Bowl sizes: 365/440/195 mm
Overflow: Yes
Tap-holes: No



Tudor shown with Elegance Bridge Twist & Spray tap in Brushed Bronze - see page 219



Windsor shown with Thomas Denby waste in Brushed Brass



WINDSOR BRITISH CLASSICS

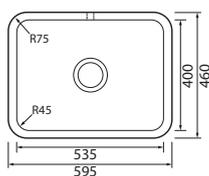
The **Windsor's** soft contours and chunky walls exude an individual charm. The bowl is broad but the depth is shallower than its peers in the British Classic collection.

- 90mm waste outlet
- Lifetime warranty
- Luxurious, durable, anti-bacterial glaze finish
- Handmade by Master Craftsmen



Windsor Single bowl
Ref. **TWI600** White **£508**

Installation: Apron Front
Overall size: 595/460/200 mm
Bowl size: 535/400/170 mm
Overflow: Yes
Tap-holes: No



Thomas Denby Wastes



Chrome
TD1WC £66



English Bronze PVD
TD1WBR £113



Brushed Steel
TD1WBS £73



Regency Copper PVD
TD1WRC £113



Polished Nickel PVD
TD1WNI £113



Brushed Brass PVD
TD1WBB £113



Windsor shown with Elegance tap in Brushed Brass - see page 218



Chiltern shown with Magus 4 Kettle tap in Matt Black - see page 138-139



CHILTERN BRITISH CLASSICS

The **Chiltern** is the sister sink to the Windsor, but with a cravat! This flamboyant Belfast will add a characterful presence to your kitchen and is sure to attract many compliments at your next kitchen soirée.

- 90mm waste outlet
- Lifetime warranty
- Luxurious, durable, anti-bacterial glaze finish
- Handmade by Master Craftsmen

Thomas Denby Wastes



Chrome
TD1WC £66



English Bronze PVD
TD1WBR £113



Brushed Steel
TD1WBS £73



Regency
Copper PVD
TD1WRC £113



Polished
Nickel PVD
TD1WNI £113

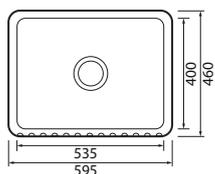


Brushed
Brass PVD
TD1WBB £113



Chiltern Single bowl
Ref. **TCH600** White £727

Installation: Apron Front
Overall size: 595/460/220 mm
Bowl size: 535/400/190 mm
Overflow: Yes
Tap-holes: No



Chiltern shown with Modern Pull-Out Spray in Matt Black - see page 212



Suffolk shown with Elegance Twist & Spray tap in Chrome - see page 218

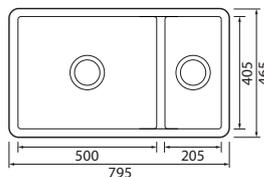


Suffolk shown with Traditional Pull-Out Spray in Chrome - see page 213



Suffolk 1.5 bowl (Reversible)
Ref. TSU800 White £1154

Installation: Apron Front
Overall size: 795/465/220 mm
Bowl size: 500/405/195 mm
Half bowl: 205/405/195 mm
Overflow: No
Tap-holes: No



SUFFOLK BRITISH CLASSICS

The **Suffolk** has a useful double bowl with an offset dividing wall. The generously sized main bowl is perfect to take on oversized items for washing while the half bowl is left free for smaller tasks.

- 90mm waste outlet
- Lifetime warranty
- Luxurious, durable, anti-bacterial glaze finish
- Handmade by Master Craftsmen
- Overflow into adjacent bowl facilitated by lower bowl divide
- Reversible LH/RH Main bowl

Thomas Denby Wastes



Chrome
TD2WC £121



English Bronze PVD
TD2WBR £203



Brushed Steel
TD2WBS £138



Regency Copper PVD
TD2WRC £203



Polished Nickel PVD
TD2WNI £203



Brushed Brass PVD
TD2WBB £203



Bredon shown with Longdon Kettle tap in Chrome - see page 142-143

BREDON BRITISH CLASSICS

The **Bredon** is the sister to the Suffolk Farmhouse and amongst its many attributes is a beautifully fluted facade adding a glamorous style to your home. There are two bowls with dramatically different capacities – a 50cm option to take on big scale items and a compact 20cm providing a desirable water-saving option.

- 90mm waste outlet
- Lifetime warranty
- Luxurious, durable, anti-bacterial glaze finish
- Handmade by Master Craftsmen
- Overflow into adjacent bowl facilitated by lower bowl divide
- Reversible LH/RH Main bowl

Thomas Denby Wastes



Chrome
TD2WC £121



English Bronze PVD
TD2WBR £203



Brushed Steel
TD2WBS £138



Regency Copper PVD
TD2WRC £203



Polished Nickel PVD
TD2WNI £203

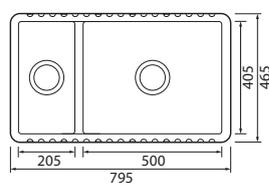


Brushed Brass PVD
TD2WBB £203



Bredon 1.5 bowl (Reversible)
Ref. TBR800 White £1154

Installation: Apron Front Fluted
Overall size: 795/465/220 mm
Bowl size: 500/405/195 mm
Half bowl: 205/405/195 mm
Overflow: No
Tap-holes: No



Bredon shown with Traditional Pull-Out Spray in Chrome - see page 213



CUMBRIA BRITISH CLASSICS

The **Cumbria** is our biggest Farmhouse sink with two generous equal sized bowls. The soft contours and large scale of the Cumbria create an extravagant opulence that will be the focal point in the grandest of kitchens. If a high workload and twin tasking is required, there is no better choice.

- 90mm waste outlet
- Lifetime warranty
- Luxurious, durable, anti-bacterial glaze finish
- Handmade by Master Craftsmen

Thomas Denby Wastes



Chrome
TD2WC £121



English Bronze PVD
TD2WBR £203



Brushed Steel
TD2WBS £138



Regency
Copper PVD
TD2WRC £203



Polished
Nickel PVD
TD2WNI £203



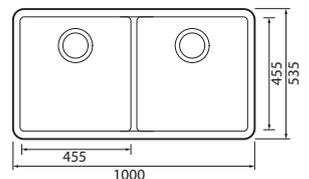
Brushed
Brass PVD
TD2WBB £203

Cumbria shown with Thomas Denby wastes in Brushed Brass



Cumbria Double bowl
Ref. **TCU1000** White £1500

Installation: Apron Front
Overall size: 1000/535/220 mm
Bowl sizes: 455/455/190 mm
Overflow: Yes
Tap-holes: No



Elegance Bridge Twist & Spray tap in Brushed Bronze - see page 219



COTSWOLD

BRITISH CLASSICS

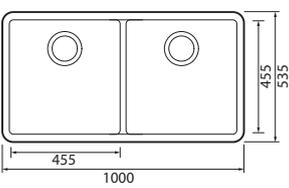
The **Cotswold** is the sister sink to the Cumbria, our biggest 100cm Farmhouse and is the flagship of our sink fleet with capacious dimensions and certainly makes a statement with its distinctive fluted façade.

- 90mm waste outlet
- Lifetime warranty
- Luxurious, durable, anti-bacterial glaze finish
- Handmade by Master Craftsmen

Cotswold shown with Stella Filter Tap - see page 156-157 & Pull-Out Spray in Chrome - see page 213



Cotswold Double bowl
Ref. TCT1000 White £1500
 Installation: Apron Front
 Overall size: 1000/535/220 mm
 Bowl sizes: 455/455/190 mm
 Overflow: Yes
 Tap-holes: No



Thomas Denby Wastes



Chrome
TD2WC £121



English Bronze PVD
TD2WBR £203



Brushed Steel
TD2WBS £138



Regency Copper PVD
TD2WRC £203



Polished Nickel PVD
TD2WNI £203



Brushed Brass PVD
TD2WBB £203



London Kettle tap - see page 142-143 & Pull-Out Spray in Chrome - see page 213



Wessex shown with Elegance Twist & Spray tap in Brushed Brass - see page 218

WESSEX BRITISH CLASSICS

The **Wessex** 'Goldilocks' dimension of 90cm is a great scale for most kitchens providing a strong visual impact and a brilliant workhorse with its capacious twin bowls. This centre piece sink will bring splendour to your kitchen with its beautifully handcrafted lines and lustrous finish.

- 90mm waste outlet
- Lifetime warranty
- Luxurious, durable, anti-bacterial glaze finish
- Handmade by Master Craftsmen

Thomas Denby Wastes



Chrome TD2WC £121



English Bronze PVD TD2WBR £203



Brushed Steel TD2WBS £138



Regency Copper PVD TD2WRC £203



Polished Nickel PVD TD2WNI £203

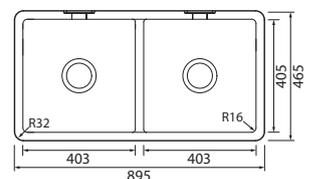


Brushed Brass PVD TD2WBB £203



Wessex Double bowl
Ref. TWE900 White £1003

Installation: Apron Front
Overall size: 895/465/229 mm
Bowl sizes: 403/405/199 mm
Overflow: Yes
Tap-holes: No

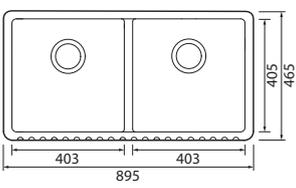




Buxton shown with Traditional Pull-Out Spray in Brushed Brass - see page 213



Buxton Double bowl
Ref. TBU900 White £1003
 Installation: Apron Front
 Overall size: 895/465/235 mm
 Bowl sizes: 403/405/199 mm
 Overflow: Yes
 Tap-holes: No



London Kettle tap in Brushed Brass
 - see page 142-143

BUXTON BRITISH CLASSICS

The **Buxton** is the sister sink to the Wessex. This classic Farmhouse offers twin bowls of chore-swallowing dimensions, and at 90cm is a great fit for most kitchens whilst creating a strong focal point with its exquisite, fluted detailing.

- 90mm waste outlet
- Lifetime warranty
- Luxurious, durable, anti-bacterial glaze finish
- Handmade by Master Craftsmen

Thomas Denby Wastes



Chrome
 TD2WC £121



English Bronze PVD
 TD2WBR £203



Brushed Steel
 TD2WBS £138



Regency
 Copper PVD
 TD2WRC £203



Polished
 Nickel PVD
 TD2WNI £203



Brushed
 Brass PVD
 TD2WBB £203



THEOCSBURY

BRITISH CLASSICS

The **Theocsbury** makes a bold statement with its signature fine-ribbed apron, creating a timeless focal point for the heart of your home. This generous double-bowl configuration offers effortless versatility for every culinary demand. While the expansive main bowl easily accommodates your largest cookware and roasting trays, the secondary bowl provides a sustainable solution for smaller daily tasks.

- 90mm waste outlet
- Lifetime warranty
- Luxurious, durable, anti-bacterial glaze finish
- Handmade by Master Craftsmen

Thomas Denby Wastes



Chrome
TD2WC £121



English Bronze PVD
TD2WBR £203



Brushed Steel
TD2WBS £138



Regency Copper PVD
TD2WRC £203



Polished Nickel PVD
TD2WNI £203



Brushed Brass PVD
TD2WBB £203

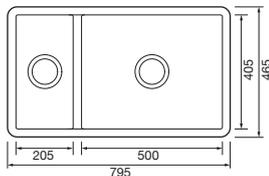


Theocsbury shown with Coriolis tap and Soap Dispenser in English Bronze - see pages 226 & 232



Theocsbury 1.5 bowl
Ref. TTH800 White £1210

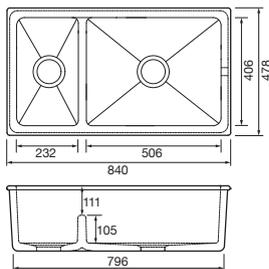
Installation: Apron Front
Overall size: 795/465/220 mm
Bowl size: 500/405/195 mm
Half bowl: 205/405/195 mm
Overflow: Yes
Tap-holes: No



Theocsbury shown with Broadway Pull-out tap in Chrome - see page 224



Chanterly Double bowl
Ref. CHA840 White **£1155**
 Installation: Undermount
 Overall size: 840/478/245 mm
 Bowl size: 506/406/216 mm
 Second bowl: 232/406/216 mm
 Cabinet size: 900 mm
 Overflow: Yes
 Tap-holes: No



CHANTERLY

BRITISH CLASSICS

Command your kitchen with the **Chanterly**, a solid ceramic undermount designed for those who truly cook. Its expansive main bowl effortlessly "swallows" professional-grade pans and baking trays, while the generous second bowl handles everyday tasks with ease. Featuring a unique low-profile partition, the Chanterly offers the best of both worlds: use the bowls independently for water-saving efficiency, or flood both to create one massive, uninterrupted soaking zone.

- 90mm waste outlet
- Lifetime warranty
- Luxurious, durable, anti-bacterial glaze finish
- Handmade by Master Craftsmen

Thomas Denby Wastes



Chrome
TD2WC £121



English Bronze PVD
TD2WBR £203



Brushed Steel
TD2WBS £138



Regency Copper PVD
TD2WRC £203



Polished Nickel PVD
TD2WNI £203



Brushed Brass PVD
TD2WBB £203



LEGACY

The **Legacy** Butler sinks combine tradition with modernity, the slimmer wall construction gives this classic design a subtle elegance that contrasts with the more robust architecture of the British Classics shown on the preceding pages. We offer two installation options; without a tap ledge, or with a tap platform suitable for a Monobloc mixer tap. This option negates the bother of drilling a hole in the work surface.

Thomas Denby Wastes

Alternative PVD wastes also available see page 126



Chrome
TD1WC £66



English Bronze PVD
TD1WBR £113



Brushed Steel
TD1WBS £73



Regency Copper PVD
TD1WRC £113



Polished Nickel PVD
TD1WNI £113



Brushed Brass PVD
TD1WBB £113

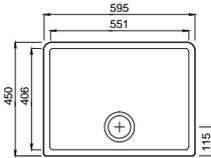
Ceramic

LEGACY 600



Legacy 600 Single bowl
Ref. **LEG600** White **£430**
Standard Waste
WKIT1 S/S £31

Installation: Apron Front
Overall: 595/450/220 mm
Bowl size: 551/406/198 mm
Overflow: No
Tap-Holes: No
Weight: 31kg



Legacy 600 shown with Alrisha tap in Chrome - see page 227



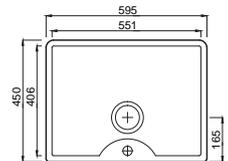
Legacy 800T shown with Alrisha tap in Chrome - see page 227

LEGACY 600T & 800T



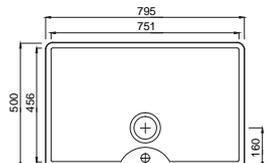
Legacy 600T Single bowl with Tap Ledge
Ref. **LEG600T** White **£430**
Standard Waste
WKIT1 S/S £31

Installation: Apron Front
Overall: 595/450/220 mm
Bowl size: 551/406/198 mm
Overflow: No Weight: 31kg
Tap-Holes: 1
(available without tap hole by Special Order)



Legacy 800T Single bowl with Tap Ledge
Ref. **LEG800T** White **£538**
Standard Waste
WKIT1 S/S £31

Installation: Apron Front
Overall: 795/500/220 mm
Bowl size: 751/456/198 mm
Overflow: No Weight: 41kg
Tap-Holes: 1
(available without tap hole by Special Order)



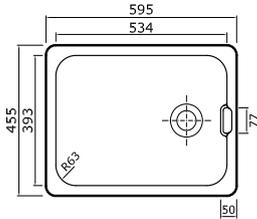
VINTAGE 600

The original weir overflow Belfast much loved by Traditionalists. This one uses the latest technology and is of hollow construction lessening weight and featuring sharper lines.

Vintage 600 Single bowl

Ref. VIN600 White £396

Installation: Apron Front
 Overall size: 595/455/250 mm
 Bowl size: 534/393/214 mm
 Overflow: Yes
 Tap-holes: No



Vintage 600 Waste Options (85mm Flange)



60mm
 Waste
 Ref. WRPC
 Stainless £32



60mm
 PVD Waste
 Ref. WRPAB
 Artisan Brass £50



60mm
 PVD Waste
 Ref. WRPRC
 Regency Copper £50



60mm
 PVD Waste
 Ref. W60G
 Gold £50



Vintage 600 shown with Juno tap in Chrome - see page 176

Ceramic

VINTAGE 900

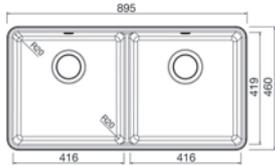
The **Vintage 900** has a classical origin but with elements of modernity expressed by the slender wall construction, this cleaner line look sets Vintage in both contemporary and traditional camps.

Vintage 900 Double bowl

Ref. VIN900 White £594

Standard Waste WKIT2 S/S £56

Installation: Apron Front
 Overall size: 895/460/220 mm
 Bowl size: 416/419/195 mm
 Overflow: Yes
 Tap-holes: No



Vintage 900 Thomas Denby Wastes

Alternative PVD wastes also available see page 126



Chrome
 TD2WC £121



English Bronze PVD
 TD2WBR £203



Brushed Steel
 TD2WBS £138



Regency Copper PVD
 TD2WRC £203



Polished Nickel PVD
 TD2WNI £203



Brushed Brass PVD
 TD2WBB £203



Vintage 900 shown with Ember Twist & Spray tap in Chrome - see page 168



Vintage 800 pictured with grids



VINTAGE 800

The **Vintage 800** has all the traditional benefits of the classic Farmhouse but with contemporary styling which include a distinctive triangular tap platform and crisp slim walling. Bottom basin grids available.

Vintage 800 Double bowl

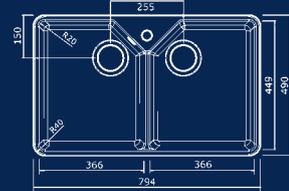
Ref. VIN800 White £532

Standard Waste WKIT2 S/S £56

Installation: Apron Front
Overall size: 794/490/220 mm
Bowl size: 366/449/195 mm
Overflow: Yes
Tap-Holes: 1



Vintage 800 Grids
Ref. Grid80R £62
Ref. Grid80L £62



Thomas Denby Wastes for Vintage 800, 800S & M600

TD1W** = Single Bowl TD2W** = Double Bowl



Chrome
TD1WC £66
TD2WC £121



English Bronze PVD
TD1WBR £113
TD2WBR £203



Brushed Steel
TD1WBS £73
TD2WBS £138



**Regency
Copper PVD**
TD1WRC £113
TD2WRC £203



**Polished
Nickel PVD**
TD1WNI £113
TD2WNI £203



**Brushed
Brass PVD**
TD1WBB £113
TD2WBB £203

Alternative PVD wastes also available see page 126

VINTAGE 800S

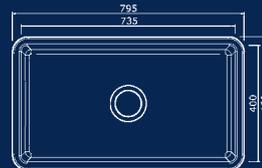
The **Vintage 800S** is the single bowl version of the 800 useful when more space is required for cleaning those large pans, the finish has the same crisp slim walling.

Vintage 800S Single bowl

Ref. VIN800S White £532

Standard Waste WKIT1 S/S £31

Installation: Apron Front
Overall size: 795/460/220 mm
Bowl size: 735/400/195 mm
Overflow: Yes Tap-Holes: No



Vintage 800S Grid
Ref. GRID80S £96

VINTAGE M600

The **Vintage M600** benefits from the same generous 250mm deep profile as its Belfast cousin, but without the traditional weir overflow. This new take on the Belfast offers a modern twist to a favourite classic.



Vintage 600XL Single bowl

Ref. **VIN595** White £395

Standard Waste **WKIT1 S/S** £31

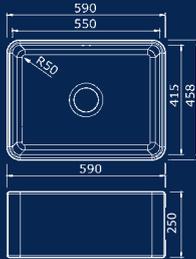
Installation: Apron Front

Overall size: 590/458/250 mm

Bowl size: 550/415/230 mm

Overflow: Yes

Tap-Holes: No



Ashton 60 shown with
Titania Stainless Steel tap - see page 208



ASHTON 60

The **Ashton** is a classical Butler sink incorporating a tap ledge with three semi-prepared tap-hole positions, making it suitable for a variety of tap styles. A useful accessory ledge has been added to the bowl profile to support a range of accessories - we will be pleased to announce the launch of these very soon. This traditional fireclay sink has a usefully capacious bowl making it a great choice for a family kitchen and an ideal choice for the utility room.



Ashton 60
Single bowl with Tap Ledge

Ref. **ASH60** White £427

Standard Waste **WKIT1 S/S** £31

Installation: Apron Front

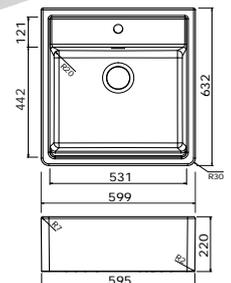
Overall: 599/632/220 mm

Bowl sizes: 531/442 mm

Overflow: Yes

Tap-Holes: 1

Weight: 32.5kg



HERITAGE

The **Heritage** Farmhouse sinks offer true centrepiece qualities with twin full size bowls which are ideal for performing different tasks simultaneously, such as washing up and food prep. These traditional designs have used a slimmer wall construction which has created a more contemporary aesthetic. Both models are supplied with a tap platform suitable for a Monobloc mixer tap, thus avoiding the need to drill out the work surface.

Thomas Denby Wastes Alternative PVD wastes also available see page 126



Chrome
TD2WC £121



English
Bronze PVD
TD2WBR £203



Brushed Steel
TD2WBS £138



Regency
Copper PVD
TD2WRC £203



Polished
Nickel PVD
TD2WNI £203



Brushed
Brass PVD
TD2WBB £203

Ceramic

HERITAGE 800



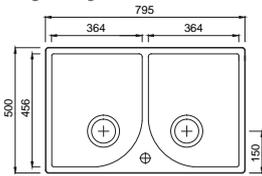
Heritage 800

Double bowl with Tap Ledge

Ref. **HER800** White **£579**

Standard Waste **WKIT2 S/S £56**

Installation: Apron Front
Overall: 795/500/220 mm
Bowl sizes: 364/456/198 mm
Overflow: No
Tap-Holes: 1 (available without tap hole by Special Order)
Weight: 45kg



Heritage 800 shown with Alrisha tap in Chrome - see page 227

HERITAGE 900



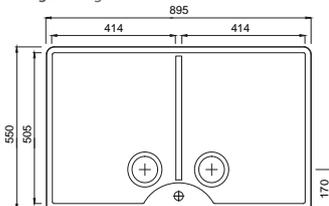
Heritage 900

Double bowl with Tap Ledge

Ref. **HER900** White **£688**

Standard Waste **WKIT2 S/S £56**

Installation: Apron Front
Overall: 895/550/220 mm
Bowl sizes: 414/505/198 mm
Overflow: No
Tap-Holes: 1 (available without tap hole by Special Order)
Weight: 53kg





PROVENCE

The **Provence** sink is the original lay-on design that graced the kitchens of old. It is making a come back as they are simply the most practical form of sink. They totally maximise the area for washing and provide a total wet-area for splashing about! This will suit traditional kitchens best or make a brilliant choice for the utility sink.



Provence Waste Options (85mm Flange)

- 
60mm Waste
 Ref. **WRPC**
 Stainless £32
- 
60mm PVD Waste
 Ref. **WRPAB**
 Artisan Brass £50
- 
60mm PVD Waste
 Ref. **WRPRC**
 Regency Copper £50
- 
60mm PVD Waste
 Ref. **W60G**
 Gold £50

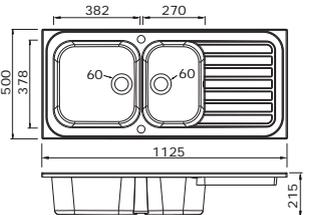
Tap Holes
Chargeable knock-out service available on request



Provence Double bowl and drainer

Ref. PRO1125 White £370

Installation: Lay-On / Inset
 Overall size: 1125/500/215 mm
 Bowl Size: 382/378/210 mm
 2nd Bowl Size: 270/378/210 mm
 Cutout size: 1095/475 mm
 Cabinet Size: 800 mm
 Tap-Holes: 1 reversible (prescored)
 Overflow: Yes





SEATON SMART

The **Seaton Smart** is a hugely capacious fire clay Butler sink - perfect for high-workload kitchens or utility rooms. The Seaton uniquely has two reversible apron fronts; on one side is a traditional plain façade while the other side has an attractive recessed panel for more of a flamboyant statement, choose the one that best suits your theme.

The Seaton has a 'Smart' accessory rail system to accommodate a wooden chopping board that can be positioned along the length of the sink. Also included is a Bowl Grid which helps protect the bowl surface.

Thomas Denby Wastes



Chrome
TD1WC £66



English Bronze PVD
TD1WBR £113



Brushed Steel
TD1WBS £73



Regency Copper PVD
TD1WRC £113



Polished Nickel PVD
TD1WNI £113



Brushed Brass PVD
TD1WBB £113

Alternative PVD wastes also available see page 126

Ceramic

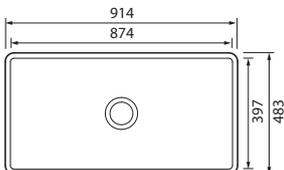


Seaton Smart shown with Broadway Twist & Spray tap in Brushed Brass - see page 222. Matching Handspray - see page 213 & Soap Dispenser - see page 233.

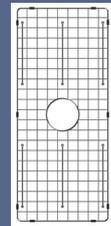


Seaton Smart Single bowl
Ref. **SEA914** White £999
Standard Waste **WKIT1 S/S** £31

Installation: Apron Front
Overall: 914/483/254 mm
Bowl size: 874/397/220 mm
Overflow: No
Weight: 31kg



Accessories Included



Bowl Grid



Sliding Wooden Chopping Board



ELLINGTON

The **Ellington** brings timeless Butler credentials into the modern era with unparalleled installation flexibility. Featuring a unique **self-trimming apron**, it overlaps the cabinetry to create a perfectly seamless junction every time.

Designed with an inset-style top rim, the Ellington can be installed resting directly on the worktop surface. This innovative design allows for the use of economical laminate worktops alongside the look of a high-end solid surface.

Thomas Denby Wastes



Chrome
TD1WC £66



English Bronze PVD
TD1WBR £113



Brushed Steel
TD1WBS £73



Regency Copper PVD
TD1WRC £113



Polished Nickel PVD
TD1WNI £113



Brushed Brass PVD
TD1WBB £113

Alternative PVD wastes also available see page 126

Ceramic

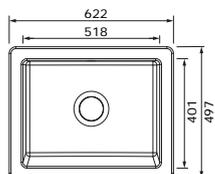


Ellington shown with Elegance Pull-out tap in Brushed Bronze - see page 218



Ellington Single bowl
Ref. ELL600 White **£425**
Standard Waste WKIT1 S/S £31

Installation: Inset Apron Front
Overall: 622/497/205 mm
Bowl size: 518/401/186 mm
Overflow: Yes
Weight: 27.10kg



Elegance Pull-out tap Extended



Ellington shown with Elegance Pull-out tap in Chrome

BIRCH CLEANERS' SINK

Strictly for the garage or for those of you with a janitor. A practical cleaners' sink with a hinged bucket stand.

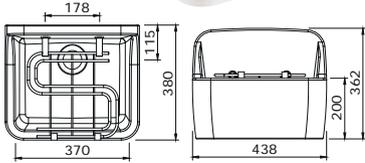


Ceramic

Birch Cleaners' Sink

Ref. BIR438 White £421
Standard Waste WKIT1 S/S £31

Installation: Wall Mounted
Overall size: 438/380/200 mm
Bowl size: 370/309/178 mm
Overflow: No



UTILITY SINKS

The **Utility** sinks are available in two sizes, big and very big! These versatile sinks are the ideal solution for the utility room with multi-function abilities from dyeing the curtains to washing the dog!



As Lay-On

As Inset



Utility Large

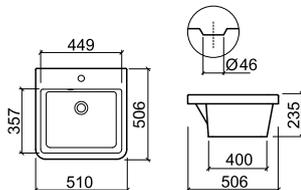


Utility Medium

Utility Medium

Ref. UT510 White £352
Standard Waste WKIT1 S/S £31

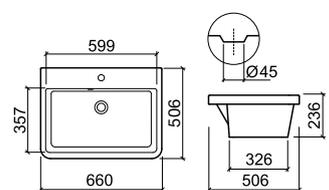
Installation: Lay-On / Inset
Overall size: 510/506/235 mm
Bowl size: 449/357/210 mm
Tap-Holes: 1 Overflow: Yes



Utility Large

Ref. UT600 White £416
Standard Waste WKIT1 S/S £31

Installation: Lay-On / Inset
Overall size: 660/506/236 mm
Bowl size: 599/357/210 mm
Tap-Holes: 1 Overflow: Yes



LAUNDRY SINKS



A pair of laundry sinks - perfect for when the duvet is just too big for the washing machine.

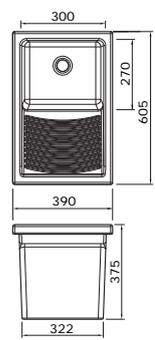


Laundry Small

Ref. CLS White £323

Installation: Inset
Overall size: 390/605/375 mm
Bowl size : 300/270/340 mm
Minimum cabinet size: Bespoke
Overflow: No

Waste: Clicker sprung plug
Ref. CW2010 Chrome £34

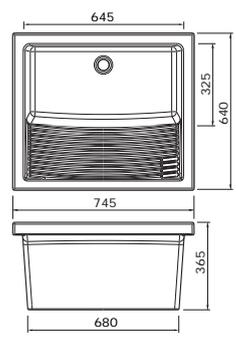


Laundry Large

Ref. CLL White £412

Installation: Inset
Overall size: 745/640/365 mm
Bowl size : 645/325/330 mm
Minimum cabinet size: Bespoke
Overflow: No

Waste: Clicker sprung plug
Ref. CW2010 Chrome £34



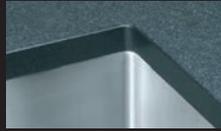
STAINLESS STEEL



Inset

This installation requires the sink to be mounted into the worktop from the above. This installation type is suitable for all types of worktop including laminated chipboard.

Page 77-100



Undermount

This installation requires the sink to be fitted to the worktop from the underside. This installation type is only suitable for solid surface worktops such as Granite, Marble or Wood.

Page 102-119



Apron Front

In this installation the sink is fitted directly onto a cabinet with its front fascia exposed. This type of installation is only suitable for solid surface worktops such as Granite, Marble or Wood.

Page 120-123



Lay-On

Fit directly on to the kitchen cabinet and are not set into a work-top, therefore maximising the wet area. Each sink is supplied with twin tap-holes for either traditional pillar taps or deck mixer style taps.

Page 101



ICONS EXPLAINED

Installation



Inset (Flat)

Inset (Sloping)

Inset (Square)

Undermount

Flushmount

Butler

Lay-On

Handing



Left & Right Versions

Reversible

Other Details



Premium Grade S/S

Steel Gauge

Waste Included

Pop-Up Waste Included

PRODUCT BENEFITS

Stainless Steel remains the most popular medium for kitchen sink production. It's not difficult to realise when you consider it's main attributes:

Heat Resistant

Stainless Steel is highly heat resistant, so much so that hot pans straight from the stove can rest safely on the sink - a highly useful thing when juggling the pasta.

Hygienic

A totally non-porous surface that is easy to keep clean and consequently more hygienic.

Impact Resistant

Stainless Steel is the most forgiving material for impact and is the least likely material to damage your best china or glassware whilst remaining unscathed itself.



Dirt-repellent effect



Odour-free



Heat-resistant 180°C



Food-safe



Hygienic Surface



Made to last



Stain-resistant



Impact-resistant

INSET

The Clearwater Stainless Steel Inset collection is defined in four categories as listed below. The design choice is wide and varied and will suit all budgets and kitchen parameters. All products are produced in 304 grade steel and excellent quality has been maintained throughout this diverse range.



Stainless Steel

ICONS EXPLAINED

SilentCote®



SilentCote®
Protection

Sinks bearing the SilentCote icon are treated with a sound absorbing thermal paint on the underside, reducing noise and increasing durability.

Pre-fitted Seal



Pre-fitted
Seal

Sinks bearing this icon come with a seal already applied to the sink so that the installer does not have to do it by hand.

Sink Finish



Brushed, Silk
or Satin



Studio Sinks Page 78-89



Designer Sinks Page 90-97



Bar Sinks Page 98-99



Contract Sinks Page 100-101

Finishes



Brushed Finish
distinctive grained finish that is ideal for matching with stainless steel appliances.



Satin Finish
even soft silk finish.



Silk Finish
lightly brushed with a brighter tone.



Stainless Steel



Verdi VE96 shown with Magus 3 Kettle tap in Chrome - see page 136

VERDI



The **Verdi** is our latest economically priced range of sinks offering modern design and assured quality at a great price. Choose from three models; two single bowls one of which has a capacious washing bowl (see illustration) making it an ideal choice for cleaning big pots and oven trays. Then there is of course the ever versatile 1.5 bowl model which still remains the most popular model in the UK.



Magus 3 Kettle tap in Chrome - see page 136



Verdi Single bowl and drainer

Ref. VE80 £118

Overall size: 800/500 mm
 Bowl size: 340/400/170 mm
 Cutout size: 780/480 mm
 Minimum cabinet size: 450 mm
 Waste included: 90 mm BSW



Verdi Large bowl and drainer

Ref. VE96 £139

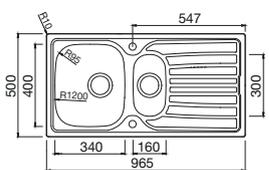
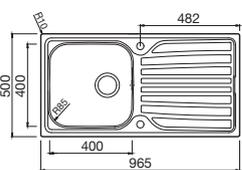
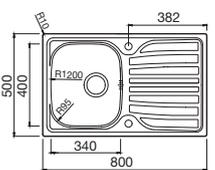
Overall size: 965/500 mm
 Bowl size: 400/400/170 mm
 Cutout size: 945/480 mm
 Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm
 Waste included: 90 mm BSW



Verdi 1.5 bowl and drainer

Ref. VE150 £149

Overall size: 965/500 mm
 Bowl size: 340/400/170 mm
 Half bowl: 160/300/101 mm
 Cutout size: 945/480 mm
 Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm
 Waste included: 2 x 90 mm BSW & Plumbing Kit





STARLINE



The **Starline** has stylish design features reinforcing its designer credentials. There are two bowl options available, offering distinctly different solutions for the kitchen. The ever useful 1.5 bowl offers multi-task capabilities and the particularly capacious single bowl model will tackle the biggest of jobs with ease.

Starline SL150 shown with Titania T12SS Stainless Steel tap - see page 208



Starline Large bowl and drainer

Ref. SL100 £191

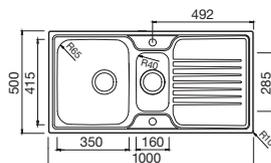
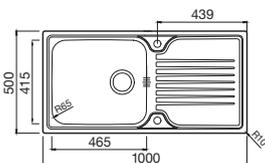
- Overall size: 1000/500 mm
- Bowl size: 465/415/215 mm
- Cutout size: 980/480 mm
- Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm
- Waste included: 90 mm BSW



Starline 1.5 bowl and drainer

Ref. SL150 £211

- Overall size: 1000/500 mm
- Bowl size: 350/415/190 mm
- Half bowl: 160/285/120 mm
- Cutout size: 980/480 mm
- Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm
- Waste included: 2 x 90 mm BSW & Plumbing Kit



Stainless Steel



Ava 150 shown with Morpho Brushed Nickel tap with flex and stay spout - see page 180-181

AVA



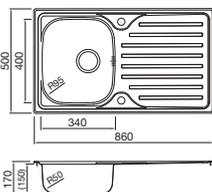
The **Ava** has a distinctive narrow 8-rib drainer pattern which provides excellent draining qualities that not only look smart but has the added benefit of increasing the Ava's overall tensile strength. All models have been treated to **SilentCote®** to add the robust and acoustic qualities.

These economic trio offer versatility and excellent value for money.



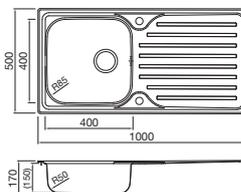
Ava Single bowl and drainer
Ref. AV86 £124

Overall size: 860/500 mm
Bowl size: 340/400/170 mm
Cutout size: 840/480 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 450 mm
Waste included: 90 mm BSW



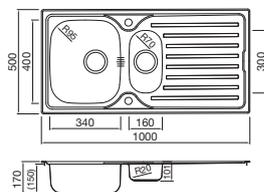
Ava Large bowl and drainer
Ref. AV100 £139

Overall size: 1000/500 mm
Bowl size: 400/400/170 mm
Cutout size: 980/480 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 500 mm
Waste included: 90 mm BSW



Ava 1.5 bowl and drainer
Ref. AV150 £155

Overall size: 1000/500 mm
Bowl size: 340/400/170 mm
Half bowl: 160/300/101 mm
Cutout size: 980/480 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm
Waste included: 2 x 90 mm BSW & Plumbing Kit





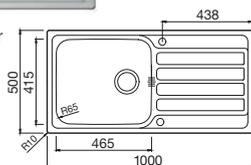
Indio IN150 shown with Titania TI2SS Stainless Steel tap - see page 208



Indio Large bowl and drainer

Ref. IN100 £191

Overall size: 1000/500 mm
 Bowl size: 465/415/220 mm
 Cutout size: 980/480 mm
 Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm
 Waste included: 90 mm BSW



INDIO

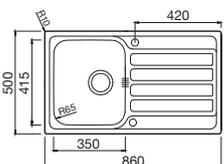
The **Indio** offers a wide choice of bowl options to cater for every possible kitchen demand. All models share the same distinctive linear styling that will be suitable for both contemporary and retro kitchen settings.



Indio Single bowl and drainer

Ref. IN86 £165

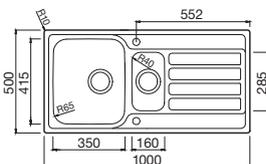
Overall size: 860/500 mm
 Bowl size: 350/415/195 mm
 Cutout size: 840/480 mm
 Minimum cabinet size: 500 mm
 Waste included: 90 mm BSW



Indio 1.5 bowl and drainer

Ref. IN150 £211

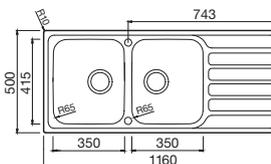
Overall size: 1000/500 mm
 Bowl size: 350/415/195 mm
 Half bowl: 160/285/120 mm
 Cutout size: 980/480 mm
 Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm
 Waste included: 2 x 90 mm BSW & Plumbing Kit



Indio Double bowl and drainer

Ref. IN200 £237

Overall size: 1160/500 mm
 Bowl sizes: 350/415/195 mm
 Cutout size: 1140/480 mm
 Minimum cabinet size: 900 mm
 Waste included: 2 x 90 mm BSW & Plumbing Kit





DEEP BLUE



Three solidly constructed sinks with star-burst drainer patterns that offer a cheerful feel to your kitchen. Manufactured from 0.8 gauge 18/10 stainless steel which also benefits from **SilentCote®**, a special sound-proofing under-coat paint which further adds to the Deep Blue's durability.

Optional Accessories



Ref. **DSO4** (DB5 & 15)
Stainless Steel Basket
with plate rack **£47**



Deep Blue DB15B shown with
Porrima Pull-out tap in Chrome - see page 199



Deep Blue Single bowl and drainer

Ref. **DB5** **£195**

Overall size: 800/500/170 mm
Bowl size: 340/400/155 mm
Cutout size: 780/480 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 450 mm
Waste included: 90 mm BSW



Deep Blue Large bowl and drainer

Ref. **DB10** Brushed **£242**

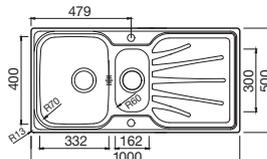
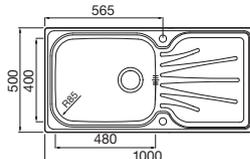
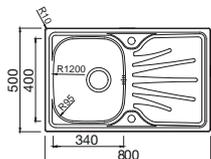
Overall size: 1000/500 mm
Bowl size: 480/400/220 mm
Cutout size: 980/480 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm
Waste included: 90 mm BSW



Deep Blue 1.5 bowl and drainer

Ref. **DB15** Brushed **£246**

Overall size: 1000/500 mm
Bowl size: 332/400/190 mm
Half bowl: 162/300/115 mm
Cutout size: 980/480 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm
Waste included: 2 x 90 mm BSW & Plumbing Kit





Kudos KU790 shown with Karuma Pull-out tap in Chrome - see page 194

KUDOS



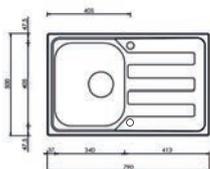
The competitively priced **Kudos** has bold design elements not usually found on eco-priced sinks. Amongst its group of three is a useful double bowl model that is ideal for a multi-tasking.



Kudos Small bowl and drainer

Ref. KU790 £180

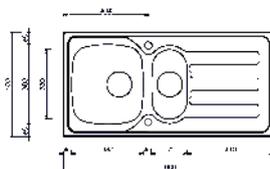
Overall size: 790/500 mm
 Bowl size: 340/405/170 mm
 Cutout size: 770/480 mm
 Minimum cabinet size: 450 mm
 Waste included: 90 mm BSW



Kudos 1.5 bowl and drainer

Ref. KU150 £216

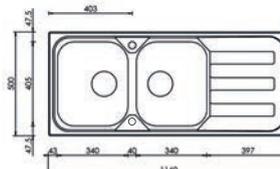
Overall size: 1000/500 mm
 Bowl size: 340/380/160 mm
 Half bowl: 170/330/100 mm
 Cutout size: 975/490 mm
 Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm
 Waste included: 90 mm BSW & Plumbing Kit



Kudos Double bowl and drainer

Ref. KU200 £227

Overall size: 1160/500 mm
 Bowl sizes: 340/405/170 mm
 Cutout size: 1135/475 mm
 Minimum cabinet size: 800 mm
 Waste included: 2 x 90 mm BSW & Plumbing Kit



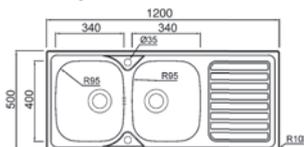


Okio small shown with Creta tap in Chrome - see page 189



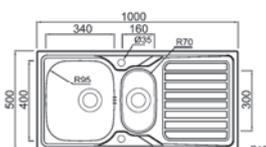
Okio Double bowl and drainer
Ref. 7510823 £312

Overall size: 1200/500 mm
Bowl sizes : 340/400/160 mm
Cutout size: 1176/476 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 800 mm
Waste included: 2 x 90 mm BSW & Plumbing Kit



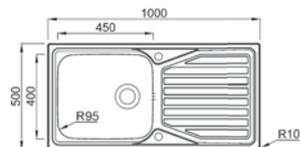
Okio 1.5 bowl and drainer
Ref. 7510423 £288

Overall size: 1000/500 mm
Bowl size: 340/400/160 mm
Half bowl: 160/350/90 mm
Cutout size: 976/476 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm
Waste included: 2 x 90 mm BSW & Plumbing Kit



Okio Large bowl and drainer
Ref. 7510723 £235

Overall size: 1000/500 mm
Bowl size: 450/400/160 mm
Cutout size: 976/476 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm
Waste included: 90 mm BSW





Okio 1.5 bowl shown with Juno tap in Chrome - see page 176

OKIO










The **Okio** range offers great practicality with contemporary styling, there are six options including a really useful double bowl model - ideal for high use kitchens. All models are manufactured from 0.6mm gauge stainless steel and can be fitted as left or right hand drainers.



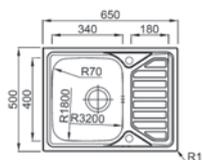
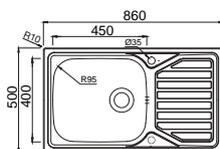
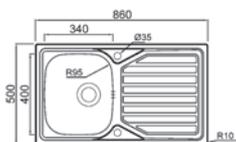
Okio Single bowl and drainer
Ref. 7507123 £185
 Overall size: 860/500 mm
 Bowl size: 340/400/160 mm
 Cutout size: 836/476 mm
 Minimum cabinet size: 450 mm
 Waste included: 90 mm BSW



Okio Large bowl and small drainer
Ref. OK86L £185
 Overall size: 860/500 mm
 Bowl size: 450/400/160 mm
 Cutout size: 836/476 mm
 Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm
 Waste included: 90 mm BSW



Okio Small bowl & drainer
Ref. 7510223 £201
 Overall size: 650/500 mm
 Cutout size: 630/480 mm
 Bowl depth: 160 mm
 Minimum cabinet size: 450 mm
 Waste included: 90mm BSW



Icons Explained
 see page 76-77.

VIVA



The **Viva's** most notable features include three bold drainer panels and a slim-edge profile that creates a near flush setting with the work surface. Three bowl options include a catering-size single bowl and a compact version for the smaller kitchen and not forgetting the indispensable 1.5 bowl also playing its role.



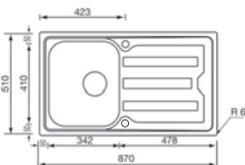
Viva VI151 shown with Juno tap in Chrome - see page 176



Viva Single bowl and drainer

Ref. VI870 £361

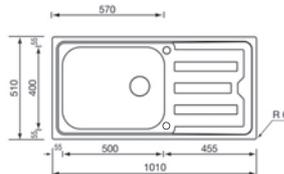
Overall size: 870/510 mm
 Bowl size: 342/410/210 mm
 Cutout size: 850/490 mm
 Minimum cabinet size: 450 mm
 Waste included: 90 mm BSW



Viva Large bowl and drainer

Ref. VI101 £407

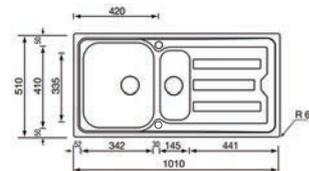
Overall size: 1010/510 mm
 Bowl size: 500/400/210 mm
 Cutout size: 990/490 mm
 Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm
 Waste included: 90 mm BSW



Viva 1.5 bowl and drainer

Ref. VI151 £417

Overall size: 1010/510 mm
 Bowl size: 342/410/210 mm
 Half bowl: 145/335/130 mm
 Cutout size: 990/490 mm
 Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm
 Waste included: 90 mm BSW & Plumbing Kit





Monza MN150 shown with Magus 3 Kettle tap in Chrome - see page 136-137



MONZA










The **Monza's** sharper radius bowls are complimented by unique drainer channels that provide rather a dynamic aesthetic. The Monza collection offer three bowl options that should fulfil most busy kitchen demands, particularly the 'workhorse' double-bowl option.



Monza Single bowl and drainer

Ref. MN860 £350

Overall size: 860/500 mm
 Bowl size: 340/400/210 mm
 Cutout size: 835/475 mm
 Minimum cabinet size: 450 mm
 Waste included: 90 mm BSW



Monza 1.5 bowl and drainer

Ref. MN150 £390

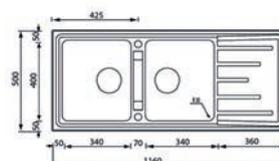
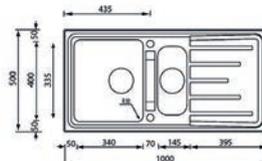
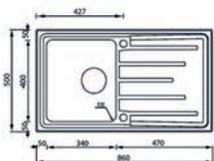
Overall size: 1000/500 mm
 Bowl size: 340/400/210 mm
 Half bowl: 145/335/140 mm
 Cutout size: 975/475 mm
 Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm
 Waste included: 90 mm BSW & Plumbing Kit



Monza Double bowl and drainer

Ref. MN200 £458

Overall size: 1160/500 mm
 Bowl size: 340/400/210 mm
 Cutout size: 1135/475 mm
 Minimum cabinet size: 800 mm
 Waste included: 90 mm BSW & Plumbing Kit





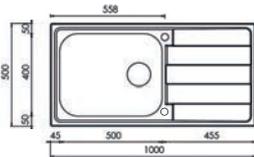
Cresta CR100 shown with Magus 3 Kettle tap in Chrome - see page 136-137



Cresta Large bowl and drainer

Ref. CR100 £319

Overall size: 1000/500 mm
 Bowl size: 500/400/210 mm
 Cutout size: 975/475 mm
 Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm
 Waste included: 90 mm BSW



CRESTA



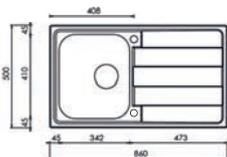
The **Cresta** offers four practical sink choices including a capacious single bowl with catering scale proportions. All models feature stylish drainer architecture and have slightly squarer bowl shapes that reinforce the Cresta's smart modernity.



Cresta Single bowl and drainer

Ref. CR860 £258

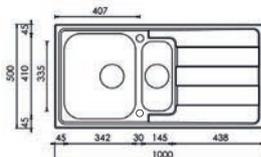
Overall size: 860/500 mm
 Bowl size: 342/410/210 mm
 Cutout size: 835/475 mm
 Minimum cabinet size: 450 mm
 Waste included: 90 mm BSW



Cresta 1.5 bowl and drainer

Ref. CR150 £330

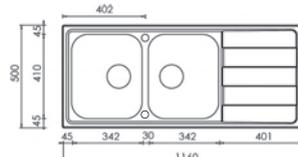
Overall size: 1000/500 mm
 Bowl size: 342/410/210 mm
 Half bowl: 145/335/130 mm
 Cutout size: 975/475 mm
 Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm
 Waste included: 90 mm BSW & Plumbing Kit



Cresta Double bowl and drainer

Ref. CR200 £340

Overall size: 1160/500 mm
 Bowl sizes: 342/410/210 mm
 Cutout size: 1135/475 mm
 Minimum cabinet size: 800 mm
 Waste included: 2 x 90 mm BSW & Plumbing Kit





Solar SO150R shown with Juno tap in Chrome - see page 176

SOLAR



This elegant sink range has been designed with smart understated features that ooze class. Sharp corners symmetrical draining flutes and robust engineering ensure enduring good looks.



Juno tap in Chrome - see page 176



Solar Single bowl and drainer

Ref. SO86L LH Drainer **£314**
Ref. SO86R RH Drainer **£314**

Overall size: 860/500 mm
Bowl size: 350/400/215 mm
Cutout size: 840/480 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 500 mm
Waste included: 90 mm BSW



Solar Single bowl and drainer

Ref. SO100L LH Drainer **£335**
Ref. SO100R RH Drainer **£335**

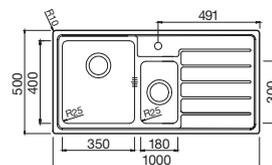
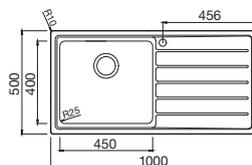
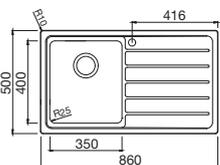
Overall size: 1000/500 mm
Bowl size: 450/400/215 mm
Cutout size: 980/480 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm
Waste included: 90 mm BSW



Solar 1.5 bowl and drainer

Ref. SO150L LH Drainer **£366**
Ref. SO150R RH Drainer **£366**

Overall size: 1000/500 mm
Bowl size: 350/400/215 mm
Half bowl: 180/xxx/135 mm
Cutout size: 980/480 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm
Waste included: 2 x 90 mm BSW & Plumbing Kit

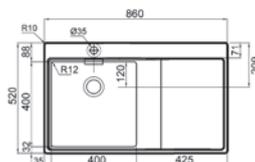


Icons Explained see page 76-77.

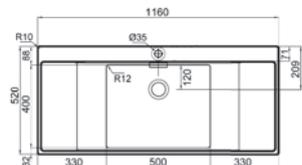
Stainless Steel



Xeron 86 Single bowl and drainer
Ref. MH1F143A2 LHD **£683**
Ref. MH1F243A2 RHD **£683**
 Overall size: 860/520 mm
 Bowl size: 400/400/200 mm
 Cutout size: 842/502 mm
 Minimum cabinet size: 450 mm
 Waste included: 90 mm BSW



Xeron B50 Single bowl and double drainer
Ref. MO1F443A2 **£824**
 Overall size: 1160/520 mm
 Bowl size: 500/400/200 mm
 Cutout size: 1142/502 mm
 Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm
 Waste included: 90 mm BSW





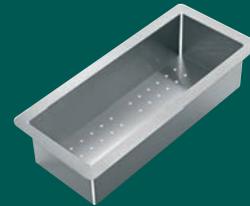
Xeron 100 shown with Mariner Filter tap in Brushed Nickel - see pages 148-149

XERON



These sophisticated hand finished sinks are our most geometrically shaped models and have been planned with aesthetics and practicality in mind. They are manufactured using only the highest quality 1.2mm stainless steel and have been brush polished resulting in a lustrous grained finish. There are four different configurations including a double drainer model which is ideal for particularly high use kitchens.

Optional Accessories



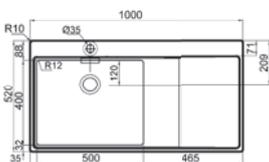
Ref. 04521
Stainless Steel Colander £201



Xeron 105 Large bowl and drainer

Ref. ML1F143A2 LHD £714
Ref. ML1F243A2 RHD £714

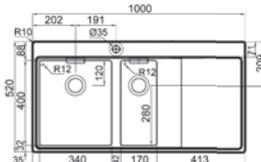
Overall size: 1000/520 mm
Bowl size: 500/400/200 mm
Cutout size: 982/502 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm
Waste included: 90 mm BSW



Xeron 100 1.5 bowl and drainer

Ref. ML7F148A2 LHD £877
Ref. ML4F128A2 RHD £877

Overall size: 1000/520 mm
Bowl size: 340/400/200 mm
Half bowl: 170/400/170 mm
Cutout size: 982/502 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm
Waste included: 2 x 90 mm BSW & Plumbing Kit



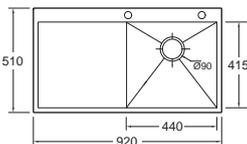


Zenith ZE100R shown with Titania TI2SS Stainless Steel tap - see page 208



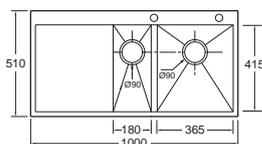
Zenith Single bowl and drainer
Ref. ZE100L LH Drainer £564
Ref. ZE100R RH Drainer £564

Overall size: 920/510 mm
 Bowl size: 440/415/205 mm
 Cutout size: 902/492 mm
 Minimum cabinet size: 500 mm
 Pop-up waste included: 90 mm BSW



Zenith 1.5 bowl and drainer
Ref. ZE150L LH Drainer £615
Ref. ZE150R RH Drainer £615

Overall size: 1000/510 mm
 Bowl size: 365/415/205 mm
 Half bowl: 180/415/150 mm
 Cutout size: 982/492 mm
 Minimum cabinet size: 700 mm
 Pop-up waste included: 2 x 90 mm BSW & Plumbing Kit



Optional Accessories



Ref. WBD433
 Wooden Chopping Board **£38**



Ref. COL415
 Stainless Steel Colander **£124**
Fits all bowls



Ref. TR415
 Stainless Steel Tray **£47**
Fits all bowls



ZENITH



The **Zenith** sinks radiate cool minimalism with strong geometric lines. This family of sinks offer deeply recessed flat drainers that are sloped for easy drain-off.

The omission of draining ribs compliment the sharp radii corners and maximise the useable work surface and offer easy to wipe down surfaces.

The unusually strong construction has been made possible by using the highest quality 1.6mm thick steel which has been brushed to create a beautiful grained sheen. To further add to this sink's credentials all models have been treated with **SilentCote®** a thermal soundproofing paint.

Presto Automatic Waste - Included with the Zenith



Zenith ZE150R shown with Titania T12SS Stainless Steel tap - see page 208



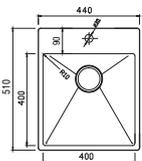


Urban UR660 shown with Zuben Stainless Steel Filter tap - see page 163



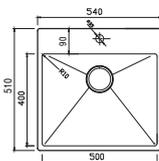
Urban Single bowl
Ref. UR440 £354

Overall size: 440/510 mm
Bowl size: 400/400/200 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 450 mm
Waste included: 90 mm BSW



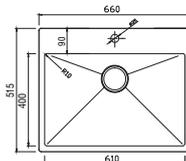
Urban Single bowl
Ref. UR540 £376

Overall size: 540/510 mm
Bowl size: 500/400/200 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm
Waste included: 90 mm BSW



Urban Single bowl
Ref. UR660 £465

Overall size: 660/515 mm
Bowl size: 610/400/200 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 800 mm
Waste included: 90 mm BSW



URBAN



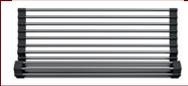
The **Urban** are a very slick range of sinks, the bowls feature 10mm radius corners and smart draining lines enhancing their crisp architectural appearance.

The sinks are manufactured in a 1.2mm steel which has been further reinforced with **SilentCote®**, a special sound-proofing thermal paint (see page 77).

Optional Accessories



Ref. WBD426
Wooden Chopping Board **£38**



Ref. RM2000 Stainless Steel Draining Mat (round bar) **£64**
Ref. DR3000 Stainless Steel Draining Mat (square bar) **£64**
see page 141



Urban UR660 shown here with Bellatrix Professional filter tap - see page 154-155

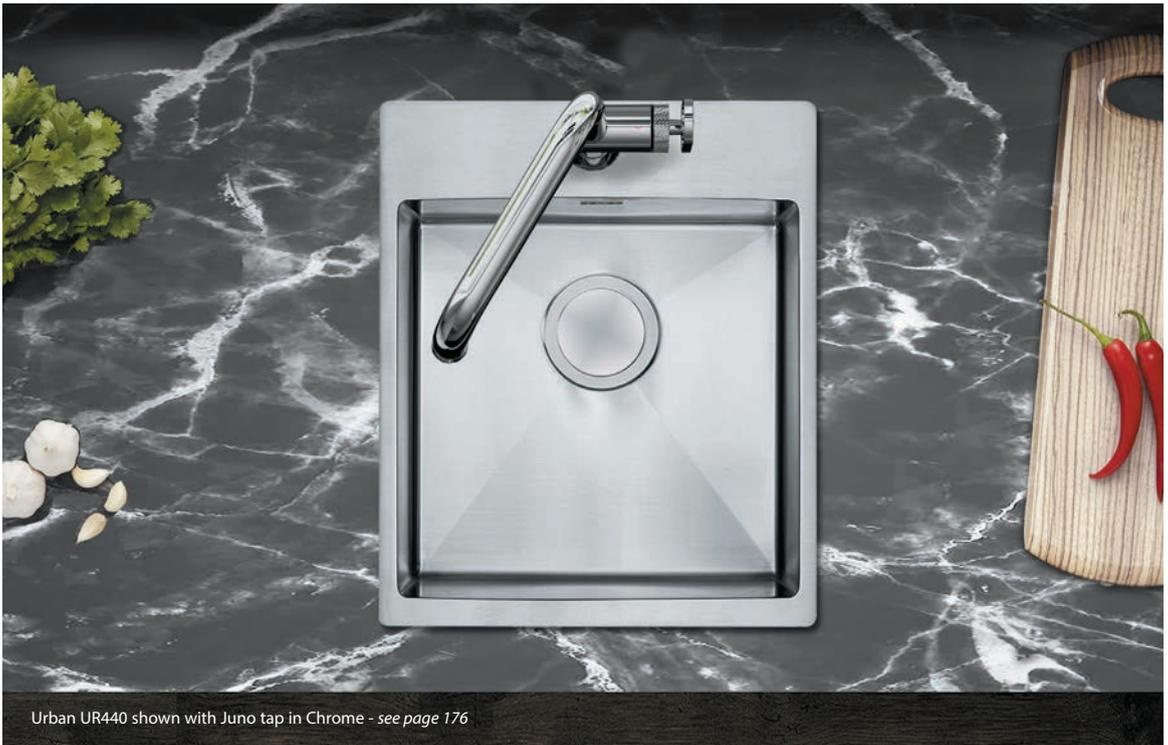
Stainless Steel



10mm corners



Flat edge profile



Urban UR440 shown with Juno tap in Chrome - see page 176

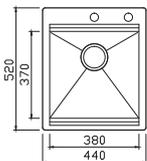


Urban Smart Ref UCS004 shown with Rosetta Filter tap in Brushed Nickel - see page 150



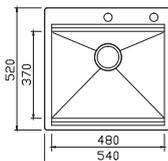
Urban Smart Single bowl
Ref. UCS001 £531

Overall size: 440/520 mm
Bowl size: 380/370/220 mm
Cutout size: 420/500 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 450 mm
Waste included: 90 mm BSW



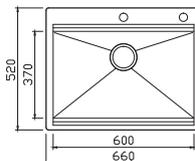
Urban Smart Single bowl
Ref. UCS002 £560

Overall size: 540/520 mm
Bowl size: 480/370/220 mm
Cutout size: 520/500 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm
Waste included: 90 mm BSW



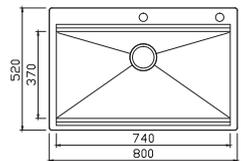
Urban Smart Single bowl
Ref. UCS003 £592

Overall size: 660/520 mm
Bowl size: 600/370/220 mm
Cutout size: 640/500 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 700 mm
Waste included: 90 mm BSW



Urban Smart Single bowl
Ref. UCS004 £670

Overall size: 800/520 mm
Bowl size: 740/370/220 mm
Cutout size: 780/500 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 800 mm
Waste included: 90 mm BSW



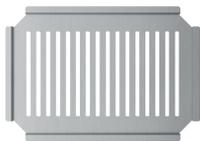


Urban Smart Ref UCS003 shown with Rosetta Filter tap in Brushed Nickel - see page 150

ACCESSORIES Included



Ref. WBD426
Wooden Chopping Board



Ref. DB04
Stainless Steel Tray



Presto Automatic Waste

ACCESSORIES Optional



Ref. COL101
Stainless Steel Colander £124

URBAN SMART



The **Urban Smart** sinks are the perfect cook's assistant – custom-fit accessories including strainer colanders and trays can rest on the double-level bowl ledges freeing up hands for food prep tasks such as rinsing vegetables and straining pasta. The top ledge is used for the sliding wooden chopping board and the lower ledge is for the strainer accessories that can also slide for optimum positioning. These bespoke accessories included with the sink truly maximize the Urban Smart's abilities.

The tap-hole employed by the Presto Automatic Waste control can be made available for a secondary tap such as a Filter/Kettle tap or soap dispenser by requesting a manual waste instead of an automatic.



BELLA

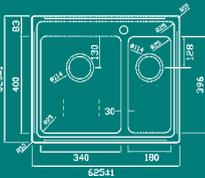


The **Bella** boasts a generous size half bowl and has a sharp flat profile edge which appears almost flush to the worktop.



Bella 1.5 bowl
Ref. BE625 £342

Overall size: 625/520 mm
Bowl size: 340/400/185 mm
Half bowl: 180/396/120 mm
Cutout size: 610/505 mm
Minimum cab size: 600 mm
Waste included: 2 x 90 mm
BSW & Plumbing Kit



Ref. COL105
Stainless Steel Colander £85
Fits main bowl only

Bella shown with Rococo Twist & Spray tap in Chrome - see page 172

BAR 47

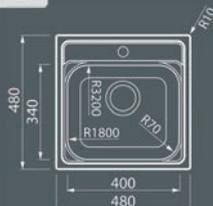


The **Bar 47** sink is a great choice as an additional sink for entertaining and is also an ideal solution for mini kitchens.



Bar 47 Single bowl
Ref. BA470 £210

Overall size: 480/480 mm
Bowl size: 400/340/160 mm
Cutout size: 460/460 mm
Minimum cab size: 500 mm
Waste included: 90 mm BSW



PIO BAR

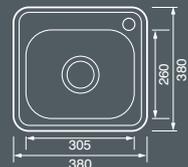


Sister sink to the Bar 47 the **Pio Bar** is a little more compact, able to squeeze into the smallest installation.



Pio Bar Single bowl
Ref. PB380 £160

Overall size: 380/380 mm
Bowl size: 305/260/135 mm
Cutout size: 356/356 mm
Minimum cab size: 450 mm
Waste included: 90 mm BSW



OBOE



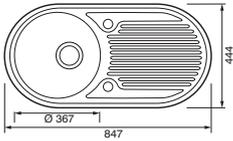
A perfect sink if space is tight, whilst retaining a useful size washing bowl.



Oboe Single bowl and drainer

Ref. 813S Satin £179

Overall size: 847/444 mm
 Bowl size: 367/367/145 mm
 Cutout size: 823/420 mm R210
 Minimum cabinet size: 450 mm
 Waste included: 90 mm BSW



Oboe shown with Creta tap in Chrome - see page 189

Stainless Steel



Arco Single bowl

Ref. RB450B £132

Overall size: Ø440 mm
 Bowl size: Ø390/185 mm
 Cutout size: Ø416 mm
 Minimum cabinet size: 450 mm
 Waste included: 90 mm BSW



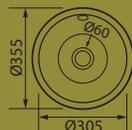
ARCO MINI



Arco Mini Single bowl

Ref. 25201 £204

Overall size: Ø355 mm
 Bowl size: Ø305/170 mm
 Cutout size: Ø335 mm
 Minimum cab size: 350 mm
 Waste included: 60 mm BSW



BASICS INSET



Basic Insets are the contractors' favorite sinks for low cost housing contracts where assured quality and budget prices are key.

0.7 and BS equivalent 0.9 gauge steel options are available.



Shallow Bowl Sink

Stainless Steel



Basic 935 x 485 Single Bowl Inset Sink



| | |
|------------------|----------------|
| Overall size | 935/485 mm |
| Bowl size | 405/345/165 mm |
| Cutout size | 915/465 mm |
| Min cabinet size | 500 mm |
| Waste included | 90 mm BSW |
| Tap hole | 1 Handed |

Ref. BAL1TH LH Drainer **£107**
Ref. BAR1TH RH Drainer **£107**
Steel Gauge: 0.7 mm



Ref. BSL1TH LH Drainer **£159**
Ref. BSR1TH RH Drainer **£159**
Steel Gauge: 0.9 mm



Basic 935 x 485 Single Bowl Inset Sink



| | |
|------------------|----------------|
| Overall size | 935/485 mm |
| Bowl size | 405/345/165 mm |
| Cutout size | 915/465 mm |
| Min cabinet size | 500 mm |
| Waste included | 90 mm BSW |
| Tap hole | 2 Handed |

Ref. BAL2TH LH Drainer **£107**
Ref. BAR2TH RH Drainer **£107**
Steel Gauge: 0.7 mm



Ref. BSL2TH LH Drainer **£159**
Ref. BSR2TH RH Drainer **£159**
Steel Gauge: 0.9 mm



Basic 950 x 508 Single Bowl Inset Sink Shallow Bowl

| | |
|------------------|----------------|
| Overall size | 950/508 mm |
| Bowl size | 420/350/120 mm |
| Cutout size | 930/488 mm |
| Min cabinet size | 500 mm |
| Steel gauge | 0.6 mm |
| Tap hole | Reversible |

Ref. PH940 **£219**
Suitable for wheelchair users
DDA/M Compliant
Waste & Overflow **Ref. WCWO** **£8**



Basic 860 x 435 Single Bowl Inset Sink Spacesaver

| | |
|------------------|-----------------|
| Overall size | 860/435 mm |
| Bowl size | 340/370/150 mm |
| Cutout size | 840/415 mm |
| Min cabinet size | 600 mm |
| Waste included | 60 mm Ring Plug |
| Tap hole | Reversible |

Ref. SS86RS **£108**



Basic 1310 x 510 Single Bowl Inset Sink Double Drainer

| | |
|------------------|----------------|
| Overall size | 1310/510 mm |
| Bowl size | 400/340/160 mm |
| Cutout size | 1290/490 mm |
| Min cabinet size | 500 mm |
| Steel Gauge | 0.7 mm |
| Tap hole | 1 or 2 Handed |

Ref. SBDD1 **£384** 1 Tap Hole
Ref. SBDD2 **£384** 2 Tap Holes
Waste & Overflow **Ref. WCWO** **£8**



BASICS LAY-ON



Basic Lay-On fit directly on to the kitchen cabinet and are not set into a work-top, therefore maximising the wet area.

Each sink is supplied with twin tap-holes for either traditional pillar taps or deck mixer style taps.

Please see page 214 for our recommended tap range.



Basic Lay-On Sink shown with Venue pillar taps - see page 214

Stainless Steel



Basic 1000 x 500 Single Bowl Lay-On Sink Square Front 105

| | |
|---------------|----------------|
| Overall size | 1000/500 mm |
| Bowl size | 420/350/160 mm |
| Front profile | 30 mm |
| Ledge | 30 mm |
| Centres | 180 mm |
| Steel gauge | 0.6 mm |
| Tap hole | 2 Handed |

Ref. **105SFL** LH Drainer **£195**

Ref. **105SFR** RH Drainer **£195**

Waste & Overflow Ref. **WCWO** **£8**



Basic 1000 x 600 Single Bowl Lay-On Sink Square & Roll Front 106

| | |
|---------------|----------------|
| Overall size | 1000/600 mm |
| Bowl size | 400/420/160 mm |
| Front profile | 30 mm |
| Ledge | 30 mm |
| Centres | 180 mm |
| Steel gauge | 0.6 mm |
| Tap hole | 2 Handed |

Square Front

Ref. **106SFL** LH Drainer **£218**

Ref. **106SFR** RH Drainer **£218**

Roll Front

Ref. **106RFL** LH Drainer **£252**

Ref. **106RFR** RH Drainer **£252**

Waste & Overflow Ref. **WCWO** **£8**



Basic 1600 x 543 Single Bowl Lay-On Sink Double Drainer, Square Front

| | |
|--------------|----------------|
| Overall size | 1600/543 mm |
| Bowl size | 400/400/155 mm |
| Steel gauge | 0.7 mm |
| Tap hole | 2 Handed |

Ref. **63DDSF** **£318**

Waste & Overflow Ref. **WCWO** **£8**



Icons Explained
see page 76-77.

UNDERMOUNT

We offer a huge choice of stainless steel undermount sinks, from soft form to zero radius bowls and compact to capacious; you can be assured you will find the perfect solution for your needs. Also, amongst the undermount pages you will see our Smart series which offer fitted accessories to broaden versatility.



This installation requires the sink to be fitted to the worktop from the underside. This installation type is only suitable for solid surface worktops such as Granite, Marble or Wood.



Vortex VO850 shown with Juno tap in Chrome - see page 176



Stainless Steel

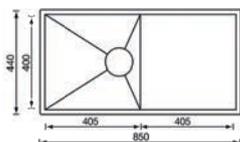
Vortex VO850 shown with Auriga Pull-out tap in Chrome/Black - see page 201



Vortex Single bowl and drainer

Ref. VO850 £494

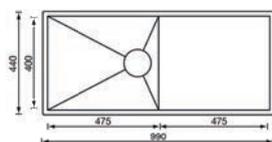
Overall size: 850/440 mm
 Bowl size: 405/400/190 mm
 Cutout size: Template Available
 Minimum cabinet size: 1000 mm
 Waste included: 90 mm BSW



Vortex Large bowl and drainer

Ref. VO990 £520

Overall size: 990/440 mm
 Bowl size: 475/400/190 mm
 Cutout size: Template Available
 Minimum cabinet size: 1200 mm
 Waste included: 90 mm BSW



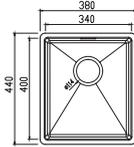
VORTEX UNDERMOUNT



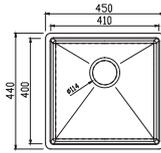
The **Vortex** is the next generation of undermount sinks combining a bowl with a drainer. This is a perfect solution for those who want the modernity and sleek looks that undermounts provide but want to avoid using the worktop as a drying area. This is a single-piece handcrafted sink that sits beautifully beneath a solid surface worktop offering sophistication and practicality.



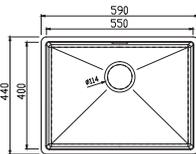
Jazz Single bowl
Ref. JA014 £255
 Overall size: 380/440 mm
 Bowl size: 340/400/190 mm
 Min cabinet size: 400 mm



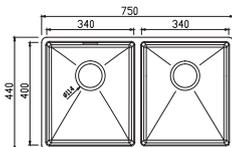
Jazz Single bowl
Ref. JA012 £282
 Overall size: 450/440 mm
 Bowl size: 410/400/190 mm
 Min cabinet size: 450 mm



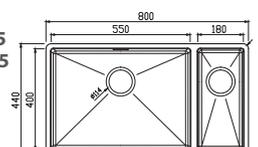
Jazz Single bowl
Ref. JA013 £323
 Overall size: 590/440 mm
 Bowl size: 550/400/190 mm
 Min cabinet size: 600 mm



Jazz Double bowl
Ref. JA024 £515
 Overall size: 750/440 mm
 Bowl sizes: 340/400/190 mm
 Minimum cabinet size: 800 mm



Jazz 1.5 bowl
Ref. JA022LH LH Main Bowl £515
Ref. JA022RH RH Main Bowl £515
 Overall size: 800/440 mm
 Bowl size: 550/400/190 mm
 Half bowl: 180/400/125 mm
 Minimum cabinet size: 800 mm



JAZZ UNDERMOUNT/INSET



The **Jazz** offers amazing value for money when you consider its excellent credentials.

Constructed from a robust 1.0mm stainless steel and treated with **SilentCote®** for added hushed tones when in use. Fine radius corners for an ultra-contemporary aesthetic, a brushed grained finish with smart draining lines on the bowl floor to aid rapid draining.

The decorative graining extends to the normally unseen rim which means all models can be installed in both undermount and inset formats as well.



Optional Accessories



Ref. COL103
 Stainless Steel Colander **£124**



Ref. COL105
 Stainless Steel Colander **£85**



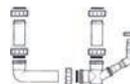
Ref. RM2000 Stainless Steel Draining Mat (round bar) **£64**
Ref. DR3000 Stainless Steel Draining Mat (square bar) **£64**



Jazz JA021RH shown with Titania TI2SS Stainless Steel tap - see page 208



90mm Strainer Wastes included with all sinks



Plumbing Kit included with multi-bowl sinks



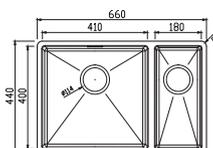
Deluxe Strainer Waste (upgrade)
Chrome £22
Brushed £35

Undermount Cutouts
DXF drawings are available for download.



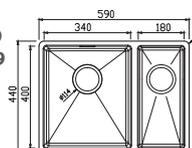
Jazz 1.5 bowl
Ref. JA021LH LH Main Bowl **£491**
Ref. JA021RH RH Main Bowl **£491**

Overall size: 660/440 mm
Bowl size: 410/400/190 mm
Half bowl: 180/400/125 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 700 mm



Jazz 1.5 bowl
Ref. JA023LH LH Main Bowl **£479**
Ref. JA023RH RH Main Bowl **£479**

Overall size: 590/440 mm
Bowl size: 340/400/190 mm
Half bowl: 180/400/125 mm
Min cabinet size: 600 mm



Icons Explained
see page 76-77.

SALSA UNDERMOUNT



The **Salsa** are a mid-priced range of undermounts with smart contemporary styling, with 25mm radius corners and are constructed from 0.8mm steel. All Salsa sinks are coated with **SilentCote®** sound-proofing thermal paint (see page 76).

There are five double bowl and five single bowl models to choose from - all of which can be mixed and matched to create the perfect sink solution.

Stainless Steel



Optional Accessories



Ref. COL103
Stainless Steel Colander **£124**



Ref. COL105
Stainless Steel Colander **£85**

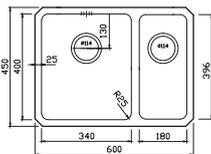


Ref. RM2000 Stainless Steel Draining Mat (round bar) **£64**
Ref. DR3000 Stainless Steel Draining Mat (square bar) **£64**



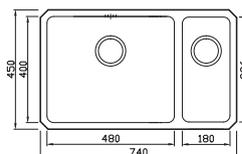
Salsa 1.5 bowl
Ref. SA60L LH Main Bowl **£511**
Ref. SA60R RH Main Bowl **£511**

Overall size: 600/450 mm
Bowl size: 340/400/180 mm
Half bowl: 180/396/120 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm



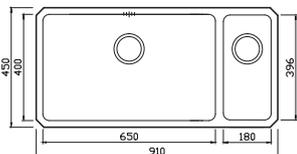
Salsa 1.5 bowl
Ref. SA74L LH Main Bowl **£555**
Ref. SA74R RH Main Bowl **£555**

Overall size: 740/450 mm
Bowl size: 480/400/195 mm
Half bowl: 180/396/120 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 800 mm



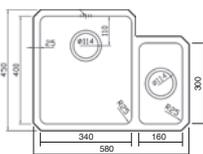
Salsa 1.5 bowl
Ref. SA90L LH Main Bowl **£576**
Ref. SA90R RH Main Bowl **£576**

Overall size: 910/450 mm
Bowl size: 650/400/200 mm
Half bowl: 180/396/120 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 1000 mm



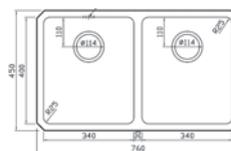
Salsa 1.5 bowl
Ref. SA53L LH Main Bowl **£500**
Ref. SA53R RH Main Bowl **£500**

Overall size: 580/450 mm
Bowl size: 340/400/190 mm
Half bowl: 160/300/120 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm



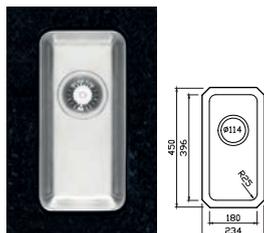
Salsa Double bowl
Ref. SA77 **£555**

Overall size: 760/450 mm
Bowl sizes: 340/400/190 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 800 mm





Stainless Steel



Salsa Single bowl
Ref. SA20 £200

Overall size: 234/450 mm
Bowl size: 180/396/120 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 300 mm



Salsa Half bowl
Ref. SA16 £229

Overall size: 200/340 mm
Bowl size: 160/300/120 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 300 mm

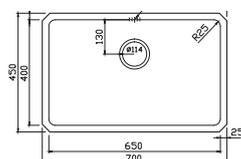


Salsa SA90L shown with Tutti Twist & Spray tap - see page 173



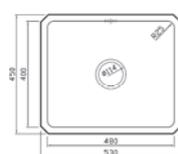
Salsa Single bowl
Ref. SA65 £477

Overall size: 700/450 mm
Bowl size: 650/400/200 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 800 mm



Salsa Single bowl
Ref. SA48 £382

Overall size: 530/450 mm
Bowl size: 480/400/200 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm

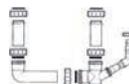


Salsa Single bowl
Ref. SA34 £314

Overall size: 390/450 mm
Bowl size: 340/400/190 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 400 mm



90mm Strainer Wastes
included with all sinks



Plumbing Kit
included with multi-bowl sinks



Deluxe Strainer Waste (upgrade)
Chrome **£22**
Brushed **£35**

Undermount Cutouts
DXF drawings are available for download.

clearwater

Stainless Steel



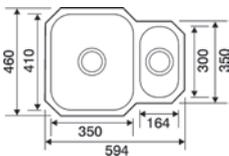
Tango SP500 shown with Juno tap in Chrome - see page 176



Tango 1.5 bowl (Reversible)

Ref. SP20 £260

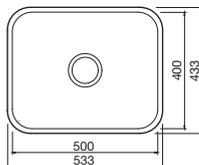
Overall size: 594/460 mm
Bowl size: 350/410/185 mm
Half bowl: 164/300 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm



Tango Single bowl

Ref. SP500 £260

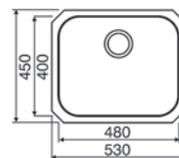
Overall size: 533/433 mm
Bowl size: 500/400/200 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm



Tango Single bowl

Ref. SP480 £240

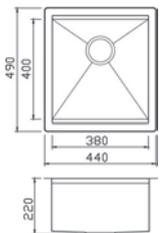
Overall size: 530/450 mm
Bowl size: 480/400/195 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm





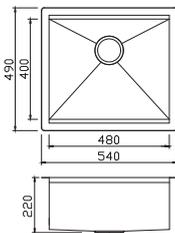
Stark Smart Single bowl
Ref. SKS001 £432

Overall size: 440/490 mm
Bowl size: 380/400/220 mm
Cutout size: 420/470 mm (Inset)
Minimum cabinet size: 500 mm
Waste included: 90 mm BSW



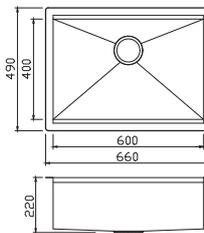
Stark Smart Single bowl
Ref. SKS002 £462

Overall size: 540/490 mm
Bowl size: 480/400/220 mm
Cutout size: 520/470 mm (Inset)
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm
Waste included: 90 mm BSW



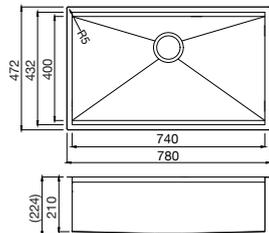
Stark Smart Single bowl
Ref. SKS003 £534

Overall size: 660/490 mm
Bowl size: 600/400/220 mm
Cutout size: 640/470 mm (Inset)
Minimum cabinet size: 700 mm
Waste included: 90 mm BSW



Stark Smart Single bowl
Ref. SKS004 £658

Overall size: 780/472/224 mm
Bowl size: 740/400/210 mm
Cutout size: 760/452 mm (Inset)
Minimum cabinet size: 1000 mm
Waste included: 90 mm BSW





Stainless Steel



90mm Deco Strainer Wastes
included with all Stark sinks

Stark Smart SKS006 shown as undermount with Madra 4 Kettle tap in Brushed Nickel - see page 140-141

ACCESSORIES Included



Ref. WBD426
Wooden Chopping Board

ACCESSORIES Optional



Ref. DB05
Stainless Steel Tray **£47**



Ref. COL105
Stainless Steel Colander **£85**

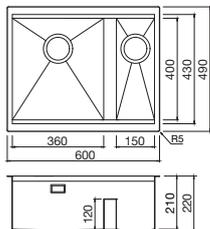


Worktop cover Ideas



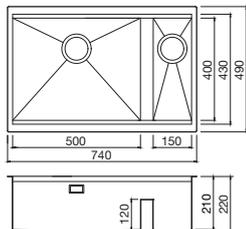
Stark Smart 1.5 bowl
Ref. SKS005 £535

Overall size: 600/490 mm
Bowl size: 360/400/220 mm
Half Bowl: 150/400/220 mm
Cutout size: 580/470 mm (Inset)
Minimum cabinet size: 700 mm
Wastes included: 2 x 90 mm BSW & Plumbing Kit



Stark Smart 1.5 bowl
Ref. SKS006 £668

Overall size: 740/490 mm
Bowl size: 500/400/220 mm
Half Bowl: 150/400/220 mm
Cutout size: 720/470 mm (Inset)
Minimum cabinet size: 800 mm
Wastes included: 2 x 90 mm BSW & Plumbing Kit



STARK SMART
UNDERMOUNT/INSET



The **Stark Smart** sinks have an ultra-contemporary style with zero radius bowls. They have been designed with the cook in mind with built-in accessory ledges which house custom-fit accessories. These include a wooden chopping board which is supplied with each sink and an optional strainer colander and strainer tray. These sit snugly on their ledges freeing up both hands for tasks such as rinsing vegetables and straining pasta.

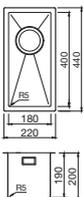
The Smart accessories have transformed the Stark from a humble sink into a clever workstation.



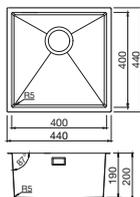
Volta VL650S shown as undermount with Pioneer Pull-out tap in Brushed Nickel - see page 198



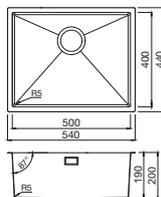
Volta Single bowl
Ref. VL185 £242
 Overall size: 220/440 mm
 Bowl size: 180/400/190 mm
 Cutout size: 200/420 mm (Inset)
 Minimum cabinet size: 300 mm
 Waste included: 90 mm BSW



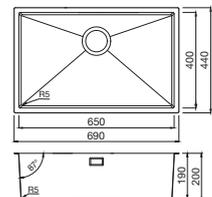
Volta Single bowl
Ref. VL400S £309
 Overall size: 440/440 mm
 Bowl size: 400/400/190 mm
 Cutout size: 420/420 mm (Inset)
 Minimum cabinet size: 500 mm
 Waste included: 90 mm BSW



Volta Single bowl
Ref. VL500S £345
 Overall size: 540/440 mm
 Bowl size: 500/400/190 mm
 Cutout size: 520/420 mm (Inset)
 Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm
 Waste included: 90 mm BSW



Volta Single bowl
Ref. VL650S £365
 Overall size: 690/440 mm
 Bowl size: 650/400/190 mm
 Cutout size: 670/420 mm (Inset)
 Minimum cabinet size: 800 mm
 Waste included: 90 mm BSW



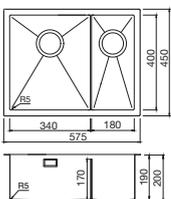


Volta VL53LS shown as undermount with Karuma Pull-out tap in Brushed Nickel - see page 194



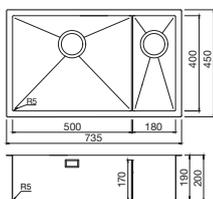
Volta 1.5 bowl
Ref. VL53LS LH Main Bowl **£551**
Ref. VL53RS RH Main Bowl **£551**

Overall size: 575/450 mm
 Bowl size: 340/400/190 mm
 Half bowl: 180/400/190 mm
 Cutout size: 555/430 mm (Inset)
 Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm
 Wastes included: 2 x 90 mm BSW & Plumbing Kit



Volta 1.5 bowl
Ref. VL68LS LH Main Bowl **£623**
Ref. VL68RS RH Main Bowl **£623**

Overall size: 735/450 mm
 Bowl size: 500/400/190 mm
 Half bowl: 180/400/190 mm
 Cutout size: 715/430 mm (Inset)
 Minimum cabinet size: 800 mm
 Wastes included: 2 x 90 mm BSW & Plumbing Kit



VOLTA UNDERMOUNT/INSET



The **Volta** has fine radius corners and smart draining lines creating a very modern statement. There are six options to choose from, including two versatile 1.5 bowl models which feature a unique slim bowl divider reinforcing the Volta's sophisticated design.

The Volta is manufactured in 1.0 thick steel which has been treated with **SilentCote**® to enhance its robust qualities and provide hushed tones when in use.



See the PVD Volta Sinks on pages 114-115



Deluxe Strainer Waste (upgrade)
 Chrome **£22**
 Brushed **£35**



90mm Deco Strainer Wastes included with all sinks



Plumbing Kit included with multi-bowl sinks

Undermount Cutouts

DXF drawings are available for download



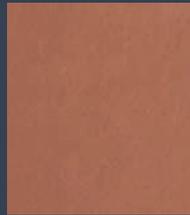
Volta VL650DBB shown as undermount with Rococo Twist & Spray tap in Artisan Brass - see page 172

Dura Finish

A unique random brushed effect providing a rich patina that disguises scratches. This prolongs its original looks beyond other finishes.



Brass



Copper

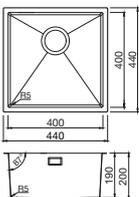
Volta PVD Properties

- Higher resistance to scratches and abrasions.
- Higher corrosion resistance.
- High resistance to domestic chemicals and cleaners.
- Hygienic surface – suitable for food contact.
- Enhanced decorative finish.



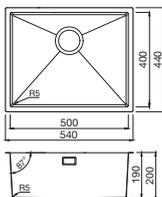
Volta Single bowl
Ref. VL400DBB £448

Overall size: 440/440 mm
Bowl size: 400/400/190 mm
Cutout size: 420/420 mm (Inset)
Minimum cabinet size: 500 mm
Waste included: 90 mm BSW



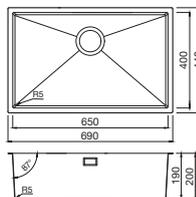
Volta Single bowl
Ref. VL500DBB £500

Overall size: 540/440 mm
Bowl size: 500/400/190 mm
Cutout size: 520/420 mm (Inset)
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm
Waste included: 90 mm BSW



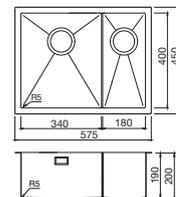
Volta Single bowl
Ref. VL650DBB £556

Overall size: 690/440 mm
Bowl size: 650/400/190 mm
Cutout size: 670/420 mm (Inset)
Minimum cabinet size: 800 mm
Waste included: 90 mm BSW



Volta 1.5 bowl
Ref. VL53LDBB LH Main Bowl £675
Ref. VL53RDBB RH Main Bowl £675

Overall size: 575/450 mm
Bowl size: 340/400/190 mm
Half bowl: 180/400/190 mm
Cutout size: 555/430 mm (Inset)
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm
Wastes included: 2 x 90 mm BSW & Plumbing Kit





Volta VL53LDBC shown as undermount with Pioneer Pull-out tap in Brushed Brass - see page 198



VOLTA PVD UNDERMOUNT/INSET



The **Volta PVD** range is our latest elegant range of bowls that can be fitted in both under-mount and inset applications. The bowls have crisp 5mm radius corners and stylish pressed draining-lines. They are all available in Brass, Bronze and a very chic Black finish (see over page). These special finishes are created using a PVD process that provides an extremely resilient surface. The Dura-Brushed finish is a unique random brushed effect, providing a rich patina that disguises scratches and prolongs its original looks.

The Volta 1.5 model features a slick, ultra-slim bowl divider that maximises the bowls capacity whilst retaining an overall compact dimension, ensuring that it fits into 60cm wide cabinetry.

All models have been constructed in 1.0 mm stainless steel and coated with **SilentCote®** on the underside for increased sound-proofing.



Plumbing Kit
included with
multi-bowl sinks

**Undermount
Cutouts**
DXF drawings are
available for
download

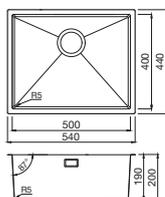


Icons Explained
see page 76-77.



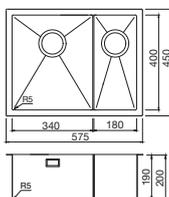
Volta Single bowl
Ref. VL500DBC £500

Overall size: 540/440 mm
Bowl size: 500/400/190 mm
Cutout size: 520/420 mm (Inset)
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm
Waste included: 90 mm BSW



Volta 1.5 bowl
Ref. VL53LDBC £675
Ref. VL53RDBC £675

Overall size: 575/450 mm
Bowl size: 340/400/190 mm
Half bowl: 180/400/190 mm
Cutout size: 555/430 mm (Inset)
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm
Wastes included: 2 x 90 mm BSW & Plumbing Kit



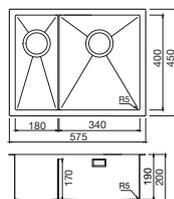
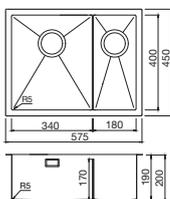


Volta VL53LBL shown as undermount with Morpho Matt Black tap with flex and stay spout - see page 180-181



Volta 1.5 bowl
Ref. VL53LBL £721
 Overall size: 575/450 mm
 Bowl size: 340/400/190 mm
 Half bowl: 180/400/190 mm
 Cutout size: 555/430 mm (Inset)
 Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm
 Wastes included: 2 x 90 mm BSW & Plumbing Kit

Volta 1.5 bowl
Ref. VL53RBL £721
 Overall size: 575/450 mm
 Bowl size: 340/400/190 mm
 Half bowl: 180/400/190 mm
 Cutout size: 555/430 mm (Inset)
 Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm
 Wastes included: 2 x 90 mm BSW & Plumbing Kit



NANO COATING

Nano Coating is the process of applying an ultra-thin surface layer which gives the product a mechanically flat surface. Which repels dry particles, water, oil, and dirt. Resulting in a product that is dirt repellent and more hygienic, easier to clean and more resistant to scratches and chemicals. Other benefits include a reduction in grease and finger marks.



Properties

- Dirt Repellent and Hygienic
- Hydrophobic
- Chemical Resistance
- Ultraviolet Resistance
- Reduces Grease and Finger Marks



Volta VL650BL shown as under-mount with Tutti Twist & Spray tap in Matt Black - see page 173

Stainless Steel

VOLTA PVD UNDERMOUNT/INSET



The **Volta PVD Black** is black - not compromised tones of dark grey that is usually on offer. This pure colour creates a very sophisticated presence in the kitchen and is certainly statement making. The PVD properties add a very resistant surface and the Volta Black has also been treated with Nano technology. This has created a uniquely smooth surface which is not only dirt repellent but is extremely hygienic.

These sleek sinks are fabricated in 1.0 steel and have been treated with **SilentCote®** to increase the robustness and add hushed tones when in use.

The 1.5 bowl model has a very slim bowl divider adding a very contemporary aesthetic whilst maximising the bowl dimensions.



Volta Single bowl
Ref. VL400BL £464

Overall size: 440/440 mm
Bowl size: 400/400/190 mm
Cutout size: 420/420 mm (Inset)
Minimum cabinet size: 500 mm
Waste included: 90 mm BSW



Volta Single bowl
Ref. VL500BL £505

Overall size: 540/440 mm
Bowl size: 500/400/190 mm
Cutout size: 520/420 mm (Inset)
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm
Waste included: 90 mm BSW



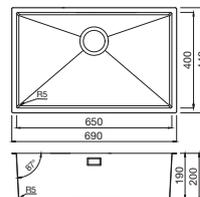
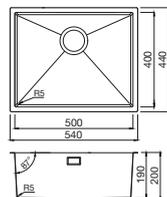
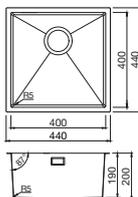
Volta Single bowl
Ref. VL650BL £556

Overall size: 690/440 mm
Bowl size: 650/400/190 mm
Cutout size: 670/420 mm (Inset)
Minimum cabinet size: 800 mm
Waste included: 90 mm BSW



Plumbing Kit
included with multi-bowl sinks

Undermount Cutouts
DXF drawings are available for download.



Icons Explained
see page 76-77.



Salsa SA45BB shown as undermount with Loreto tap in Brushed Brass - see page 182

Satin Finish

A very fine brushed swirled effect.



Brass



Copper

Salsa PVD Properties

- Higher resistance to scratches and abrasions.
- Higher corrosion resistance.
- High resistance to domestic chemicals and cleaners.
- Hygienic surface – suitable for food contact.
- Enhanced decorative finish.



Salsa Single bowl
Ref. SA35BB £345

Overall size: 390/440 mm
Bowl size: 350/400/195 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 400 mm
Wastes included: 90 mm BSW



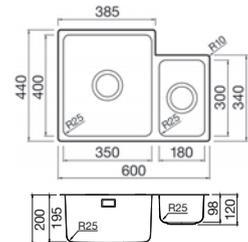
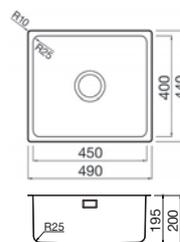
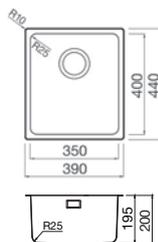
Salsa Single bowl
Ref. SA45BB £412

Overall size: 490/440 mm
Bowl size: 450/400/195 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 500 mm
Wastes included: 90 mm BSW



Salsa 1.5 bowl (Undermount only)
Ref. SA55LBB £536

Overall size: 600/440 mm
Bowl size: 350/400/195 mm
Half bowl: 180/300/98 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm
Wastes included: 2 x 90 mm BSW & Plumbing Kit





Salsa SA55LRC shown as undermount with Rococo Twist & Spray tap in Regency Copper - see page 172

Stainless Steel

SALSA PVD UNDERMOUNT/INSET



The **PVD Salsa** undermount/inset bowl collection are our most economical range of PVD sinks. Choose from two single bowl size options or a versatile 1.5 model. The Brass or Copper colour choices add a warm glamorous effect and the durable PVD qualities provide a higher level of scratch and abrasion resistance. The **SilentCote**® sound proofing compound has also been applied to the underside for added hushed tones.



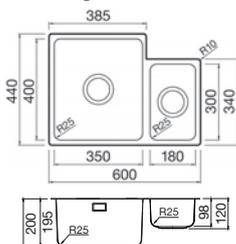
Plumbing Kit included with multi-bowl sinks

Undermount Cutouts DXF drawings are available for download



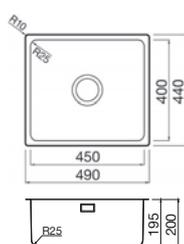
Salsa 1.5 bowl (Undermount only)
Ref. SA55LRC £536

Overall size: 600/440 mm
Bowl size: 350/400/195 mm
Half bowl: 180/300/98 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm
Wastes included: 2 x 90 mm BSW & Plumbing Kit



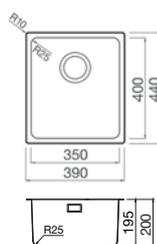
Salsa Single bowl
Ref. SA45RC £412

Overall size: 490/440 mm
Bowl size: 450/400/195 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 500 mm
Wastes included: 90 mm BSW



Salsa Single bowl
Ref. SA35RC £345

Overall size: 390/440 mm
Bowl size: 350/400/195 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 400 mm
Wastes included: 90 mm BSW



APRON FRONTED

Our stainless steel Apron Fronted range consists of the ever popular **Belfast** shown on this page and the fabulous double bowl **Infinity Smart** which uses an integrated ledge to incorporate a range of useful accessories.



In this installation the sink is fitted directly onto a cabinet with its front fascia exposed.

This type of installation is only suitable for solid surface worktops such as Granite, Marble or Wood.



Belfast shown with Titania T12SS Stainless Steel tap - see page 208



Stainless Steel

Belfast shown with Rosetta Filter tap in Brushed Nickel - see page 150

BELFAST

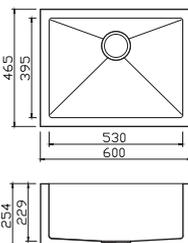


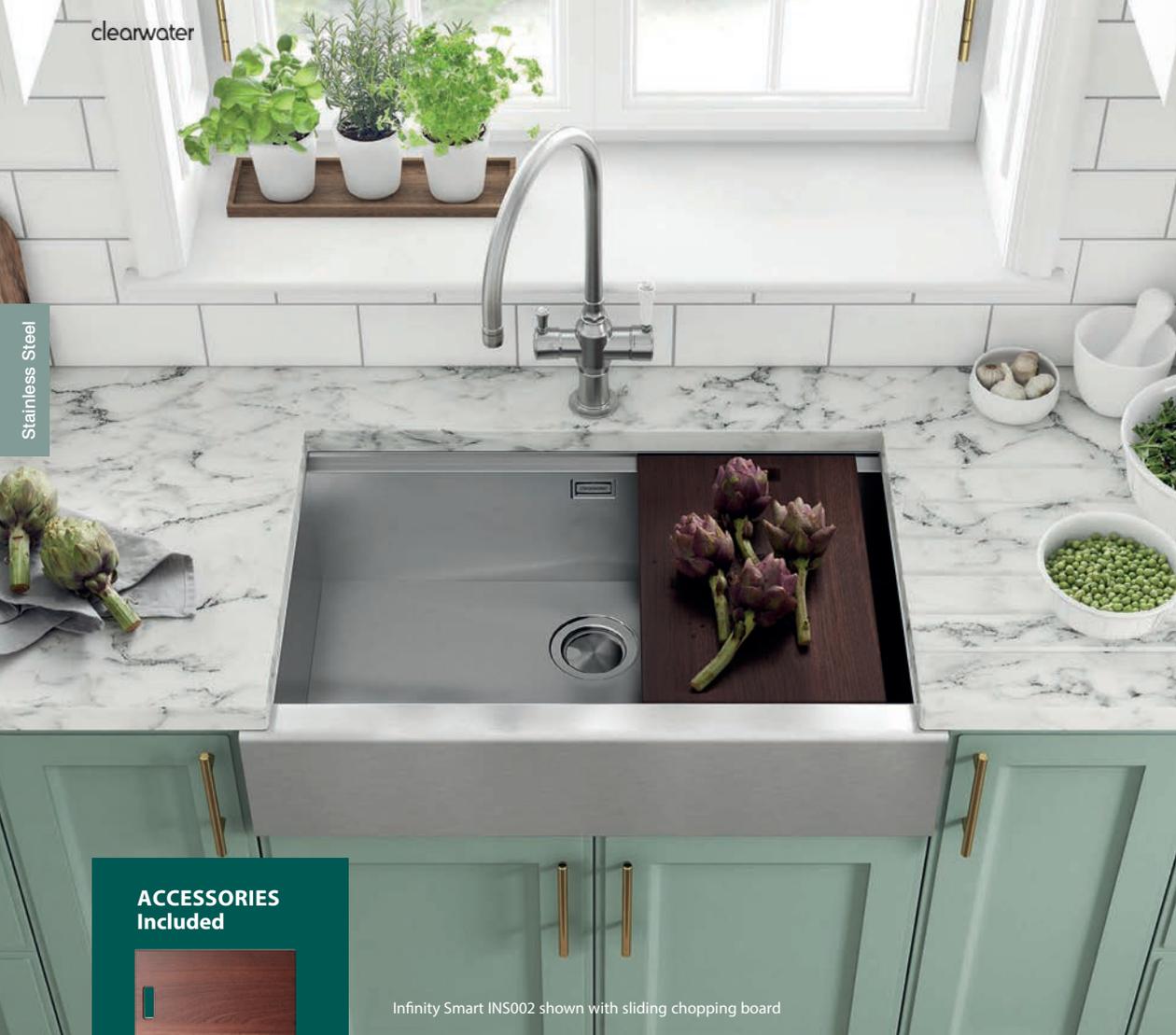
This fabulous incarnation of the traditional ceramic Butler sink transports an old classic to the 21st century with great style.

The **Belfast** has lost none of the capacious dimensions of its ceramic cousin and is an ideal choice for the cook's kitchen as it can take on the largest pans and trays with ease.

Belfast Single bowl Ref. INR001 £563

Overall size: 600/465 mm
Bowl size: 530/395/229 mm
Waste included: 90 mm BSW





ACCESSORIES Included



Ref. WBD426
Wooden Chopping Board



Ref. DB05
Stainless Steel Tray

ACCESSORIES Optional



Ref. DB03
Stainless Steel Plate Rack **£41**
(fits within the DB05 Tray)



Ref. COL105
Stainless Steel Colander **£85**

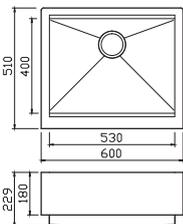
Infinity Smart INS002 shown with sliding chopping board



Infinity Smart Single bowl

Ref. INS001 £668

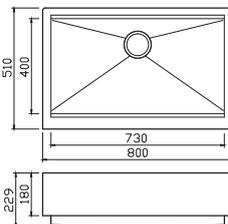
Overall size: 600/510 mm
Bowl size: 530/400/229 mm
Waste included: 90 mm BSW



Infinity Smart Single bowl

Ref. INS002 £750

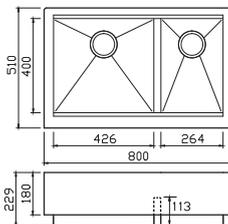
Overall size: 800/510 mm
Bowl size: 730/400/229 mm
Waste included: 90 mm BSW



Infinity Smart 1.5 bowl

Ref. INS003 £863

Overall size: 800/510 mm
Bowl size: 426/400/229 mm
Half bowl: 264/400/229 mm
Waste included: 2 x 90 mm BSW & Plumbing Kit





Stainless Steel

Infinity Smart INS002 shown with Magus 3 Kettle tap in Brushed Nickel - see page 136-137



Infinity INS003 showing the low partition flood wall

INFINITY SMART



The **Infinity Smart** Butler sinks create a lustrous focal point in the kitchen, the architectural aesthetics are enhanced by the slender front apron which disguises the true depth of these sinks adding to their sophisticated appearance.

All models have a unique integrated ledge to accommodate an essential range of accessories that maximize the Infinity Smart's abilities.

Please note the 1.5 bowl model has low partition flood wall which allows both bowls to be flooded to create a larger washing area.

GRANITE + CERAMIC SINK + TAP PACKS SAVE 10%



LORETO PAGE 182



TUTTI PAGE 173



ZODIAC PAGE 169



Sink & Tap Packs

Tivoli Single Bowl Ref. TIV D 100L



** Insert colour code to pack reference

Page 32

LORETO PACK

CP TIV**1LOR CP **£422**

BN TIV**1LOR BN **£436**

TUTTI PACK

TIV**1TUT CP **£519**

TIV**1TUT BN **£536**

ZODIAC PACK

TIV**1ZO2 CP **£451**

TIV**1ZO2 BN **£466**

Tivoli 1.5 Bowl Ref. TIV D 150



2** Insert colour code to pack reference

Page 32

LORETO PACK

CP TIV**15LOR CP **£422**

BN TIV**15LOR BN **£436**

TUTTI PACK

TIV**15TUT CP **£519**

TIV**15TUT BN **£536**

ZODIAC PACK

TIV**15ZO2 CP **£451**

TIV**15ZO2 BN **£466**

Vero Single Bowl Ref. VER1010



Page 49

LORETO PACK

CP VER1LOR CP **£410**

BN VER1LOR BN **£425**

TUTTI PACK

VER1TUT CP **£508**

VER1TUT BN **£526**

ZODIAC PACK

VER1ZO2 CP **£439**

VER1ZO2 BN **£455**

Vero 1.5 Bowl Ref. VER1020



Page 49

LORETO PACK

CP VER15LOR CP **£419**

BN VER15LOR BN **£434**

TUTTI PACK

VER15TUT CP **£517**

VER15TUT BN **£535**

ZODIAC PACK

VER15ZO2 CP **£449**

VER15ZO2 BN **£465**

STAINLESS STEEL SINK + TAP PACKS SAVE 10%



LORETO PAGE 182



TUTTI PAGE 173



ZODIAC PAGE 169

Verdi Large Bowl Ref. VE96



Page 78

| | LORETO PACK | TUTTI PACK | ZODIAC PACK |
|-----------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| CP | VE96LOR CP £261 | VE96TUT CP £355 | VE96ZO2 CP £289 |
| BN | VE96LOR BN £275 | VE96TUT BN £373 | VE96ZO2 CP £304 |

Verdi 1.5 Bowl Ref. VE150



Page 78

| | LORETO PACK | TUTTI PACK | ZODIAC PACK |
|-----------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| CP | VE150LOR CP £270 | VE150TUT CP £365 | VE150ZO2 CP £298 |
| BN | VE150LOR BN £284 | VE150TUT BN £382 | VE150ZO2 BN £314 |

Starline Single Bowl Ref. SL100



Page 79

| | LORETO PACK | TUTTI PACK | ZODIAC PACK |
|-----------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| CP | SL10LOR CP £309 | SL10TUT CP £403 | SL10ZO2 CP £336 |
| BN | SL10LOR BN £323 | SL10TUT BN £421 | SL10ZO2 BN £352 |

Starline 1.5 Bowl Ref. SL150

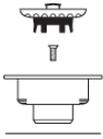


Page 79

| | LORETO PACK | TUTTI PACK | ZODIAC PACK |
|-----------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| CP | SL15LOR CP £327 | SL15TUT CP £422 | SL15ZO2 CP £354 |
| BN | SL15LOR BN £341 | SL15TUT BN £439 | SL15ZO2 BN £371 |

90 mm Strainer Wastes

WASTE ONLY



Stainless Steel
Ref. W90C £26



Brushed Steel
with hinged cover
Ref. W90SC £26

PVD AND NANO COATED



Matt Black
Ref. W90MB £57

NICKEL COATED



Antique Bronze
Ref. W90BZ £57

PVD COATED



Gold
Ref. W90G £57



Artisan Brass
Ref. W90AB £57



Regency Copper
Ref. W90RC £57

WASTE WITH OVERFLOW



Stainless Steel
Ref. W90OC £33



Brushed Steel
with hinged cover
Ref. W90SC £33

PVD AND NANO COATED



Matt Black
Ref. W90OMB £74

NICKEL COATED



Antique Bronze
Ref. W90BZ £74

PVD COATED



Gold
Ref. W90OG £74



Artisan Brass
Ref. W90OAB £74



Regency Copper
Ref. W90ORC £74

PVD coated wastes can only be supplied with B or C overflows.



60 mm Strainer Wastes

70mm FLANGE



Stainless Steel
Ref. W60C £32



Brushed Steel
Ref. W60BS £40



Matt Black
Ref. W60MB £40

NICKEL COATED



Antique Bronze
Ref. W60BZ £46

PVD COATED



Artisan Brass
Ref. W60AB £46



Regency Copper
Ref. W60RC £46

85mm FLANGE



Stainless Steel
Ref. WRPC £32

NICKEL COATED



Antique Bronze
Ref. WRPBZ £50

PVD COATED



Gold
Ref. WRPG £50



Artisan Brass
Ref. WRPAB £50



Regency Copper
Ref. WRPRC £50

90 mm Deluxe Strainer Wastes



Chrome
Ref. DWC £40
Brushed Steel
Ref. DWB £43



Chrome
Ref. DWOC £42
Brushed Steel
Ref. DWOB £45



Thomas Denby Waste Kits

Prices apply to wastes with or without overflows
 Please state type required



Single Bowl Kit
TD1WC
 Chrome £66
Double Bowl Kit
TD2WC
 Chrome £121



Single Bowl Kit
TD1WBS
 Brushed Steel £73
Double Bowl Kit
TD2WBS
 Brushed Steel £138



Single Bowl Kit
TD1WBB
 Brushed Brass PVD £113
Double Bowl Kit
TD2WBB
 Brushed Brass PVD £203



Single Bowl Kit
TD1WRC
 Regency Copper PVD £113
Double Bowl Kit
TD2WRC
 Regency Copper PVD £203



Single Bowl Kit
TD1WBR
 English Bronze PVD £113
Double Bowl Kit
TD2WBR
 English Bronze PVD £203



Single Bowl Kit
TD1WNI
 Polished Nickel PVD £113
Double Bowl Kit
TD2WNI
 Polished Nickel PVD £203

OVERFLOWS

Add A, B, C, D or E as suffix to waste code



Type A includes both round and rectangular plate



Thomas Denby



Accessories



PRESTO Automatic Wastes

The **Presto** uses the latest technology for waste control; it only takes a light press of the control button to open and close the waste - no more struggling to twist a control switch with wet hands.

Presto Pop-Up Waste Ref. WP10

Chrome £47
Brushed Steel £457
Artisan Brass £122
Regency Copper £122
Matt Black £80



Plumbing Kits



Multi Bowl Link Kit
Ref. CWPL2 £18



Multi Bowl Long Link Kit
Ref. CWPLXL £18



MultiFit Trap
Ref. CWMFT £18



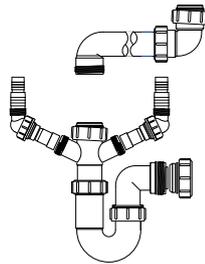
Multi Bowl Plumbing System
Ref. CWPK2 £24



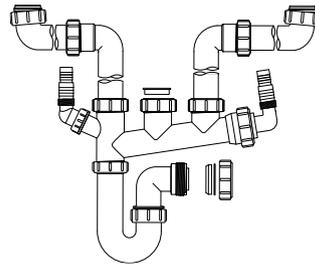
SB Spacesaver Plumbing System
Ref. CWPK1 £24

Accessories

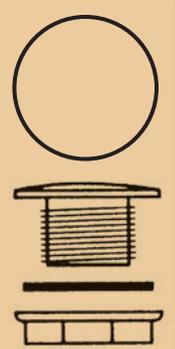
McAlpine Plumbing Kits



Space Saver Plumbing Kit for single bowl
Ref. SSK1 £30



Space Saver Plumbing Kit for 1.5 and double bowl
Ref. SSK2 £51



Tap Hole Covers

Ref. THP
Polished: £4

Ref. THL
Linen: £4

Ref. THB
Brushed: £4

Ref. ASP2058
Ceramic: £8

Sink and Tap Supports



Undermount Sink Supports
Ref. SSP10 £85

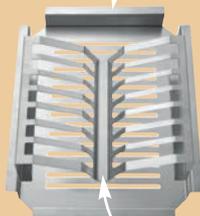
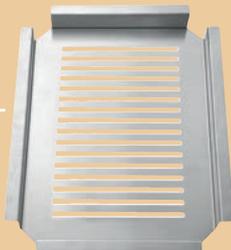


Tap Support
Ref. TSP10 £20

Plate Racks & Drainers

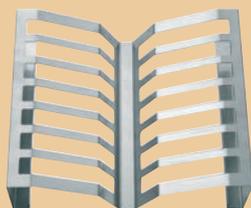
Stainless Steel Bowl Drainer
Ref. DB05 £47

Fits any sink with a 400mm bowl dimension.



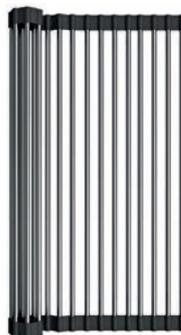
Stainless Steel Plate Rack
Ref. DB03 £41

Free standing on the sink, worktop or drainer.



Stainless Steel Draining Mats

Fits over the sink creating extra drainable preparation area.



Ref. RM2000 (round bar) **£64**
 Size 300mm x 430mm

Ref. DR3000 (square bar) **£64**
 Size 300mm x 430mm

Ref. DR3400 (square bar) **£64**
 Size 360mm x 340mm



Round Bar



Square Bar

Replacement Filter Cartridges

Pure Filter Tap Filter
Ref. P6C1 £59

Each filter delivers 3800 litres of filtered water at a fraction of the price of bottled water.

Filtered water untainted by the taste of heavy metals, limescale and chlorine results in fresh, great tasting water straight from the tap.



Sold with filter taps pre April 2026.

Benefits of the Clearwater F6C1-UF Filter:

- **Ultrafiltration Membrane:** 0.01-0.04 microns. This incredibly fine filtration effectively removes very small particles including micro plastics and pathogens.
- **Improved Taste and Odor:** The carbon block effectively removes chlorine, leading to better-tasting and smelling water.
- **Scale Prevention:** The KDF 55 media helps to prevent limescale buildup in appliances.
- **Retains Natural Minerals:** Unlike some other filtration methods, this filter allows beneficial minerals to remain in the water.
- **Effective Against:** Reduction of levels of lead, cysts, iron, arsenic V, and microplastics.

Both of these filters are suitable with Clearwater Kettle Hot and Filter taps.

Filter Cartridge (6 month)
Ref. F6C1-UF £64

This filter has a 6 month life span and a capacity of 4000 litres.



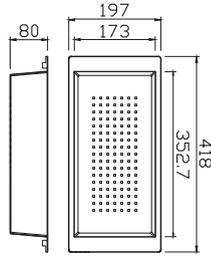
Filter Cartridge (12 month)
Ref. F12C1-UF £114

This filter has a 12 month life span and a capacity of 7600 litres.



Colanders, Trays & Chopping Boards

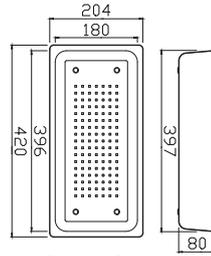
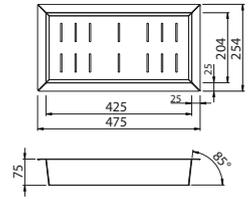
Accessories



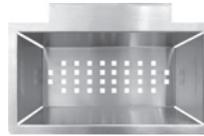
Stainless Steel Colander
Ref. COL103 £124



Stainless Steel Colander
Ref. COL108 £85



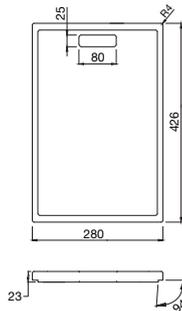
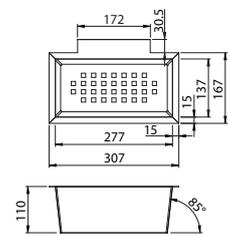
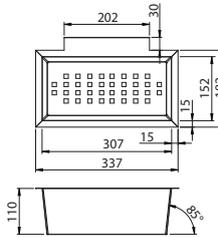
Stainless Steel Colander
Ref. COL105 £85



Stainless Steel Colander
Ref. COL106 £75



Stainless Steel Colander
Ref. COL107 £75



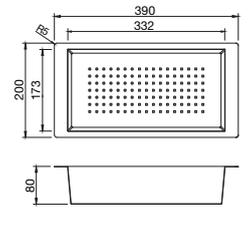
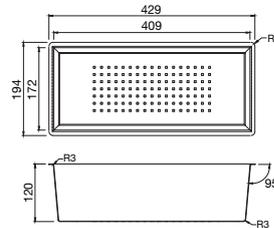
Wooden Chopping Board
Ref. WBD426 £38



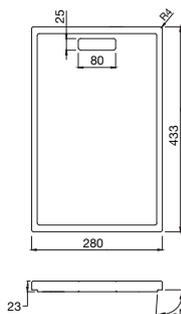
Stainless Steel Colander
Ref. COL415 £124



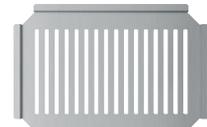
Stainless Steel Colander
Ref. COL101 £124



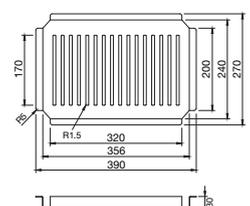
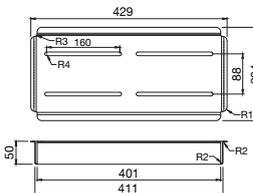
Wooden Chopping Board
Ref. WBD433 £38



Stainless Steel Tray
Ref. TR415 £47



Stainless Steel Tray
Ref. DB04 £47



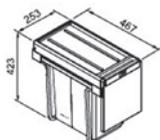
LINEA

Waste Sorter Bins

Now waste recycling has become mandatory a waste bin system that offers versatility whilst fitting neatly in to standard kitchen units is here in the shape of the Linea. There are 4 models to choose from with single and multi material bins in various sizes so there should be the right one for most peoples lifestyles.

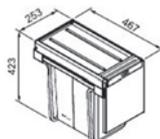
Ref. 2A1100 Linea 130 £126

Material: Casing ABS - Bins polypropylene
 Minimum cabinet size: 300mm
 Minimal Installation dimension: H 433mm W 253mm D 467mm
 Bin size: 1 x 30 litre
 Operation: Manual - front pull-out
 With runners & ball bearings
 Fixed lid
 Warranty: 2 years
 Conforms to the code for sustainable homes - 4 credits



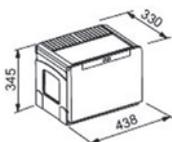
Ref. 2A1101 Linea 330 £126

Material: Casing ABS - Bins polypropylene
 Minimum cabinet size: 300mm
 Minimal Installation dimension: H 433mm W 253mm D 467mm
 Bin size: 3 x 10 litre
 Operation: Manual - front pull-out
 With runners & ball bearings
 Fixed lid
 Warranty: 2 years
 Conforms to the code for sustainable homes - 4 credits



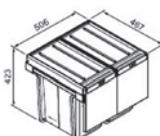
Ref. 2A1103 Linea 332 £168

Suitable to fit under a sink bowl
 Material: Casing ABS - Bins polypropylene
 Minimum cabinet size: 500mm
 Minimal Installation dimension: H 340mm W 438mm D 330mm
 Bin size: 1 x 16 litre, 2 x 8 litre
 Operation: Manual - front pull-out
 With runners & ball bearings
 Fixed lid
 Warranty: 2 years
 Conforms to the code for sustainable homes - 4 credits



Ref. 2A1102 Linea 360 £263

Material: Casing ABS - Bins polypropylene
 Minimum cabinet size: 600mm
 Minimal Installation dimension: H 433mm W 510mm D 467mm
 Bin size: 1 x 30 litre, 2 x 15 litre
 Operation: Manual - front pull-out
 With runners & ball bearings
 Fixed lid
 Warranty: 2 years
 Conforms to the code for sustainable homes - 2 credits



TAPS

CHOICES

MODERN

PULL-OUT

TRADITIONAL

PROFESSIONAL

FILTER

KETTLE

FINISHES



Chrome



Brushed Nickel PVD



Brushed Copper PVD



Brushed Bronze PVD



Brushed Stainless Steel



Matt Black



Artisan Brass PVD



Regency Copper PVD



Gold



Brushed Gun Metal PVD

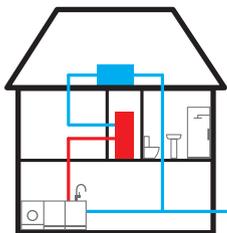


Brushed Brass PVD

WATER PRESSURE - IDENTIFY YOUR SYSTEM

To be sure you get the best performance from your tap you need to identify the plumbing system in your home to be able to determine the water pressure there.

Use the following information as a guide to help you to do this, it is recommended that you get the opinion of a professional tradesman who can check the pressure with a pressure gauge.



Gravity Fed (Low pressure) Systems

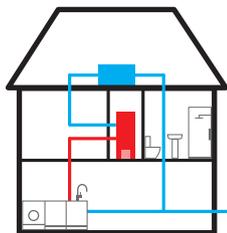
- Cold water storage tank in loft
- Hot water cylinder in airing cupboard
- Hot water pressure is calculated by measuring the height from the storage tank to the tap

Example

1M drop = 0.1 bar pressure

2M drop = 0.2 bar pressure

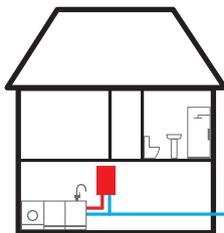
5M drop = 0.5 bar pressure



Boosted Gravity Fed Systems

- Cold water storage tank in loft
- Hot water cylinder in airing cupboard
- Hot water pressure is determined by a separately fitted pump (refer to manufacturers specifications)

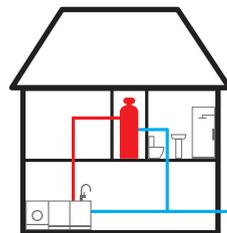
Usual pressure 1-3 bar



Combination Boiler Systems

- A combi boiler delivering hot and cold water on demand
- No storage tanks
- No shower pump
- Hot water pressure is dictated by the mains pressure and power of the boiler

Usual pressure between 1 and 1.5 bar



Mains High Pressure Systems

- Unvented cylinder with expansion vessel (eg 'Megaflo')
- No cold storage tanks
- No shower pump
- Hot water pressure is dictated by mains pressure

Usual pressure between 2 and 3 bar

All taps are shown with a minimum operating pressure symbol as below. Use this symbol to select the correct tap for your water system; for example if you have a gravity fed system with a 5 metre drop you will have 0.5 bar pressure and you should choose a minimum 0.5 bar tap or lower. If you have a high pressure system for example 3 bar you can choose any of our taps.

TAP ICONS

Throughout the following Tap Sections you will see these icons next to products where relevant.



ClearFlow
The combination of crystal-clear water, non-splash hi flow rate even at low pressure.



Dual Flow
Keeps the flow of hot and cold water separate in the tap Spout.



Minimum Operating Water Pressure



Maximum Spout Swivel



The Cascade SLC aerator offers anti-limescale features, with a rubber face to prevent scale amalgamation, simple to clean with just a gentle rub.



Cold Start
Energy saving cartridge means when the lever is in the vertical position, it only dispenses cold water and not mixed. Forward rotation avoids the lever hitting the splashback.



Pull-out Aerated Spray
Increases operating range of the tap supplying a single aerated flow.



Pull-out Dual Flow Spray
Increases operating range of the tap and provides easy switching from aerated flow to needle spray.



Professional Dual Flow Spray
360° flexible spout with easy switching from aerated flow to needle spray.



Professional Single Flow
360° flexible spout with single aerated flow.



Twist & Spray
A simple twist of the spout flange will change the water from aerated to needle jet flow.



WARRANTY

We offer a 5 year warranty from date of purchase on all working parts and valves for our taps, decorative surfaces are guaranteed for 1 year from purchase date providing care instructions have been followed and in particular no scouring agents have been used.



PACKAGING

All our taps are supplied in robust boxes with protective foam individually protecting the tap and its separate parts, thus ensuring your tap arrives complete and in perfect condition.

KETTLE TAPS



FILTERED KETTLE HOT WATER ON TAP

Once you have one,
you'll wonder how you
ever lived without it.

OPTIONS

SINGLE FUNCTION

Filtered 98°C water

DUAL FUNCTION

Filtered 98°C water

Filtered cold water

TRIPLE FUNCTION

Domestic hot water

Domestic cold water

Filtered 98°C water

QUADRUPLE FUNCTION

Domestic hot water

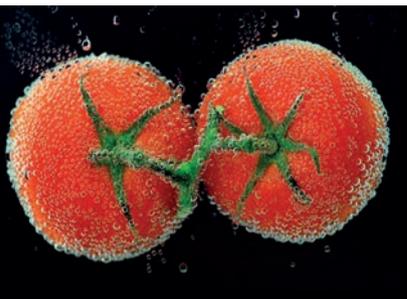
Domestic cold water

Filtered 98°C water

Filtered cold water



Kettle Taps



KETTLE TAP

BENEFITS

SPEED

No more waiting for the kettle to boil - 98° hot filtered water is always instantly available. It takes up to 5 minutes to boil a litre of water using an electric kettle, it takes zero minutes using a Kettle tap.

TASTE

The water before entering the boiler is filtered to remove impurities, resulting in fresh odourless 98° hot water for superior tasting drinks.

WATER SAVING

You only dispense the precise amount of hot water you need, so you save on water and energy consumption. All our Kettle Tanks have a built in filter alert that lets you know when the filter needs replacing.

SAFETY

All our Kettle taps come with insulated spout technology and child-safe controls.

CLEAR THE DECKS

Declutter your work surfaces by ditching your kettle, all your boiling water requirements are fulfilled with a Kettle tap.

DIGITAL THERMOSTATIC BOILER

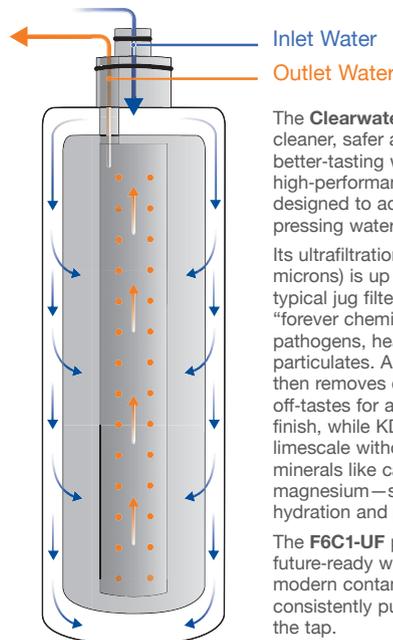


Temperature Control

Ten precise temperature settings between 45°C and 98°C



F6C1-UF Filter



The **Clearwater F6C1-UF** delivers cleaner, safer and noticeably better-tasting water through a high-performance three-stage system designed to address today's most pressing water-quality concerns.

Its ultrafiltration membrane (0.04 microns) is up to 3,000 × finer than a typical jug filter, reducing PFAS "forever chemicals," microplastics, pathogens, heavy metals and fine particulates. A carbon block stage then removes chlorine, odors and off-tastes for a crisp, refreshing finish, while KDF 55 media inhibits limescale without stripping essential minerals like calcium and magnesium—supporting healthier hydration and protecting appliances.

The **F6C1-UF** provides a simple, future-ready way to cut exposure to modern contaminants and enjoy consistently pure water straight from the tap.

Kettle Taps

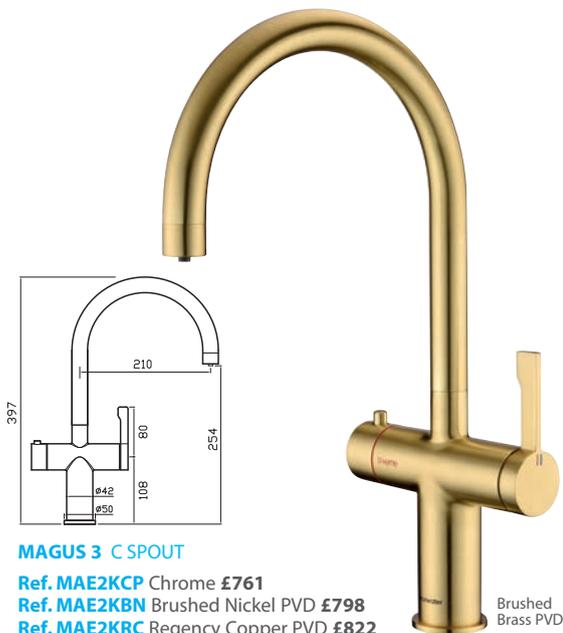
MAGUS 3

The Clearwater **Magus 3** IN 1 Kettle tap combines great aesthetics with outstanding functionality making it an indispensable time-saving appliance in the kitchen. Its versatility means it dispenses domestic hot and cold water as well as 98°C steaming hot, filtered water.

This brilliant kitchen assistant means no more waiting for the kettle to boil and instead you have immediate kettle hot perfectly tasting water for beverages and cooking.



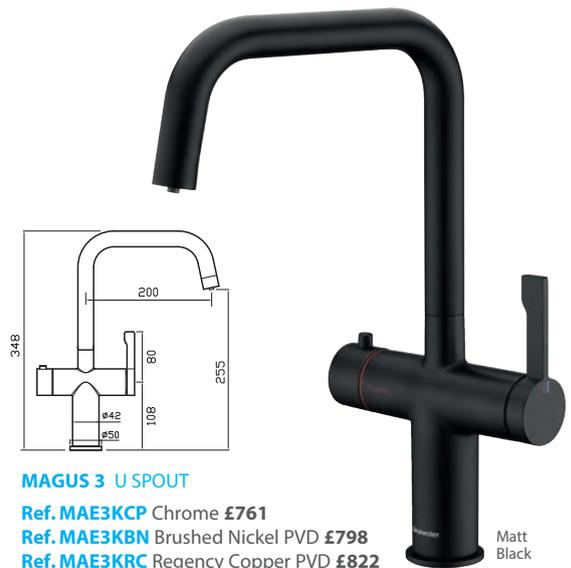
Chrome



MAGUS 3 C SPOUT

- Ref. MAE2KCP** Chrome £761
- Ref. MAE2KBN** Brushed Nickel PVD £798
- Ref. MAE2KRC** Regency Copper PVD £822
- Ref. MAE2KBB** Brushed Brass PVD £822
- Ref. MAE2KMB** Matt Black PVD £822

Included: Thermostatic Boiler, Filter Cartridge and Connectors
WRAS Approved



MAGUS 3 U SPOUT

- Ref. MAE3KCP** Chrome £761
- Ref. MAE3KBN** Brushed Nickel PVD £798
- Ref. MAE3KRC** Regency Copper PVD £822
- Ref. MAE3KBB** Brushed Brass PVD £822
- Ref. MAE3KMB** Matt Black £822

Included: Thermostatic Boiler, Filter Cartridge and Connectors
WRAS Approved





Brushed Nickel PVD

FUNCTIONS

- **3 Functions** - domestic hot, domestic cold, 98°C filtered water.
- **Child safe operation** - spring loaded lever dispenses 98°C filtered water.
- **Cool touch spout** - centrally insulated 98°C channel ensuring spout remains safe to touch.
- **Filtration** - protects the boiler from limescale; removes contaminants, improves taste/odour. Ultrafiltration removes bacteria/viruses and microplastics for pure drinks.

FILTER CARTRIDGE

The filter cartridge included has a 6 month life span and a capacity of 3800 litres.

Replacement Cartridges
Ref. F6C1-UF £64 - WRAS Approved

An optional filter with a 12 month life span is also available with a capacity of 7600 litres.

Ref. F12C1-UF £114 - WRAS Approved



DIGITAL THERMOSTATIC BOILER

- **2.4 Litre capacity** - instant kettle hot water, capable of providing 60 cups per hour.
- **Simple installation** - non-specialist fittings uses standard 13 amp plug.
- **Anti-scale filter provided** - reduces lime-scale and improves water quality.
- **State-of-the-art Digital controls** - accurate to 0.5 degrees variable.
- **Quiet Operation** - no disruptive noise.
- **State-of-the-art Digital controls** - accurate to 0.5 degrees variable.
- **10 temperature settings** - from 45° to 98°.
- Operates from 1.5 bar.
- Ultra compact design.
- Automated Filter Reminder System.
- 2 year warranty.

Boiler Dimensions

Width 188 mm
Depth 188 mm
Height 270 mm



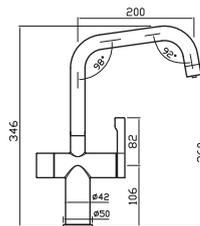
MAGUS 4 ELECTRONIC ^{kettle}



Magus 4 with Modern Pull-Out Spray in Matt Black - see page 212

Kettle Taps

- **4 Functions** - domestic hot, domestic cold, 98°C filtered water and cold filtered water.
- **Press & Hold or Hands-Free Kettle operation** - the Magus 4 is programmed to dispense water by pressing and holding control or simply press twice for hands-free mode.
- **Child safe operation** - advanced electronic control with LED illumination denoting hot function.
- **Cool touch spout** - centrally insulated 98°C channel ensuring spout remains safe to touch.
- **Filtration** - protects the boiler from limescale; removes contaminants, improves taste/odour. Ultrafiltration removes bacteria/viruses and microplastics for pure drinks.



Magus 4 in1 with Pure Chiller 100

- Ref. MAE4CCP** Chrome £1630 Inc Chiller
- Ref. MAE4CBN** Brushed Nickel PVD £1664 Inc Chiller
- Ref. MAE4CRC** Regency Copper PVD £1690 Inc Chiller
- Ref. MAE4CBB** Brushed Brass PVD £1690 Inc Chiller
- Ref. MAE4CMB** Matt Black £1690 Inc Chiller

Included: Thermostatic Boiler, Filter Cartridge and Connectors **and** Chiller



KETTLE CONTROL



1 LED glows Blue - indicates the child lock is on.

2 Press control for 3 seconds to unlock - LED glows red and flickers.

3 Press control again and hold to dispense 98°C water - LED glows constant red.

4 Release pressure on control to cease flow - LED glows blue after 10 seconds, child lock on.

5 Hands-free control - Press control twice to dispense 98° filtered water - auto switch off after 60 seconds (approx 2 litres). To stop continuous flow press control again.



THERMOSTATIC BOILER

For specification and dimensions see Magus 3 Kettle tap on page 137.

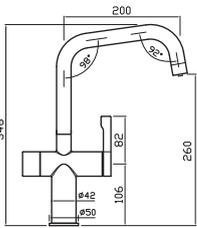
For **Replacement Filter Cartridge** information also see Magus 3 kettle tap on page 137.



The **Magus 4 Electronic** really is the complete package; it combines elegant design with intuitive controls that deliver four water options. The left-hand LED electronic control dispenses 98°C filtered water at the touch of a button while the right-hand lever delivers domestic hot and cold water as well as fresh tasting cold filtered water. When you own a Magus 4 you will never need to use your kettle or buy bottled water again!



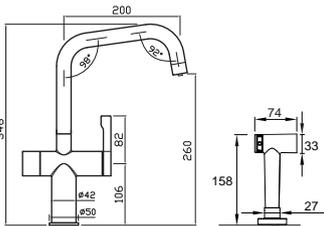
Matt Black



Magus 4 in1

- Ref. MAE4CP** Chrome **£907**
- Ref. MAE4BN** Brushed Nickel PVD **£941**
- Ref. MAE4RC** Regency Copper PVD **£967**
- Ref. MAE4BB** Brushed Brass PVD **£967**
- Ref. MAE4MB** Matt Black **£967**

Included: Thermostatic Boiler, Filter Cartridge and Connectors



Magus 4 in1 with Dual Pull-Out Spray

- Ref. MAER4CP** Chrome **£1014**
- Ref. MAER4BN** Brushed Nickel PVD **£1063**
- Ref. MAER4BB** Brushed Brass PVD **£1100**
- Ref. MAER4MB** Matt Black **£1094**

Included: Thermostatic Boiler, Filter Cartridge and Connectors

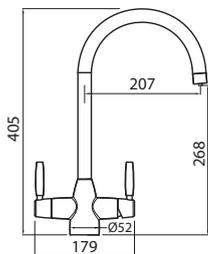


Brushed Nickel : Filtered Water

The **Madra 4 in 1** is mechanically operated, as opposed to some of its electronic stable mates, using a trustworthy safety spring-lever to dispense 98 degree water.

The flowing lines of the Madra and discreet tech enable this timeless classic to blend into both retro and contemporary settings.

MADRA 4



Madra 4 in 1

Ref. MAD4CP Chrome **£827**

Ref. MAD4BN Brushed Nickel PVD **£865**

Ref. MAD4BB Brushed Brass PVD **£865**

Ref. MAD4MB Matt Black **£865**

Ref. MAD4PB Patinated Brass **£890**

Included: Thermostatic Boiler, Filter Cartridge and Connectors



Chrome



Chrome

Brushed Nickel PVD

Matt Black

Brushed Brass PVD

Patinated Brass



Brushed Nickel PVD

DIGITAL THERMOSTATIC BOILER

- **2.4 Litre capacity** - instant kettle hot water, capable of providing 60 cups per hour.
- **Simple installation** - non-specialist fittings uses standard 13 amp plug.
- **Anti-scale filter provided** - reduces lime-scale and improves water quality.
- **State-of-the-art Digital controls** - accurate to 0.5 degrees variable.
- **Quiet Operation** - no disruptive noise.
- **State-of-the-art Digital controls** - accurate to 0.5 degrees variable.
- **10 temperature settings** - from 45° to 98°.
- Operates from 1.5 bar.
- Ultra compact design.
- Automated Filter Reminder System.
- 2 year warranty.

Boiler Dimensions

Width 188 mm
Depth 188 mm
Height 270 mm



FUNCTIONS

- **4 Functions** - domestic hot, domestic cold, 98°C filtered water and cold filtered water.
- **2 Stage Child Safe operation** - press down unlock and spring loaded lever dispenses 98°C filtered water.
- **Cool touch spout** - centrally insulated 98°C channel ensuring spout remains safe to touch.
- **Filtration** - protects the boiler from limescale; removes contaminants, improves taste/odour. Ultrafiltration removes bacteria/viruses and micro-plastics for pure drinks.

FILTER CARTRIDGE

The filter cartridge included has a 6 month life span and a capacity of 3800 litres.

Replacement Cartridges

Ref. F6C1-UF £64 - WRAS Approved

An optional filter with a 12 month life span is also available with a capacity of 7600 litres.

Ref. F12C1-UF £114 - WRAS Approved



LONGDON 4



Brushed Brass PVD



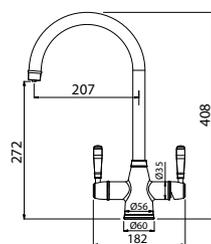
Chrome

Brushed Nickel PVD

Brushed Brass PVD

Brushed Bronze PVD

The **Longdon** hides some very smart tech behind its softly sculptured exterior - its 4 in 1 technology is controlled by two elegant ceramic levers, these dispense 98 degree hot and cold filtered water for drinks and cooking as well as a standard domestic hot/cold supply. The curvy aesthetic of the Longdon allows this versatile tap to be at home in both modern and traditional settings and with its ceramic levers make a perfect alliance with fireclay sinks. It is available with an incredibly useful matching handspray, see page 263 for more info.



Longdon 4 in 1 Traditional

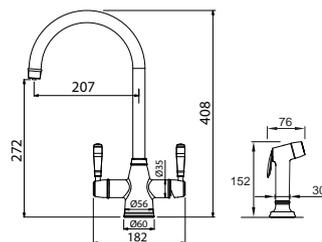
Ref. LON4CP Chrome **£852**

Ref. LON4BN Brushed Nickel PVD **£891**

Ref. LON4BB Brushed Brass PVD **£891**

Ref. LON4BZ Brushed Bronze PVD **£916**

Included: Thermostatic Boiler, Filter Cartridge and Connectors



Longdon 4 in 1 Traditional with Dual Pull-Out Spray

Ref. LONR4CP Chrome **£968**

Ref. LONR4BN Brushed Nickel PVD **£1023**

Ref. LONR4BB Brushed Brass PVD **£1032**

Ref. LONR4BZ Brushed Bronze PVD **£1063**

Included: Thermostatic Boiler, Filter Cartridge and Connectors





Brushed Nickel PVD

Traditional Pull-Out Spray in Brushed Nickel - see page 213

FUNCTIONS

- **4 Functions** - domestic hot, domestic cold, 98°C filtered water and cold filtered water.
- **2 Stage Child Safe operation** - press down unlock and spring loaded lever dispenses 98°C filtered water.
- **Cool touch spout** - centrally insulated 98°C channel ensuring spout remains safe to touch.
- **Filtration** - protects the boiler from limescale; removes contaminants, improves taste/odour. Ultrafiltration removes bacteria/viruses & microplastics for pure drinks.

FILTER CARTRIDGE

The filter cartridge included has a 6 month life span and a capacity of 3800 litres.

Replacement Cartridges
Ref. F6C1-UF £64 - WRAS Approved

An optional filter with a 12 month life span is also available with a capacity of 7600 litres.

Ref. F12C1-UF £114 - WRAS Approved



DIGITAL THERMOSTATIC BOILER

- **2.4 Litre capacity** - instant kettle hot water, capable of providing 60 cups per hour.
- **Simple installation** - non-specialist fittings uses standard 13 amp plug.
- **Anti-scale filter provided** - reduces lime-scale and improves water quality.
- **State-of-the-art Digital controls** - accurate to 0.5 degrees variable.
- **Quiet Operation** - no disruptive noise.
- **State-of-the-art Digital controls** - accurate to 0.5 degrees variable.
- **10 temperature settings** - from 45° to 98°.
- Operates from 1.5 bar.
- Ultra compact design.
- Automated Filter Reminder System.
- 2 year warranty.

Boiler Dimensions

Width 188 mm
Depth 188 mm
Height 270 mm



LONGDON 2 kettle



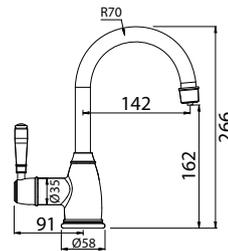
Chrome



Chrome

The **Longdon** follows a traditional aesthetic design with attractive scroll detailing, this makes it a perfect match for **Victorian, Edwardian, or Shaker-style** kitchens.

It has ceramic lever controls to dispense 98 C for hot drinks and great tasting filtered cold. This beautifully compact tap takes up very little space and will sit beside your main kitchen tap, or it can be used with a secondary small sink in an 'entertainment zone'.



Longdon 2 Kettle & Cold

Ref. LON2CP Chrome **£539**

Ref. LON2BN Brushed Nickel PVD **£594**

Ref. LON2BB Brushed Brass PVD **£650**

Included: Thermostatic Boiler, Filter Cartridge and Connectors



Longdon 2 Kettle & Chilled inc Chiller

Ref. LON2CCP Chrome **£1294**

Ref. LON2CBN Brushed Nickel PVD **£1348**

Ref. LON2CBB Brushed Brass PVD **£1404**

Included: Thermostatic Boiler, Filter Cartridge and Connectors **and Chiller**



THERMOSTATIC BOILER

For specification and dimensions see Magus 3 Kettle tap on page 137.

HOTSHOT kettle®

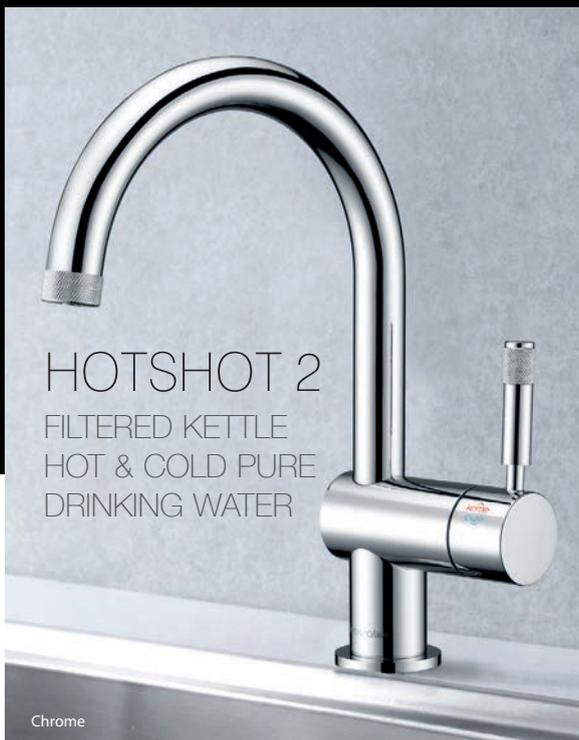


The **Hotshot 1** is a compact filtered hot water tap which can be set alongside your main tap or installed with a secondary sink creating a fantastic entertaining area.

The Hotshot 1 can also be fitted with a font extending its application away from the kitchen, for example try fitting in the home office for that instant coffee fix.

The **Hotshot 2** brings even more to the party by not only dispensing 98°C super-hot water but also great tasting, cold filtered water, making this little tap the perfect choice for entertaining.

Both taps have an insulated anti-scald spout and child-safe push down lever lock control mechanism and springback valve.



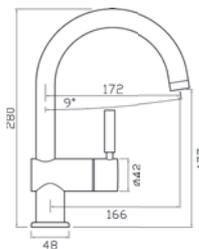
Chrome

Kettle Taps



HOTSHOT 1
FILTERED KETTLE
HOT WATER

Chrome



Hotshot 2 Filtered Kettle Hot and Filtered Cold
Ref. HOT2CP Chrome **£500**
Ref. HOT2BN Brushed Nickel PVD **£522**
 Included: Thermostatic Boiler, Filter Cartridge and Connectors
WRAS Approved



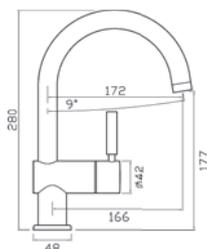
FILTER CARTRIDGE

The filter cartridge included has a 6 month life span and a capacity of 3800 litres.

Replacement Cartridges
Ref. F6C1-UF £64
 WRAS Approved
 An optional filter with a 12 month life span is also available with a capacity of 7600 litres.
Ref. F12C1-UF £114
 WRAS Approved



Hotshot 1 Filtered Kettle Hot
Ref. HOT1CP Chrome **£426**
Ref. HOT1BN Brushed Nickel PVD **£479**
 Included: Thermostatic Boiler, Filter Cartridge and Connectors
WRAS Approved



FILTER TAPS pure

TAP INTO HEALTHIER GREAT TASTING FILTERED WATER

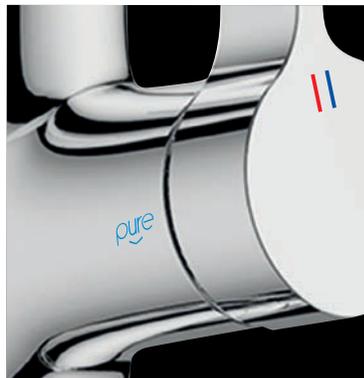


The filtered water tap is fast becoming a common feature in today's modern kitchen.

The high performance filters transform standard tap water into fresh clean tasting drinking water so efficiently that the filtered water cannot be distinguished from bottled mineral water.

The cost saving is considerable compared to purchasing bottled water and also saves time and energy carrying heavy bottles from the supermarket. Using a filtered tap is also environmentally friendly thus avoiding the disposal of endless plastic bottles.

Filter Taps



FILTER TAP BENEFITS

TASTE

The Pure Filter removes impurities to give the water a great taste to rival bottled mineral water. The filtration transforms tap water giving a pure untainted taste.

HEALTH

Drinking filtered water with all impurities removed and the healthy minerals left adds to the health-giving properties compared to standard tap water.

CHILLED

Our chilled units can further add to the pleasure of filtered refreshing water, simple to fit under the sink giving constant chilled/filtered water.



Pure Chiller 100

ENVIRONMENT

Aside from the inconvenience of carrying heavy bottles home from the supermarket, there is the added benefit of not adding to the growing plastic waste epidemic that is choking our planet.

ECONOMY

Why spend a fortune on bottled water when equally good tasting water is simply on tap and virtually free to use.

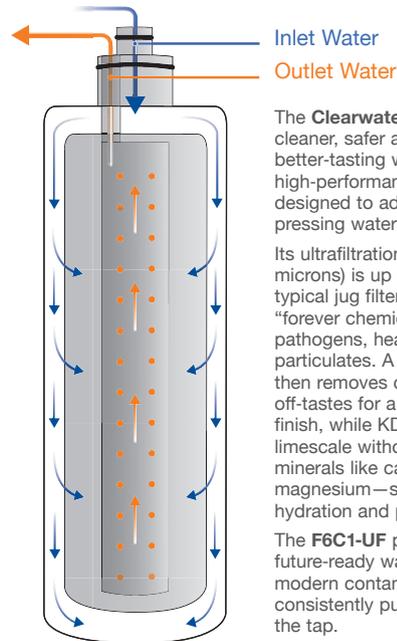
APPLIANCES

Prolong the life of your steam iron and kettle by filling with filtered water to avoid limescale build-up.

FILTER REPLACEMENT

To maintain a supply of great tasting water it is important to replace the filter after 4000 litres have been used, we supply, with each tap, a Pure FlowPro digital reader which will remind you when it's time to change. It is easy to replace the filter by a simple twist off and twist on process, no plumbing skill required!

F6C1-UF Filter



The **Clearwater F6C1-UF** delivers cleaner, safer and noticeably better-tasting water through a high-performance three-stage system designed to address today's most pressing water-quality concerns.

Its ultrafiltration membrane (0.04 microns) is up to 3,000 × finer than a typical jug filter, reducing PFAS “forever chemicals,” microplastics, pathogens, heavy metals and fine particulates. A carbon block stage then removes chlorine, odors and off-tastes for a crisp, refreshing finish, while KDF 55 media inhibits limescale without stripping essential minerals like calcium and magnesium—supporting healthier hydration and protecting appliances.

The **F6C1-UF** provides a simple, future-ready way to cut exposure to modern contaminants and enjoy consistently pure water straight from the tap.



Pure FlowPro water meter

clearwater

FILTER



The **Pure FlowPro** is a digital Filter replacement reminder system with live flow rate.

Included with all Filter Taps.

The Filter

The Clearwater F6C1-UF delivers 4000 liters of cleaner, better-tasting water at a fraction of bottled-water costs. Its ultrafine filtration cuts PFAS, microplastics, metals and chlorine for fresher, purer flavor straight from the tap. A refined three-stage system protects minerals, reduces limescale and ensures consistently crisp hydration every day.

NSF REG4 Approved

Replacement Cartridges
Ref. F6C1-UF £64



For chilled filtered water see our **Chiller** on page 163

CHROME BRUSHED NICKEL PVD MATT BLACK BRUSHED BRASS PVD



MARINER

The synergy of form and function has resulted in a tap with understated elegance and great functionality. The **Mariner's** quiet good looks conceal the latest valve technology - Hot/Cold water is controlled by the stylish lever on the right and cold filtered water is operated by the subtly hidden press-control on the left.

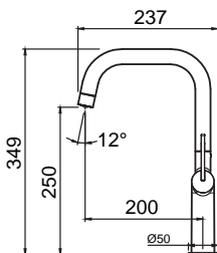
Ref. **MAL10CP** Chrome £359

Ref. **MAL10BN** Brushed Nickel PVD £382

Ref. **MAL10MB** Matt Black £394

Ref. **MAL10BB** Brushed Brass PVD £405

Included: Filter Cartridge, Connectors and Pure FlowPro
WRAS Approved



- **PVD COATING**
Helps to withstand surface damage and provides a more hygienic surface
- **CONCEALED FILTER CONTROL**
provides seamless aesthetic minimalism





Chrome

Filter Taps



Chrome



Brushed Nickel PVD



Matt Black



Brushed Brass PVD

FILTER PULL-OUT pure®



The **Pure FlowPro** is a digital Filter replacement reminder system with live flow rate. **Included with all Filter Taps.**



For chilled filtered water see our **Chiller** on page 163



Filter Taps



ROSETTA

The **Rosetta's** flowing lines provide a truly 21st century aesthetic. This ultra-modern tap is packed with clever tech that allows for great task flexibility.

Ref. ROL10CP

Chrome **£359**

Ref. ROL10BN

Brushed Nickel PVD **£382**

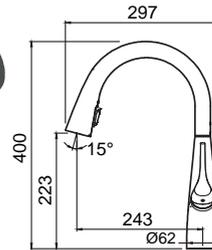
Ref. ROL10MB

Matt Black **£394**

Ref. ROL10BB

Brushed Brass PVD **£405**

Included: Filter Cartridge, Connectors and Pure FlowPro
WRAS Approved



Chrome



Brushed Nickel PVD



Matt Black



Brushed Brass PVD

- **CONCEALED PULL-OUT SPRAYHEAD**
Easy pull-out spray-head is invisibly concealed within the spout
- **TWO-FUNCTION SPRAYHEAD**
Button control allows you to switch from aerated to spray
- **SEPARATE FILTERED WATER OUTLET**
Avoids cross-contamination with mixed water
- **PVD COATING**
Helps to withstand surface damage and provides a more hygienic surface



Black sprayhead is hidden under the concealed pulldown

TOLEDO

The **Toledo** Mixer/Filter tap boasts an understated aesthetic with a pull-out spout discreetly engineered to enhance its minimalist credentials.

Ref. TO2CP

Chrome **£394**

Ref. TO2BN

Brushed Nickel PVD **£445**

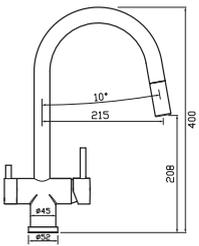
Ref. TO2MB

Matt Black **£466**

Ref. TO2BB

Brushed Brass PVD **£466**

Included: Filter Cartridge, Connectors and Pure FlowPro



TAP ICONS EXPLAINED



Pull-out Aerated Spray
Increases operating range of the tap supplying a single aerated flow.



Pull-out Dual Flow Spray
Increases operating range of the tap and provides easy switching from aerated flow to neeple spray.

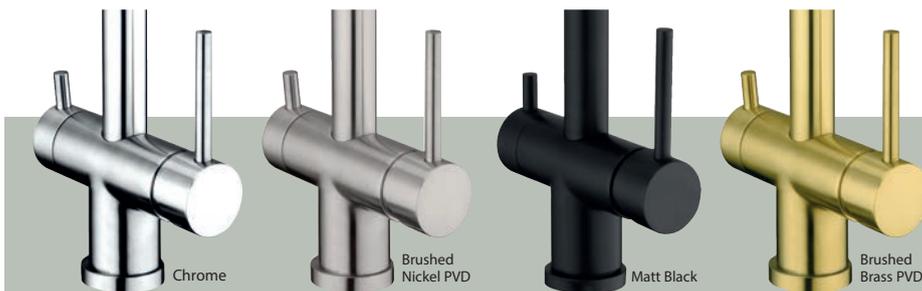


Pull-out spray extends to 30cm



Separate filtered water outlet

Brushed Brass PVD



PVD COATING
Helps to withstand surface damage and provides a more hygienic surface

Filter Taps

FILTER PRO pure

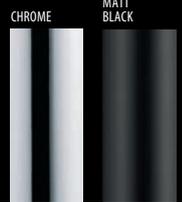


The **Pure FlowPro** is a digital Filter replacement reminder system with live flow rate. **Included with all Filter Taps.**



For chilled filtered water see our **Chiller** on page 163

Galex Motion
For the Sensor version of the Galex tap see page 164-165.



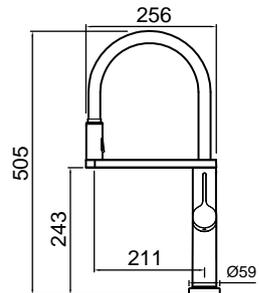
Filter Taps



Matt Black



3-Way Lever
The universal 3-way lever operates pure filtered and domestic hot and cold water



GALEX

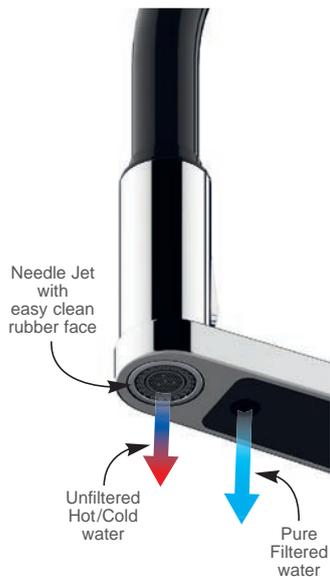
The **Galex** is the next generation of Professional taps combining a minimalist design with multiple task possibilities. The single control dispenses standard hot/cold water and great tasting filtered cold water. The detachable showerhead offers 360° flexibility for food prep and rinsing down.

Ref. GAL20CP
Chrome **£394**

Ref. GAL20MB
Matt Black **£430**

Included: Filter Cartridge, Connectors and Pure FlowPro
WRAS Approved





- EASY-DOCK SPRAYHEAD**
 Magnetic docking sprayhead simply lift off to direct flow 360 degrees
- TWO-FUNCTION SPRAYHEAD**
 Button control allows you to switch from aerated to spray
- SEPARATE WATER OUTLETS**
 Avoids cross-contamination mixed water
- PVD COATING**
 Helps to withstand surface damage and provides a more hygienic surface
- SILICON FLEXIBLE HOSE**
 Totally flexible silicon heat resistant easy clean hose



FILTER PRO



BRUSHED NICKEL PVD

CHROME

BRUSHED GUN METAL PVD



Filter Taps



White & Brushed Nickel



Red & Chrome



Grey & Gun Metal

BELLATRIX

The **Bellatrix** is a professional style filter tap offering the ever useful detachable and directional silicon spout which offers two spray modes for rinsing and filling.

The swivel retaining arm also contains its own water conduit for filtered water with its outlet neatly positioned behind the main spout. The Bellatrix is supplied as standard with a black silicon hose and there is a choice of white, grey and red hoses that can be purchased separately to colour tone with your kitchen.



Black & Brushed Nickel

HOSE COLOURS

Black (included with tap)

BEWT White £32

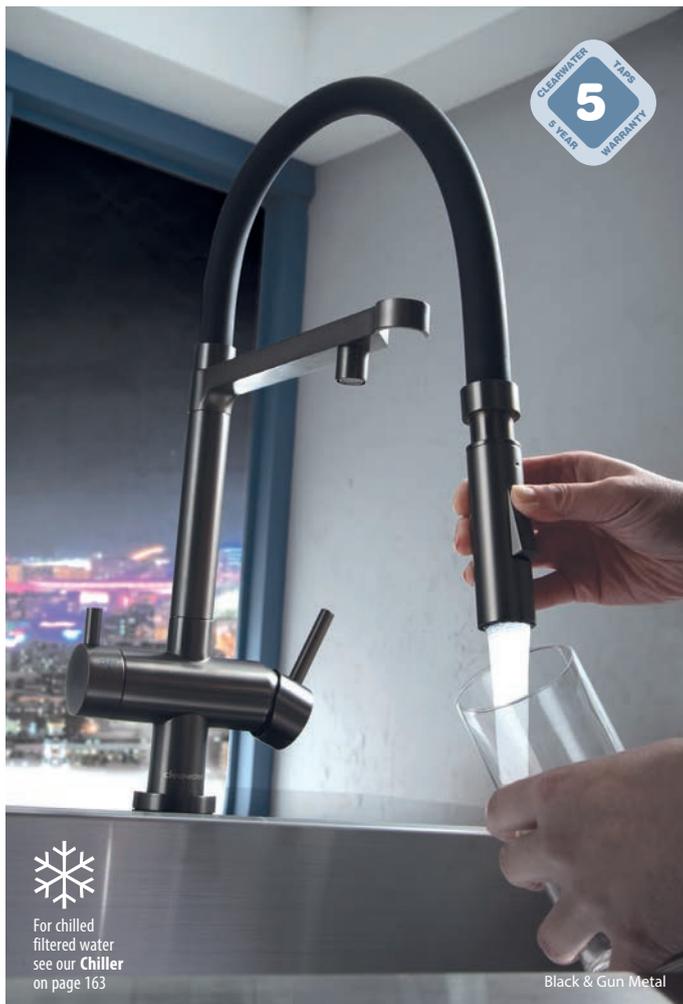
BEGT Grey £32

BERT Red £32



The **Pure FlowPro** is a digital Filter replacement reminder system with live flow rate.

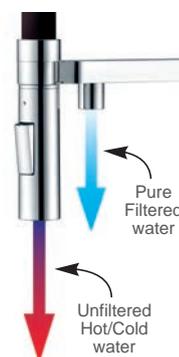
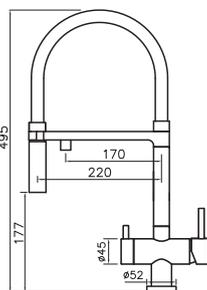
Included with all Filter Taps.



For chilled filtered water see our **Chiller** on page 163

Black & Gun Metal

Filter Taps



Bellatrix Professional mixer with detachable silicon spout, twin spray head and cold Filter.

Ref. BE4CP Chrome/Black £479

Ref. BE5BN Brushed Nickel PVD/Black £522

Ref. BE7GM Gun Metal PVD/Black £522

Included: Filter Cartridge, Connectors and Pure FlowPro

TAP ICONS EXPLAINED



Minimum Operating Water Pressure
See full water pressure guide on page 139.



Professional Dual Flow Spray
360° flexible spout with easy switching from aerated flow to needle spray.



FILTER pure[®]

TRI-SPA

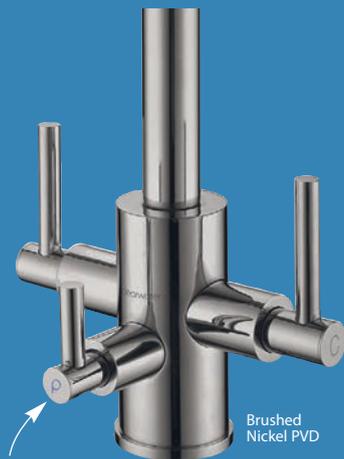
The **Tri-Spa** range of taps are based on the original three lever control design, each lever operates its own waterway and is delightfully simple to operate. The domestic hot and cold are in the usual side positions and the filtered water is controlled by the central lever. All models have separated filtered water conduits to avoid any mixing with unfiltered water.

There are three design choices; the **Stella** for crisp minimalism on these pages, the **Eclipse** for soft flowing lines and the **Krypton** for a more nostalgic style on the following pages.



The **Pure FlowPro** is a digital Filter replacement reminder system with live flow rate.

Included with all Filter Taps.

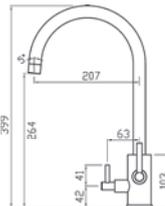


Filtered Water Control Lever

Brushed Nickel PVD



Brushed Brass PVD



Stella Tri-Spa mixer and cold Filter with 'C' swivel spout.

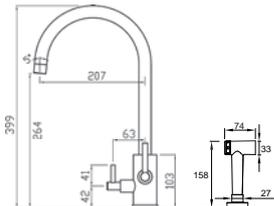
Ref. ST2CP Chrome **£360**

Ref. ST2BN Brushed Nickel PVD **£414**

Ref. ST2MB Matt Black **£436**

Ref. ST2BB Brushed Brass PVD **£436**

Included: Filter Cartridge, Connectors and Pure FlowPro



Stella Tri-Spa & Pull-Out Spray Mixer & cold Filter with 'C' swivel spout.

Ref. STR2CP Chrome **£466**

Ref. STR2BN Brushed Nickel PVD **£536**

Ref. STR2MB Matt Black **£564**

Ref. STR2BB Brushed Brass PVD **£568**

Included: Filter Cartridge, Connectors and Pure FlowPro





For chilled filtered water see our **Chiller** on page 163



Stella Filter Tap with Modern Pull-Out Spray in Brushed Nickel - see page 212

TAP ICONS EXPLAINED



Minimum Operating Water Pressure
See full water pressure guide on page 139.



Maximum Spout Swivel

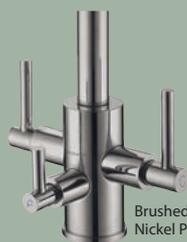
Filter Taps

STELLA FINISHES

PVD COATING
Helps to withstand surface damage and provides a more hygienic surface



Chrome



Brushed Nickel PVD



Matt Black



Brushed Brass PVD

Matching Wastes available
see page 126



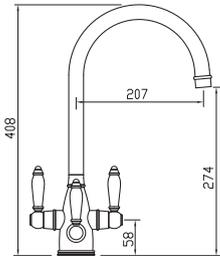
FILTER ^{pure}

TRI-SPA



For chilled filtered water see our **Chiller** on page 163

Filter Taps



KRYPTON TRI-SPA

Brushed Nickel PVD



Brushed Brass

Krypton Tri-Spa mixer and cold Filter with 'C' swivel spout.

Ref. KR2CP Chrome **£360**

Ref. KR2BN Brushed Nickel PVD **£414**

Ref. KR2BZ Brushed Bronze **£436**

Ref. KR2BB Brushed Brass PVD **£436**

Included: Filter Cartridge, Connectors and Pure FlowPro



KRYPTON FINISHES

PVD COATING Helps to withstand surface damage and provides a more hygienic surface



Chrome



Brushed Nickel PVD



Brushed Bronze



Brushed Brass PVD



The **Pure FlowPro** is a digital Filter replacement reminder system with live flow rate.
Included with all Filter Taps.



Patinated Brass

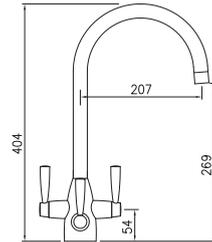
TAP ICONS EXPLAINED



Minimum Operating Water Pressure
 See full water pressure guide on page 133.



Maximum Spout Swivel



ECLIPSE TRI-SPA

Eclipse Tri-Spa mixer and cold Filter with 'C' swivel spout.

Ref. EC2CP

Chrome **£360**

Ref. EC2BN

Brushed Nickel PVD **£414**

Ref. EC2BB

Brushed Brass PVD **£436**

Ref. EC2PB

Patinated Brass **£424**

Included: Filter Cartridge, Connectors and Pure FlowPro



Matching Wastes available
 see page 126

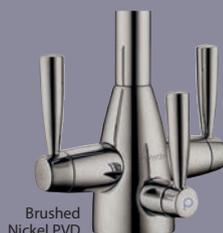
Filter Taps

ECLIPSE FINISHES

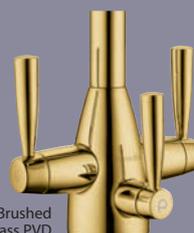
PVD COATING Helps to withstand surface damage and provides a more hygienic surface



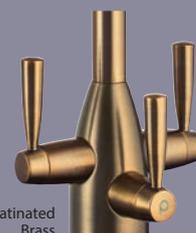
Chrome



Brushed Nickel PVD



Brushed Brass PVD



Patinated Brass

FILTER pure



For chilled filtered water see our **Chiller** on page 163



The **Pure FlowPro** is a digital Filter replacement reminder system with live flow rate.

Included with all Filter Taps.

Filter Taps



Chrome/Nero

HYDRA

The **Hydra** is very chic 'L' spout mixer available in the usual chrome but also a sophisticated Nero finish to synchronise with matching granite sinks and black appliances.

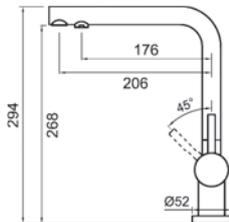
Hydra mixer and cold Filter with 'L' swivel spout.

Ref. HY2CP Chrome **£346**

Ref. HY2NE Chrome/Nero **£405**

Included: Filter Cartridge, Connectors and Pure FlowPro

REG4 Approved



Chrome

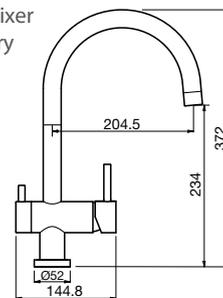
NESO

An elegant swan neck spout mixer that will suit both contemporary and traditional settings.

Neso mixer and cold Filter with 'C' swivel spout.

Ref. NE2CP Chrome £318

Included: Filter Cartridge, Connectors and Pure FlowPro



0.7 BAR 360° H C



Chrome



TAP ICONS EXPLAINED



Cold Start
Energy saving cartridge means when the lever is in the vertical position, it only dispenses cold water and not mixed. Forward rotation avoids the lever hitting the splashback.



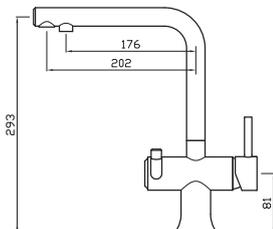
Brushed Gun Metal PVD

MALIN

Malin mixer and cold Filter with 'L' swivel spout.

Ref. MA2GM
Brushed Gun Metal PVD **£547**

Included: Filter Cartridge, Connectors and Pure FlowPro



1.0 BAR 360° H C

FILTER pure[®] STAINLESS STEEL



Filter Taps

BRUSHED STAINLESS STEEL



For chilled filtered water see our **Chiller** on page 163



The **Pure FlowPro** is a digital Filter replacement reminder system with live flow rate.

Included with all Filter Taps.

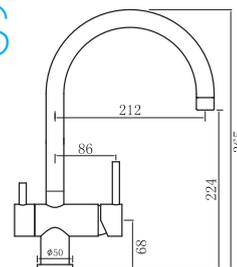
AQUARIUS

Aquarius mixer and cold Filter with 'C' swivel spout.

Ref. AQ2SS Stainless Steel **£456**

Included: Filter Cartridge, Connectors and Pure FlowPro

REG4 Approved



FILTERED WATER SIPHON

This compact siphon delivers cold filtered water **only** and is perfect to work in conjunction with a regular mixer tap.



MIRA

Mira single flow cold Filter tap with 'C' spout.

Ref. MI2SS Stainless Steel **£211**

Included: Filter Cartridge, Connectors and Pure FlowPro



ZUBEN

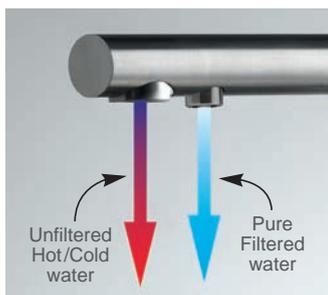
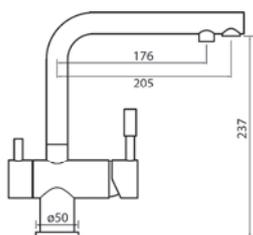
A sleek cruciform style filter tap in solid stainless steel providing a wonderful enduring lustre.

Zuben mixer and cold Filter with 'L' swivel spout.

Ref. ZU2SS Stainless Steel **£490**

Included: Filter Cartridge, Connectors and Pure FlowPro

REG4 Approved



PURE CHILLER 100 pure®



For superior tasting water, the **Pure Chiller 100** is an additional feature that can be combined with the Magus 4 or any of our Filter Taps. It has a patented silver turbo clean system which generates a water vortex on the internal walls whenever water is dispensed, so preventing biofilm formation. In addition, the sealed stainless steel cooling chamber is welded together using silver, a material well known for its antibacterial properties.

Thus providing pure crisp chilled water on demand directly from your tap.

- Icebank system for superior chilling
- Simple & quick installation
- Compact design
- Up to 15 litres per hour of chilled water - between 3° and 10° C
- 1.5 bar minimum
- Width 26cm
Depth 23.5cm
Height 40.7cm
- 2 year warranty

Ref. Pure100 **£869**



Clearances for ventilation required*

SENSOR TAPS

Sensor taps free-up your hands so you can speed through daily chores such as washing, cleaning and food prep whilst maintaining a more hygienic environment. No need to touch the tap when your hands are full or you have been prepping raw meat - just a simple wave of your hand or an object such as a pan or a utensil will activate the sensor to turn the water flow on and a further movement within 10cm of the sensor will turn it off.

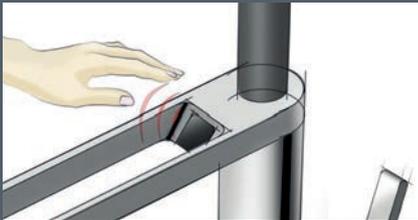
These state-of-the-art taps are an invaluable kitchen assistant that will create a more germ-free work zone.

- **INTELLIGENT MOTION TECHNOLOGY**
Reliable touchless on/off operation
- **PRECISE ACTIVATION ZONE**
Utilises state-of-the-art sensor to prevent false activations
- **DUAL OPERATION**
Optional manual and Touchless control
- **BATTERY OPERATED**
No power supply necessary

GALEX MOTION



The **Galex Motion** touchless tap combines beautiful design and smart technology which enables you to speed through tasks at the sink without having to touch the tap thus avoiding the spread of germs. The Motion™ technology will respond by a simple movement of a hand or object. The sensor operates within 10cm to avoid unintentional activation.



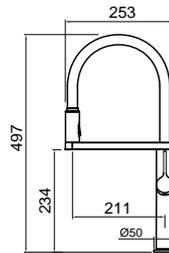
Sensor operated



Multi-directional



red dot award 2018 winner



- Ref. **GAL10CP** Chrome £294
- Ref. **GAL10BN** Brushed Nickel PVD £302
- Ref. **GAL10MB** Matt Black £311
- Ref. **GAL10BB** Brushed Brass PVD £329

WRAS Approved



Brushed Brass PVD

- **PVD COATING**
Helps to withstand surface damage and provides a more hygienic surface
- **Energy saving cold-start control**



Galex Filter
See the filter version of the Galex tap on page 152

Chrome

Sensor Taps

Hot and Cold indices on lever

Sensor situated at base of spout

Two function spray-head

- **EASY-DOCK SPRAYHEAD**
Magnetic docking sprayhead simply lift off to direct flow 360 degrees
- **TWO-FUNCTION SPRAYHEAD**
Button control allows you to switch from aerated to spray



Professional Dual Flow Spray
360° flexible spout with easy switching from aerated flow to needle spray.

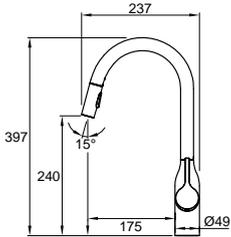


Cold Start
Energy saving cartridge means when the lever is in the vertical position, it only dispenses cold water and not mixed. Forward rotation avoids the lever hitting the splashback.

AMELIO SENSOR



- BATTERY OPERATED
No power supply necessary
- Energy saving cold-start control



AMELIO PULL-OUT

The **Amelio** is a most elegant tap with flowing lines and versatile functions, including a smooth action pull-out hand spray with dual flow options and a motion sensor positioned at its front base for touchless control when required.

As with all our Sensor taps, water can be controlled both manually and by sensor.

- Ref. AML10CP** Chrome £345
- Ref. AML10BN** Brushed Nickel PVD £357
- Ref. AML10MB** Matt Black £368
- Ref. AML10BB** Brushed Brass PVD £379

WRAS Approved



Brushed Brass PVD



Pull-out spout



Aerated



Needle Jet

PVD COATING
Helps to withstand surface damage and provides a more hygienic surface



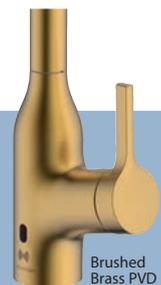
Chrome



Brushed Nickel PVD



Matt Black



Brushed Brass PVD

AZIA SENSOR

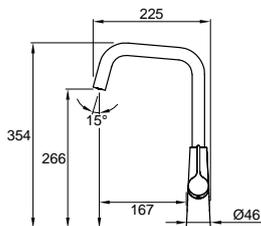


Matching Wastes available
see page 126

- BATTERY OPERATED
No power supply necessary
- Energy saving cold-start control



Sensor position



Matt Black

AZIA

The Azia has very progressive styling with an asymmetric body design, part curved, part flat with its motion sensor located on the left face - a simple movement within 10cm will activate the flow.

As with all our Sensor taps water can be controlled manually and by sensor.

Ref. AZL10CP Chrome £276

Ref. AZL10BN Brushed Nickel PVD £276

Ref. AZL10MB Matt Black £285

Ref. AZL10BB Brushed Brass PVD £299

WRAS Approved



Chrome

Brushed Nickel PVD

Matt Black

Brushed Brass PVD

TWIST & SPRAY®



These taps are fitted with the unique **Twist & Spray** aerator which provides two flow types that can be changed with a simple twist of the flange. The pleasing high quality movement clicks from a non-splash aerated flow to a needle jet-spray that is ideal for jobs such as rinsing plates and food preparation. The needle-jet mode can also generate detergent bubbles far more easily than an aerated flow, particularly in today's water regulated taps.

The Twist & Spray has greatly widened the standard tap's range of abilities in one simple twist.



Aerated

Needle Jet



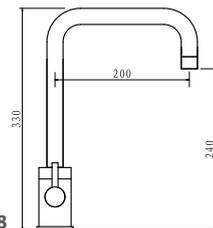
Chrome

SAVITA

The **Savita** boasts sharp cylindrical geometry combined with faultless technology, its spout incorporates a Twist & Spray Aerator to suit multiple kitchen chores.

Ref. SA2CP Chrome **£244**

Ref. SA2BN Brushed Nickel PVD **£288**



WRAS Approved



Brushed Nickel

EMBER

The **Ember** pragmatic assured design, its spout incorporates a Twist & Spray Aerator to suit multiple kitchen chores.

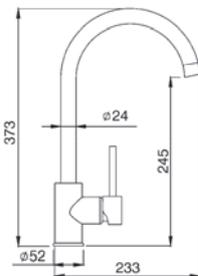
Ref. EMB20CP Chrome **£144**

Ref. EMB20BN Brushed Nickel PVD **£160**

Ref. EMB20MB Matt Black **£170**

Ref. EMB20AB Artisan Brass PVD **£170**

WRAS Approved



Chrome

ZODIAC

The **Zodiac's** cosmopolitan design fits with most kitchen types, it comes loaded with the latest tech making them an ideal choice for fault-free longevity. The Z04 is supplied with anti-scale SLC aerator which helps prevent limescale build up.

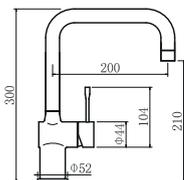
The Z02 and Z03 incorporate Twist & Spray aerators to suit multiple kitchen chores.

All models are WRAS approved.

- Energy saving cold-start control



Artisan Brass



- Ref. Z03CP** Chrome **£182**
- Ref. Z03BN** Brushed Nickel PVD **£199**
- Ref. Z03BV** Matt Black **£219**
- Ref. Z03RC** Regency Copper PVD **£219**
- Ref. Z03AB** Artisan Brass PVD **£219**

WRAS Approved



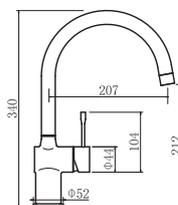
TAP ICON EXPLAINED



Twist & Spray
A simple twist of the spout flange will change the water from aerated to needle jet flow.



Chrome



- Ref. Z02CP** Chrome **£182**
- Ref. Z02BN** Brushed Nickel PVD **£199**

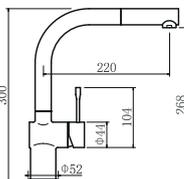
WRAS Approved



Matching Wastes available
see page 126



Chrome



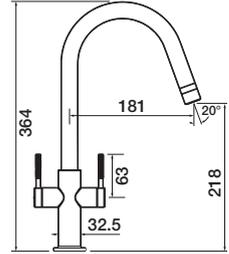
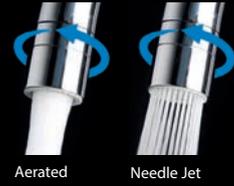
- Ref. Z04CP** Chrome **£182**
- Ref. Z04BN** Brushed Nickel PVD **£199**

The Zodiac Z04 tap is not fitted with the Twist & Spray Aerator

WRAS Approved



TWIST & SPRAY™ TOPAZ



TOPAZ J SPOUT

The **Topaz** boasts a slimline design with minimalist high-set knurled controls. Both spout types incorporate Twist & Spray Aerators to suit multiple kitchen chores.

Ref. TOP20BN
Brushed Nickel PVD **£276**

Ref. TOP20MB
Matt Black **£287**

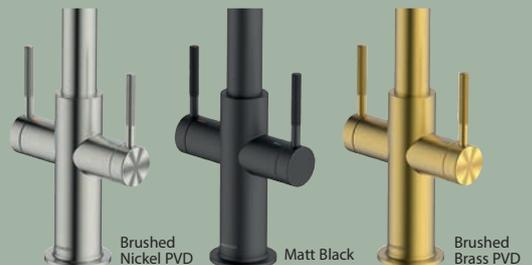
Ref. TOP20BB
Brushed Brass PVD **£299**

WRAS Approved

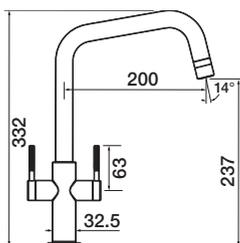


PVD COATING

Helps to withstand surface damage and provides a more hygienic surface



BRUSHED NICKEL PVD MATT BLACK BRUSHED BRASS PVD



TOPAZ U SPOUT

Ref. TOP10BN
Brushed Nickel PVD £253

Ref. TOP10MB
Matt Black £264

Ref. TOP10BB
Brushed Brass PVD £276

WRAS Approved



TAP ICONS EXPLAINED



Twist & Spray
A simple twist of the spout flange will change the water from aerated to needle jet flow.



Minimum Operating Water Pressure
See full water pressure guide on page 133.



Maximum Spout Swivel

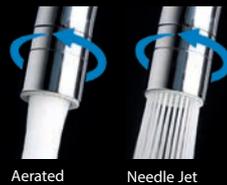


Matching Wastes available
see page 126.





TWIST & SPRAY[®] ROCOCO



Aerated

Needle Jet



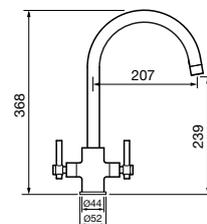
CLEARWATER TAPS
5
YEAR WARRANTY



ROCOCO

The **Rococo** is an uncompromising cylindrically shaped tap that offers urban chic in buckets, it's spout incorporates a Twist & Spray Aerator to suit multiple kitchen chores.

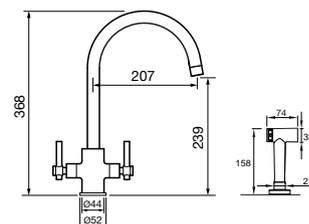
The Twist & Spray has greatly widened the standard tap's range of abilities in one simple twist.



ROCOCO

- Ref. ROC2CP** Chrome £255
- Ref. ROC2BN** Brushed Nickel PVD £306
- Ref. ROC2MB** Matt Black £317
- Ref. ROC2RC** Regency Copper PVD £317
- Ref. ROC2AB** Artisan Brass PVD £317

WRAS Approved



ROCOCO & PULL-OUT SPRAY

- Ref. ROR2CP** Chrome £357
- Ref. ROR2BN** Brushed Nickel PVD £423
- Ref. ROR2MB** Matt Black £443
- Ref. ROR2AB** Artisan Brass PVD £450

WRAS Approved



PVD COATING
Helps to withstand surface damage and provides a more hygienic surface



Matt Black



Regency Copper PVD



Artisan Brass PVD

TUTTI



Matt Black

TAP ICONS EXPLAINED



Twist & Spray
A simple twist of the spout flange will change the water from aerated to needle jet flow.



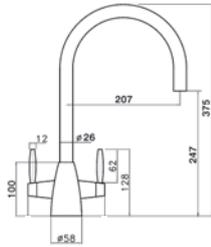
Minimum Operating Water Pressure
See full water pressure guide on page 133.



Maximum Spout Swivel



Artisan Brass PVD



TUTTI

The **Tutti** features tapering base and controls that exude a simple charm, it's spout incorporates a Twist & Spray Aerator to suit multiple kitchen chores.

- Ref. TU81073CP** Chrome £248
- Ref. TU81073BS** Brushed Nickel PVD £267
- Ref. TU81073BV** Matt Black £277
- Ref. TU81073RC** Regency Copper PVD £277
- Ref. TU81073AB** Artisan Brass PVD £277
- Ref. TU81073PB** Patinated Brass £277

WRAS Approved



PVD COATING Helps to withstand surface damage and provides a more hygienic surface



TWIST & SPRAY®



Aerated

Needle Jet



Brushed Brass

AUVA

The **Auva** Twin Lever Monobloc delivers a bold, contemporary statement with its tall, architectural profile and elevated twin-lever control. Crafted using Clearwater's signature unibody construction, it offers a seamless, durable form enhanced by our industry-leading Twist & Spray technology for smooth, versatile flow performance.

Engineered for precision, the tap features Variable Rotation Control, allowing installers to set exact spout-movement limits to prevent over-rotation and accidental flooding.

This makes it an ideal choice for developers and housing associations seeking a controlled, reliable plumbing setup that protects both properties and residents.



Auva twin lever monobloc with 'C' swivel spout.

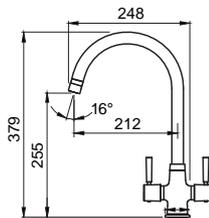
- Ref. AU2CP** Chrome **£212**
- Ref. AU2BN** Brushed Nickel PVD **£229**
- Ref. AU2MB** Matt Black **£254**
- Ref. AU2RC** Regency Copper PVD **£254**
- Ref. AU2BB** Brushed Brass PVD **£254**
- Ref. AU2WH** Matt White **£254**

REG4 Approved

Matt Black

DAVINA

The **Davina** will suit most kitchen styles with its subtle retro styling, it's spout incorporates a Twist & Spray Aerator to suit multiple kitchen chores.



- Ref. DA20CP** Chrome **£240**
- Ref. DA20BN** Brushed Nickel PVD **£250**
- Ref. DA20MB** Matt Black **£260**
- Ref. DA20BB** Brushed Brass PVD **£270**

WRAS Approved



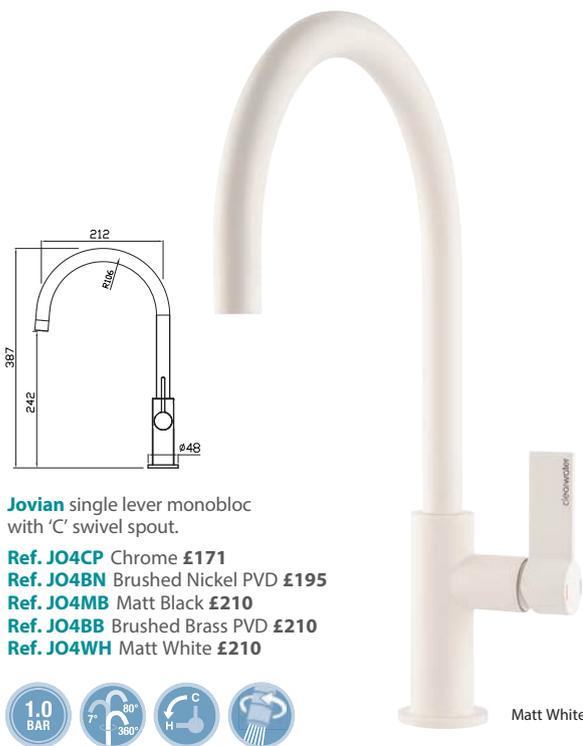
JOVIAN

The **Jovian's** beautifully simple form brings a clean, contemporary aesthetic to modern kitchens, with a silhouette that feels refined without ever trying too hard. Built around Clearwater's signature unibody construction, it delivers a seamless, durable structure that enhances both strength and visual purity.

Behind the elegance sits a trio of performance-driven features: our industry-leading Twist & Spray technology for adaptable flow control, and Variable Rotation Control, allowing installers to set precise spout-movement limits to prevent over-rotation and accidental flooding. With two distinct spout options available, the Jovian offers both design flexibility and dependable functionality for today's forward-thinking developments.



Matt Black

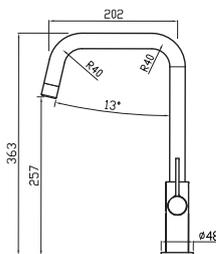


Jovian single lever monobloc with 'C' swivel spout.

- Ref. JO4CP** Chrome **£171**
- Ref. JO4BN** Brushed Nickel PVD **£195**
- Ref. JO4MB** Matt Black **£210**
- Ref. JO4BB** Brushed Brass PVD **£210**
- Ref. JO4WH** Matt White **£210**



Matt White



Jovian single lever monobloc with 'U' swivel spout.

- Ref. JO3CP** Chrome **£171**
- Ref. JO3BN** Brushed Nickel PVD **£195**
- Ref. JO3MB** Matt Black **£210**
- Ref. JO3BB** Brushed Brass PVD **£210**
- Ref. JO3WH** Matt White **£210**



TAP ICONS EXPLAINED



Variable Rotation Control

Our adjustable spout rotation feature empowers installers to set precise movement spout rotation limits – preventing over-rotation and eliminating the risk of accidental flooding. Ideal for developers and housing associations, this innovation ensures a controlled plumbing setup that protects properties and residents alike.



Chrome

Brushed Nickel PVD

Matt Black

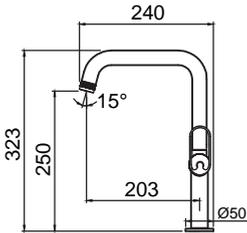
Brushed Brass PVD

Matt White

JUNO



Matching Wastes available see page 126



JUNO

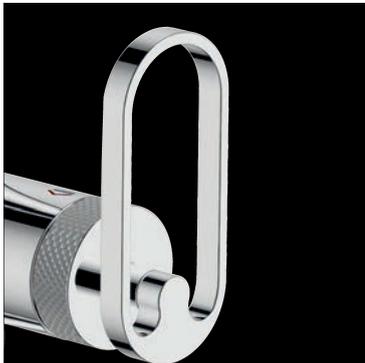
The **Juno** boasts a slimline modern design with high-set controls, its precision construction and the latest valve technology will ensure faultless service. This progressive tap announces its industrial aesthetics with a futuristic control handle and knurling on the valve cover. The Juno is available in four fabulous finishes to coordinate or contrast with your choice of kitchen fittings.

- Ref. JUL10CP** Chrome £198
- Ref. JUL10BN** Brushed Nickel PVD £219
- Ref. JUL10MB** Matt Black £229
- Ref. JUL10BB** Brushed Brass PVD £241

WRAS Approved



Brushed Brass PVD



- **PVD COATING**
Helps to withstand surface damage and provides a more hygienic surface
- **SLC AERATOR**
Offers anti-limescale features, has a rubber face to prevent scale amalgamation
- **Energy saving cold-start control**



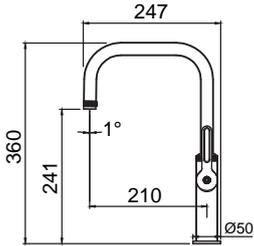
Chrome Brushed Nickel PVD Matt Black Brushed Brass PVD

Modern Taps

PIONEER



Matching Wastes available see page 126



PIONEER

The **Pioneer** taps boast urban good looks with edgy industrial elements – a perfect fit for the warehouse apartment look. Distinct features include knurled components and retro steam-valve controls.

Ref. PIL20CP
Chrome **£198**

Ref. PIL20BN
Brushed Nickel PVD **£219**

Ref. PIL20MB
Matt Black **£229**

Ref. PIL20BB
Brushed Brass PVD **£241**

WRAS Approved



Pioneer Pull-Out
See the pull-out version of the Pioneer tap on page 198.



Brushed Nickel PVD

TAP ICONS EXPLAINED



Minimum Operating Water Pressure
See full water pressure guide on page 219.



Maximum Spout Swivel



Cold Start
Energy saving cartridge means when the lever is in the vertical position, it only dispenses cold water and not mixed. Forward rotation avoids the lever hitting the splashback.



Chrome



Brushed Nickel PVD



Matt Black



Brushed Brass PVD

- **PVD COATING**
Helps to withstand surface damage and provides a more hygienic surface
- **Energy saving cold-start control**

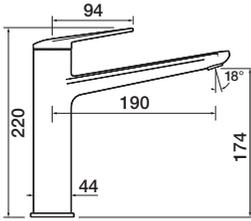


Levant Pull-out
The Levant is available in a versatile Pull-out version see page 190.

LEVANT



Matching Wastes available
see page 126



LEVANT

The **Levant's** Swiss architectural design provides effortless good looks that perfectly suit pairing with undermount sinks for sleek minimalism. The robust structure features a beautifully sculptured broad spout with a wide blade control lever that compliments the Levant's design ethos.

- Ref. LEV10CP** Chrome **£229**
- Ref. LEV10BN** Brushed Nickel PVD **£242**
- Ref. LEV10MB** Matt Black **£250**
- Ref. LEV10BB** Brushed Brass PVD **£264**

WRAS Approved



Chrome



Brushed Brass PVD



Levant's unique wide blade control lever



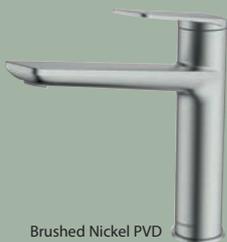
Levant Aerator
Slim Air Cascade with adjustable tilting plate (SSR) and Smart Lime Cleaning (SLC)

Modern Taps

PVD COATING
Helps to withstand surface damage and provides a more hygienic surface



Chrome



Brushed Nickel PVD

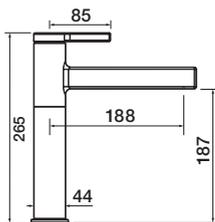


Matt Black



Brushed Brass PVD

TAKU



TAKU

The **Taku's** unique design elements, include a vertical linear swivel spout that produces an attractive blade shaped water flow. The top control has an attractive slim profile that compliments the Taku's quirky minimalist qualities.

Ref. TAK10CP Chrome £218

Ref. TAK10BN Brushed Nickel PVD £229

Ref. TAK10MB Matt Black £242

Ref. TAK10BB Brushed Brass PVD £250

WRAS Approved



Modern Taps





Black & Brushed Brass PVD

- **PVD COATING**
Helps to withstand surface damage and provides a more hygienic surface
- **SLC AERATOR**
Offers anti-limescale features, has a rubber face to prevent scale amalgamation
- **Energy saving cold start control**



Chrome

Brushed Nickel PVD

Brushed Brass PVD

Matt Black



Red RT

Grey GT

White WT

Black Supplied with Tap

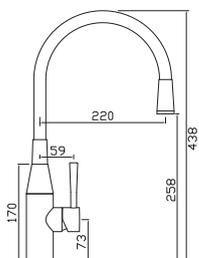
MORPHO

The **Morpho** is an ideal choice of tap for multi-tasking with its Flex & Stay spout. This unique spout can be bent and shaped and will remain frozen in position so that the spray can be directed precisely, leaving hands free for the task in hand. The spout can be pulled low into the sink for food preparation and swept around the walls of the sink for rinsing down, making the Morpho a worthy kitchen assistant.

Available in Chrome, Brushed Nickel, Brushed Brass and Matt Black with a choice of four stylish silicon spout colours for complimenting the kitchen colour scheme.



Matching Wastes available
see page 126



Ref. MO2CP**

Chrome/Black £246

Ref. MO2BN**

Brushed Nickel PVD/Black £265

Ref. MO2BB**

Brushed Brass PVD/Black £287

Ref. MO2MB**

Matt Black/Black £287

REG4 Approved



Hose Colours

The Morpho is supplied with a Black silicon hose, Red, Grey and White hoses are available at an extra charge.

● **RT** Red Hose £32

● **GT** Grey Hose £32

○ **WT** White Hose £32

(** add hose colour suffix if required)



TAP ICONS EXPLAINED



Cold Start

Energy saving cartridge means when the lever is in the vertical position, it only dispenses cold water and not mixed. Forward rotation avoids the lever hitting the splashback.



The Cascade SLC aerator offers anti-limescale features, with a rubber face to prevent scale amalgamation, simple to clean with just a gentle rub.

LORETO

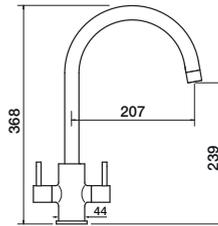


Patinated Brass

The **Loreto's** excellent credentials belie a very economical pricing level. The minimalist design has been achieved using a 'less is more' design brief resulting in a clean and uncluttered aesthetic.

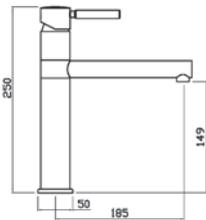
The twin lever operation provides precise water and temperature control and add to the Loreto's symmetrical design. Choose from five fabulous warm and cool metal finishes including a very chic black; these elegant finishes can offer sophisticated colour coordination that truly elevate 'the look'!

Only the highest quality valves and materials are used in the Loreto construction and every tap is backed up with a full five year warranty.



- Ref. LOR10CP** Chrome **£150**
- Ref. LOR10BN** Brushed Nickel PVD **£166**
- Ref. LOR10BB** Artisan Brass PVD **£166**
- Ref. LOR10RC** Regency Copper PVD **£166**
- Ref. LOR10MB** Matt Black **£166**
- Ref. LOR10PB** Patinated Brass **£185**

WRAS Approved



VEGAS

An understated pedestal type mixer with a restrained minimalism.

Ref. VEGCP
Chrome **£292**

WRAS Approved



Chrome

ALZIRA

The **Alzira's** contemporary design with it's fluid soft architecture allow it to be at home in both modern and traditional interiors. The colour choices and spout style options make sure this great tap can match to most tastes.



Chrome



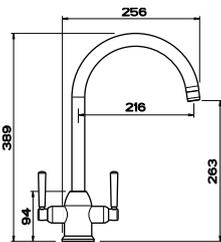
Brushed Nickel



Brushed Copper



Brushed Copper



Ref. ALZCP Chrome £279

Ref. ALZBS Brushed Nickel £313

Ref. ALZBC Brushed Copper £323

WRAS Approved



Matching Wastes
available
see page 126.



Dual Flow
Keeps the flow of
hot and cold
water separate in
the tap Spout.



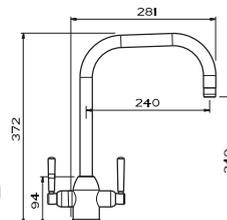
Chrome

Ref. CAMCP
Chrome £279

Ref. CAMBS
Brushed Nickel £313

Ref. CAMBC
Brushed Copper £323

WRAS Approved



ClearFlow
The combination
of crystal-clear
water, non-splash
high flow rate even
at low pressure of
0.3 bar.

QUARSIL® COLOURS ELARA

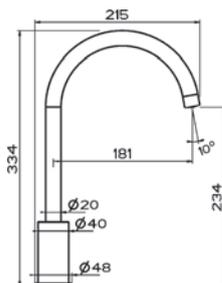
POLAR (PO) ONYX (ON) MOONSTONE (MS) NERO (NE) CROMA (CR)



Add colour suffix when ordering



Polar



Brushed Copper

ELARA

The **Elara** is available in three metal finishes and in five Quarsil colours perfectly matched to our Quarsil granite sink collection.

- Ref. CW02590CP** Chrome **£139**
- Ref. CW02590BN** Brushed Nickel **£173**
- Ref. CW02590BC** Brushed Copper **£217**
- Ref. CW02590CP**** Chrome/Quarsil **£162**
(* ** add colour suffix)

WRAS Approved



Onyx



Moonstone



Nero



Croma



Matching Wastes available see page 126

MIRAM



Polar/Brushed Nickel



Onyx/Chrome



Moonstone/Brushed Nickel



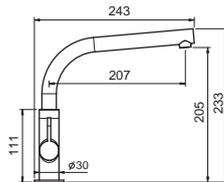
Nero/Chrome



Cromia/Brushed Nickel



Chrome/Nero



Moonstone/Brushed Nickel

TAP ICONS EXPLAINED



Minimum Operating Water Pressure See full water pressure guide on page 133.



Maximum Spout Swivel

MIRAM

The Miram is an attractive compact tap designed to perfectly colour match Quarsil sinks.

Ref. **MIR2CP**** Chrome/Quarsil **£206**

Ref. **MIR2BN**** Brushed Nickel/Quarsil **£233**

(* add colour suffix)

WRAS Approved



Modern Taps

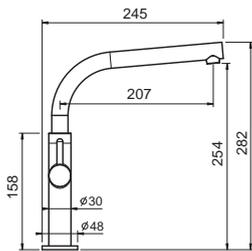


PULSAR

The **Pulsar** is on trend with its high-set paddle controls.

Ref. PU2CP Chrome £235

Ref. PU2BN Brushed Nickel £264



Chrome



Chrome

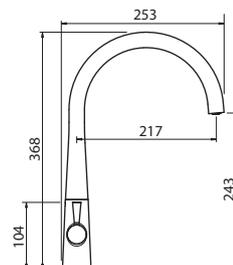


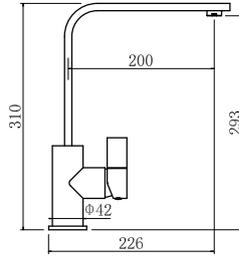
CORONA

An elegant tap with striking tapered levers.

Ref. COR2CP
Chrome £192

Ref. COR2BN
Brushed Nickel £220





SHERATAN

The **Sheratan** combines a tubular body with a rectangular spout to create very on trend tap architecture.

Ref. **SH2CP** Chrome £211

Ref. **SH2BN** Brushed Nickel PVD £229



TAP ICONS EXPLAINED



Minimum Operating Water Pressure
See full water pressure guide on page 133.



Maximum Spout Swivel



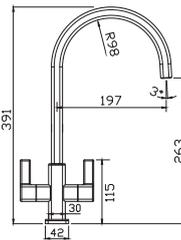
Cold Start
Energy saving cartridge means when the lever is in the vertical position, it only dispenses cold water and not mixed. Forward rotation avoids the lever hitting the splashback.



The Cascade SLC aerator offers anti-limescale features, with a rubber face to prevent scale amalgamation, simple to clean with just a gentle rub.



Brushed Nickel



CHERIKA

The **Cherika's** cubist form has retro characteristics created by its subtly softened edges.

Ref. **CHE2CP** Chrome £202

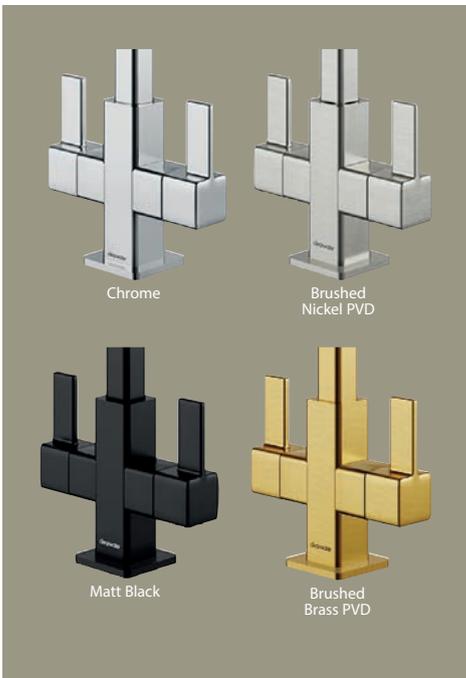
Ref. **CHE2BN** Brushed Nickel PVD £228

Ref. **CHE2MB** Matt Black £228

Ref. **CHE2BB** Brushed Brass PVD £228



Brushed Brass PVD



Chrome

Brushed Nickel PVD

Matt Black

Brushed Brass PVD



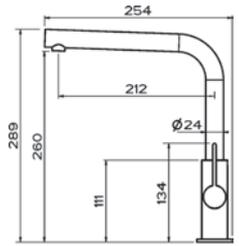
Brushed Nickel

AURIGA

The **Auriga** has a modern slimline tubular design with a contrasting paddle lever. Also available as pull-outs - see page 201.

Ref. CW00114CP
Chrome **£186**

Ref. CW00114BN
Brushed Nickel **£223**



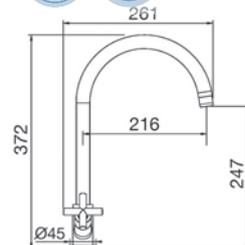
Chrome

ROSSI

A modern twist on the classic cross head mixer.

Ref. RO2CP Chrome **£147**

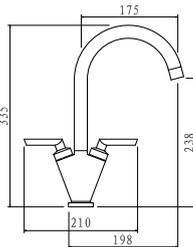
Ref. RO2BN Brushed Nickel **£187**



Modern Taps



Brushed Nickel



VITRO

A smart compact lever tap with an unusual 'V' shaped body.

Ref. VITCP Chrome **£141**

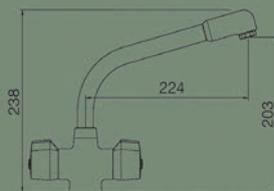
Ref. VITBS Brushed Nickel PVD **£152**

WRAS Approved





Brushed Nickel



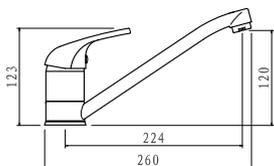
ULTRA

An old favourite - the original cruciform monobloc.

Ref. **ULTCP** Chrome **£141**

Ref. **ULTBS** Brushed Nickel PVD **£152**

WRAS Approved



CRETA

A most popular tap at a great price, available with two flow rates; a standard flow and a water-saving regulated flow which is Sustainable Build Compliant.

Ref. **27113CP** Chrome **£105**

Ref. **27113BS** Brushed Nickel PVD **£121**

Ref. **27113MB** Matt Black **£121**

WRAS Approved



Chrome

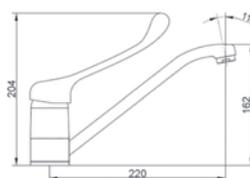
Breeam Sustainable Build Compliant

Ref. **27113RCP** Chrome **£132**

Ref. **27113RBS** Brushed Nickel PVD **£152**

Regulated to 4 ltrs per minute

WRAS Approved



DORMAN

The **Dorman's** extra long control lever is an aid to one's reach and also helpful when hand dexterity is limited.

Ref. **DORCP** Chrome **£186**

WRAS Approved



TAP ICONS EXPLAINED



Dual Flow
Keeps the flow of hot and cold water separate in the tap Spout.



The Cascade SLC
aerator offers anti-limescale features, with a rubber face to prevent scale amalgamation, simple to clean with just a gentle rub.



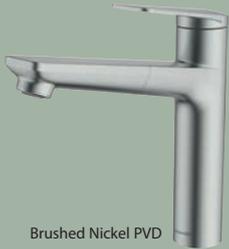
PULL-OUT

The pull-out spout is fast becoming a must-have tap for performing tasks other than simply washing-up. They are a valuable aid for rinsing down the sink after use, washing vegetables and filling large pots.

The next generation models are also available on the following pages with twin-flow spouts that can deliver standard aerated flow for filling and needle-jet spray for rinsing.



Chrome



Brushed Nickel PVD



Matt Black



Brushed Brass PVD

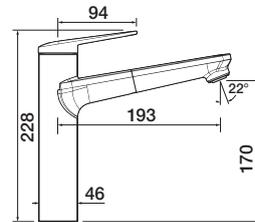
PVD COATING
Helps to withstand surface damage and provides a more hygienic surface



Matt Black



Brushed Brass PVD



LEVANT PULL-OUT

The **Levant Pull-Out** mixer is a Swiss design masterpiece that gives a cool presence in the kitchen, it's subtly concealed pull-out spout extends its reach by 40cm for multi-tasking and smoothly retracts to transform back to its cool statuesque state.

- Ref. LEV20CP** Chrome £287
- Ref. LEV20BN** Brushed Nickel PVD £299
- Ref. LEV20MB** Matt Black £311
- Ref. LEV20BB** Brushed Brass PVD £322

WRAS Approved



- **AERATOR**
Cascade SLC
- **EXTENSION**
Pull-out handset extends to 40cm using our ClearGlide super soft pex hose for ultra smooth and quiet operation





Matching Wastes available
see page 126



Levant
See the non pull-out version of the Levant tap on page 178.



TAP ICONS EXPLAINED



Pull-out Aerated Spray
Increases operating range of the tap supplying a single aerated flow.



Pull-out Dual Flow Spray
Increases operating range of the tap and provides easy switching from aerated flow to needle spray.



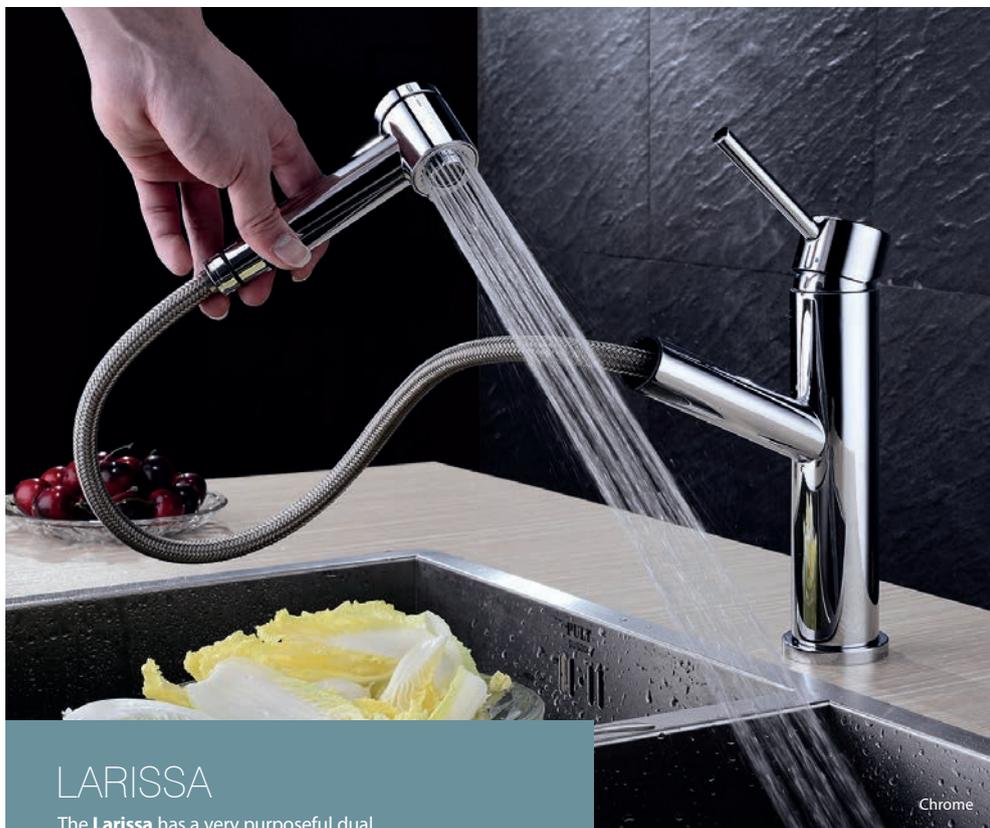
Minimum Operating Water Pressure
See full water pressure guide on page 133.



Maximum Spout Swivel



The Cascade SLC aerator offers anti-limescale features, with a rubber face to prevent scale amalgamation, simple to clean with just a gentle rub.



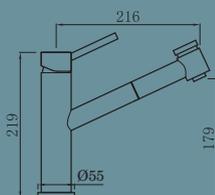
Chrome

LARISSA

The **Larissa** has a very purposeful dual flow hand set with a smart sprung top section to operate the flow.

Ref. LA2CP
Chrome **£250**

Ref. LA2BN
Brushed Nickel PVD **£272**



- **PVD COATING**
Helps to withstand surface damage and provides a more hygienic surface
- **EXTENSION**
Pull-out handset extends to 40cm using our ClearGlide super soft pex hose for ultra smooth and quiet operation



Chrome

Modern Taps



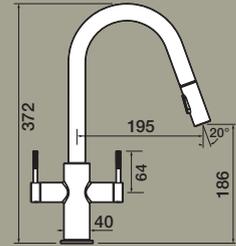
Topaz
See the non pull-out version of the Topaz tap on page 170.



PULL-OUT TOPAZ



Brushed Brass PVD



TOPAZ PULL-OUT

The slim form of the **Topaz** has a poised, ready for action stance that is very appealing. The high-set controls are a pleasure to use with their unique knurled controls, whilst the dual-flow handspray has an assured smooth pull-out movement that will multitask with ease.

Ref. TOP30BN
Brushed Nickel PVD **£322**

Ref. TOP30MB
Matt Black **£333**

Ref. TOP30BB
Brushed Brass PVD **£345**

WRAS Approved



- TWO-FUNCTION SPRAY-HEAD**
 Button allows you to switch from aerated flow to needle jet spray – ideal for rinsing down and generating detergent foam
- EXTENSION**
 Pull-out handset extends to 40cm using our ClearGlide super soft pex hose for ultra smooth and quiet operation
- PVD COATING**
 Helps to withstand surface damage and provides a more hygienic surface



Brushed Nickel PVD



Matt Black



Brushed Brass PVD

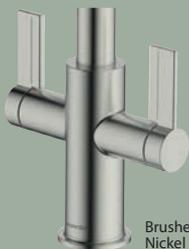


Matching Wastes available see page 126

KIRA



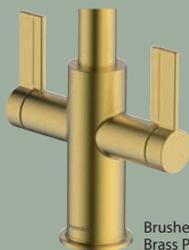
Chrome



Brushed Nickel PVD



Matt Black

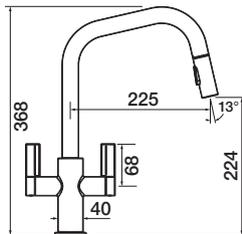


Brushed Brass PVD

- **PVD COATING**
Helps to withstand surface damage and provides a more hygienic surface
- **TWO-FUNCTION SPRAY-HEAD**
Button allows you to switch from aerated flow to needle jet spray – ideal for rinsing down and generating detergent foam
- **EXTENSION**
Pull-out handset extends to 40cm using our ClearGlide super soft pex hose for ultra smooth and quiet operation



Chrome



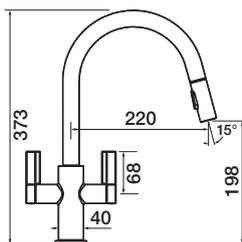
KIRA PULL-OUT

The **Kira** combines a pragmatic design with constrained minimalism. This ultra-modern tap provides easy to operate high-set controls and an indispensable pull-out handset with dual flow capability.

U Spout

Ref. KIR20CP Chrome £287
Ref. KIR20BN Brushed Nickel PVD £311

WRAS Approved



KIRA PULL-OUT

C Spout

Ref. KIR30CP Chrome £287
Ref. KIR30BN Brushed Nickel PVD £311
Ref. KIR30MB Matt Black £333
Ref. KIR30BB Brushed Brass PVD £345

WRAS Approved



TAP ICONS EXPLAINED



Pull-out Dual Flow Spray
Increases operating range of the tap and provides easy switching from aerated flow to needle spray.



Minimum Operating Water Pressure
See full water pressure guide on page 133.



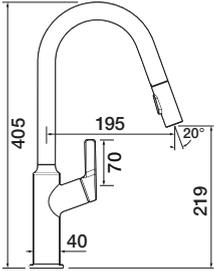
Maximum Spout Swivel



Matt Black



PULL-OUT KARUMA



KARUMA PULL-OUT

The **Karuma's** sophisticated slimline design is complemented by the latest crank spout design. This ultra-modern mixer offers latest tech operation, including silky smooth pull-out spout with the added benefit of twin-flow options for multi-tasking.

Ref. KAR20CP Chrome **£265**

Ref. KAR20BN Brushed Nickel PVD **£277**

Ref. KAR20MB Matt Black **£287**

Ref. KAR20BB Brushed Brass PVD **£298**

Ref. KAR20WH Matt White **£287**

WRAS Approved



- **TWO-FUNCTION SPRAY-HEAD**
Button allows you to switch from aerated flow to needle jet spray – ideal for rinsing down and generating detergent foam.
- **EXTENSION**
Pull-out handset extends to 40cm using our ClearGlide super soft pex hose for ultra smooth and quiet operation
- **PVD COATING**
Helps to withstand surface damage and provides a more hygienic surface
- **Energy saving cold-start control**



Matt White



Chrome

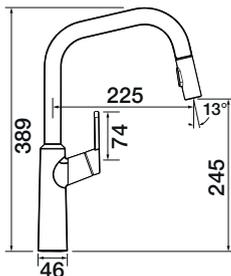
Brushed Nickel PVD

Matt Black

Brushed Brass PVD

Matt White

SANTOR



SANTOR PULL-OUT

The **Santor Pull-Out** is a great all-rounder, with smart aesthetics including a subtly tapered body and tilted ergonomic control lever. Practicality is of paramount importance and the easy pull-out hand-set offering twin flow options for multi-tasking.

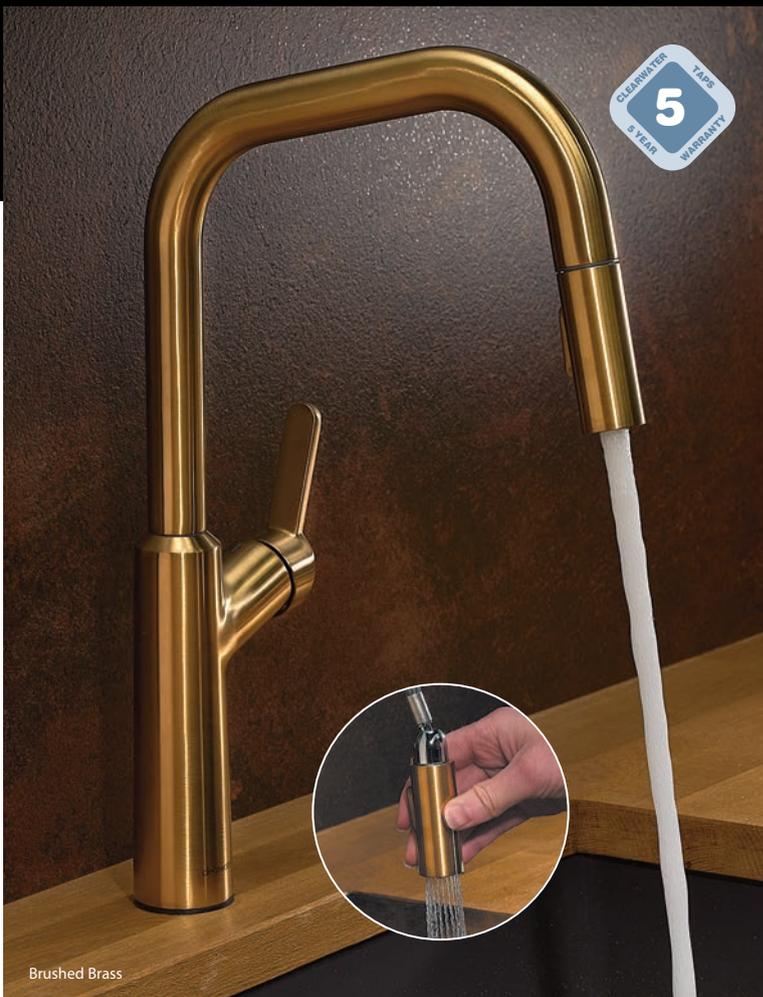
Ref. SAN20CP Chrome **£265**

Ref. SAN20BN Brushed Nickel PVD **£277**

Ref. SAN20MB Matt Black **£287**

Ref. SAN20BB Brushed Brass PVD **£298**

WRAS Approved



Brushed Brass



Chrome

- **TWO-FUNCTION SPRAY-HEAD**
Button allows you to switch from aerated flow to needle jet spray – ideal for rinsing down and generating detergent foam.
- **EXTENSION**
Pull-out handset extends to 40cm using our ClearGlide super soft pex hose for ultra smooth and quiet operation
- **Energy saving cold-start control**



Matching Wastes available
see page 126



Chrome

Brushed Nickel PVD

Matt Black

Brushed Brass PVD

PVD COATING
Helps to withstand surface damage and provides a more hygienic surface

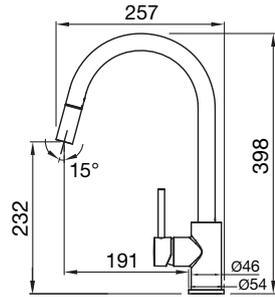


PULL-OUT EMBER



Modern Taps

Brushed Brass PVD



EMBER PULL-OUT

The **Ember Pull-Out** is an elegantly designed tap with simple crisp detailing. The tall spout includes an integrated pull-down spray providing excellent low-pressure performance with its clear laminar flow. Also provided is a twin spray spray-head which can be interchanged (see below for full details).

- Ref. EMB10CP** Chrome **£258**
- Ref. EMB10BN** Brushed Nickel PVD **£269**
- Ref. EMB10MB** Matt Black **£279**
- Ref. EMB10BB** Brushed Brass PVD **£289**
- Ref. EMB10WH** Matt White **£279**

WRAS Approved



SUPPLIED WITH SINGLE FLOW AND TWIN FLOW OPTION SPRAY HEADS

- **CLEARFLOW**
The combination of crystal-clear water, non-splash and high flow rate even at a low pressure of 0.3 bar
- **TWO-FUNCTION SPRAY HEAD**
Button allows you to switch from aerated flow to needle jet spray ideal for rinsing down and generating detergent foam - 0.7 bar min
- **EXTENSION**
Pull-out handset extends to 40cm using our ClearGlide super soft pex hose for ultra smooth and quiet operation
- **PVD COATING**
Helps to withstand surface damage and provides a more hygienic surface
- **Energy saving cold-start control**



LORETO



Matching Wastes
available
see page 126



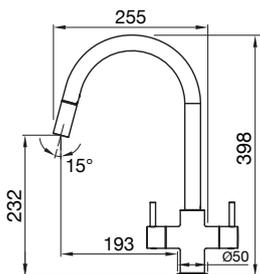
Chrome

Brushed
Nickel PVD

Matt Black

Brushed
Brass PVD

Matt White



LORETO PULL-OUT

The **Loreto Pull-Out** offers modern symmetric design with twin controls. The tall spout includes an integrated pull-down spray providing excellent low-pressure performance with its clear laminar flow. Also provided is a twin spray-head which can be interchanged (see right for full details).

Ref. LOR20CP Chrome £258

Ref. LOR20BN Brushed Nickel PVD £269

Ref. LOR20MB Matt Black £279

Ref. LOR20BB Brushed Brass PVD £289

Ref. LOR20WH Matt White £279

WRAS Approved



Brushed Nickel PVD

SUPPLIED WITH SINGLE FLOW AND TWIN FLOW OPTION SPRAY HEADS

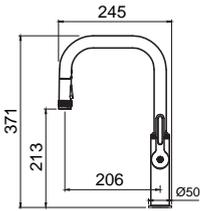
- CLEARFLOW**
The combination of crystal-clear water, non-splash and high flow rate even at a low pressure of 0.3 bar
- EXTENSION**
Pull-out handset extends to 40cm using our ClearGlide super soft pex hose for ultra smooth and quiet operation
- TWO-FUNCTION SPRAY HEAD**
Button allows you to switch from aerated flow to needle jet spray ideal for rinsing down and generating detergent foam - 0.7 bar min
- PVD COATING**
Helps to withstand surface damage and provides a more hygienic surface



Pioneer
See the non pull-out version of the Pioneer tap on page 177.



PULL-OUT PIONEER



PIONEER PULL-OUT

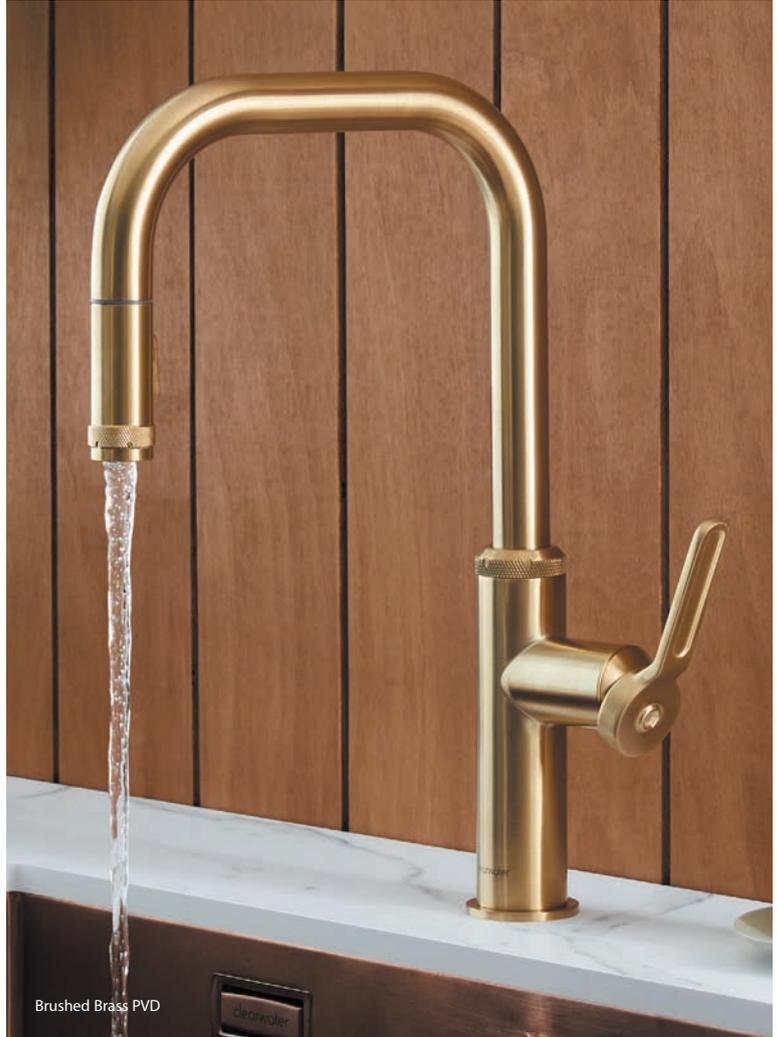
The design of the **Pioneer Pull-Out** has been inspired by the aesthetics of our industrial past with its use of knurled components and steam valve style lever. The pull-out spout adds to this tap's versatility with its switch controlled flow options providing aerated water for filling and needle jet spray for rinsing.

- Ref. PIL40CP** Chrome **£380**
- Ref. PIL40BN** Brushed Nickel PVD **£402**
- Ref. PIL40MB** Matt Black **£416**
- Ref. PIL40BB** Brushed Brass PVD **£426**

WRAS Approved



- **EXTENSION**
Pull-out handset extends to 40cm using our ClearGlide super soft pex hose for ultra smooth and quiet operation
- **PVD COATING**
Helps to withstand surface damage and provides a more hygienic surface
- **Energy saving cold-start control**



Brushed Brass PVD



Chrome

Brushed Nickel PVD

Matt Black

Brushed Brass PVD



TAP ICONS EXPLAINED



Pull-out Dual Flow Spray
Increases operating range of the tap and provides easy switching from aerated flow to needle spray.



Minimum Operating Water Pressure
See full water pressure guide on page 133.



Maximum Spout Swivel



Cold Start
Energy saving cartridge means when the lever is in the vertical position, it only dispenses cold water and not mixed. Forward rotation avoids the lever hitting the splashback.



The Cascade SLC
aerator offers anti-limescale features, with a rubber face to prevent scale amalgamation, simple to clean with just a gentle rub.

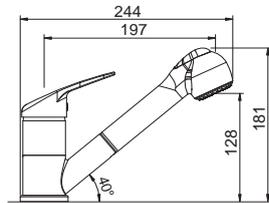
CRETA PULL-OUT

The **Creta Pull-Out** is a great all rounder with a simple to use hand spray with twin spray modes - changeable at the press of a button.

Ref. CREPOCP Chrome £258

Ref. CREPOBN Brushed Nickel £313

WRAS Approved



- **EXTENSION**
Pull-out handset extends to 40cm using our ClearGlide super soft pex hose for ultra smooth and quiet operation



PORRIMA PULL-OUT

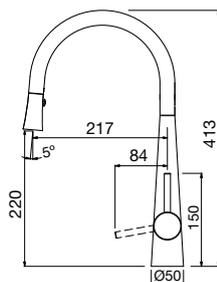
The **Porrima** possesses a gently fluted shape making it slightly less stern than the usual sheer minimalist styling.

Ref. PO3CP Chrome £349

Ref. PO3BN Brushed Nickel PVD £401



Chrome



Matching Wastes available
see page 126

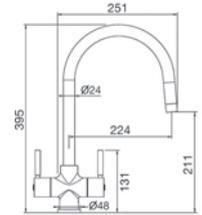
PULL-OUT



Chrome

EMPORIA

The **Emporia** has a pragmatic down to earth presence and is an old favourite that just keeps delivering.



Ref. EMPCP

Chrome **£350**

Ref. EMPBS

Brushed Nickel **£391**



CLASSIC STYLES



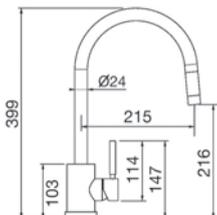
- **EXTENSION**
Pull-out handset extends to 40cm using our ClearGlide super soft pex hose for ultra smooth and quiet operation

ELMIRA

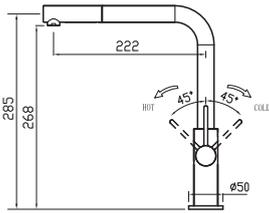
A crisply sculptured mixer with the added benefit of a pull-out aerator.

Ref. ELMCP Chrome **£367**

Ref. ELMBS Brushed Nickel **£419**



Chrome



SINGLE SPRAY

Ref. AUR2CP Chrome/White **£202**

Ref. AUR2BN

Brushed Nickel PVD/White **£230**



TWIN SPRAY

Ref. AUR3CP Chrome/Black **£202**

Ref. AUR3BN

Brushed Nickel PVD/Black **£230**



Twin Spray Brushed Nickel/Black

AURIGA

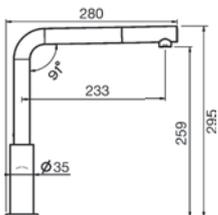
A slimline family of taps available in all metal finishes or supplied with a choice of hardwearing coloured spouts – perfect for coordinating with door fronts and appliances.

COLOURS

Black

White

- **EXTENSION**
Pull-out handset extends to 40cm using our ClearGlide super soft pex hose for ultra smooth and quiet operation
- **PVD COATING**
Helps to withstand surface damage and provides a more hygienic surface



Ref. CW00214CP Chrome **£246**

Ref. CW00214BN Brushed Nickel **£277**



Chrome

TAP ICONS EXPLAINED



Pull-out Aerated Spray
Increases operating range of the tap supplying a single aerated flow.



Pull-out Dual Flow Spray
Increases operating range of the tap and provides easy switching from aerated flow to needle spray.



Minimum Operating Water Pressure
See full water pressure guide on page 133.



Maximum Spout Swivel

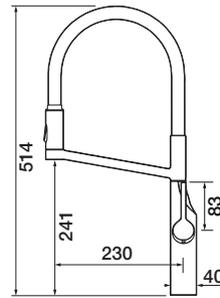
PROFESSIONAL



This shining star of the kitchen is an impressive centre piece that can multi-task with expertise. The professional style spout swivels on its holder and can be detached and directed for close work, with most models having dual flow handsets that can deliver a standard aerated flow for filling and needle-jet spray for rinsing.



Brushed Brass



ALASIA PRO

The **Alasia Pro** is the latest generation of semi-professional taps. The tall architectural body has subtle design elements that blend perfectly together with an easy-maintenance silicon spout that can swivel and pull-down for food prep and the detachable hand-set offers twin flow options at the press of a button.

The handset can be positioned with the button at the front or back, whichever is more comfortable.

Ref. ALA30CP Chrome £287

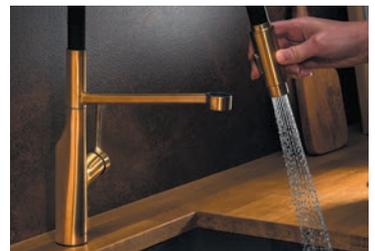
Ref. ALA30BN Brushed Nickel PVD £298

Ref. ALA30MB Matt Black £309

Ref. ALA30BB Brushed Brass PVD £319

Ref. ALA30WH Matt White £309

WRAS Approved



TAP ICONS EXPLAINED



Pull-out Dual Flow Spray
Increases operating range of the tap and provides easy switching from aerated flow to needle spray.



Minimum Operating Water Pressure
See full water pressure guide on page 133.



Maximum Spout Swivel



Cold Start
Energy saving cartridge means when the lever is in the vertical position, it only dispenses cold water and not mixed. Forward rotation avoids the lever hitting the splashback.



Matching Wastes available
see page 126

Modern Taps



Chrome



Brushed Nickel PVD



Matt Black



Brushed Brass PVD



Matt White



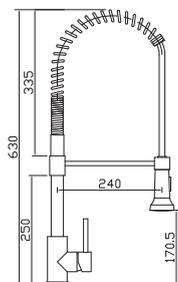
Matt White



- DETACHABLE TWO-FUNCTION SPRAY HEAD
Aerator & Cascade
- EASY-DOCK SPRAY HEAD
- EASY CLEAN SPRAY JETS
- COLD START
- PVD COATING
Helps to with-stand surface damage and provides a more hygienic surface



PROFESSIONAL GALAXY



GALAXY

The **Galaxy** is constructed from solid 304 grade stainless steel and is a full scale professional tap providing great reach with its dual flow handset.

Ref. GAX2SS

Stainless Steel £410

- Energy saving cold-start control



Stainless Steel

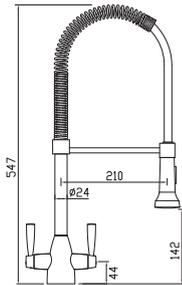
TUTTI PRO

The **Tutti Pro** is a twin lever design with a flexible steel sprung coil to maximise the spout range, it also comes equipped with a chef's dual flow handset.

Ref. TP2CP Chrome **£327**

Ref. TP2BN

Brushed Nickel PVD **£349**



Chrome

Brushed Nickel PVD



TAP ICONS EXPLAINED



Professional Dual Flow Spray
360° flexible spout with easy switching from aerated flow to needle spray.



Pull-out Dual Flow Spray
Increases operating range of the tap and provides easy switching from aerated flow to needle spray.



Minimum Operating Water Pressure
See full water pressure guide on page 133.



Cold Start
Energy saving cartridge means when the lever is in the vertical position, it only dispenses cold water and not mixed. Forward rotation avoids the lever hitting the splashback.



Maximum Spout Swivel

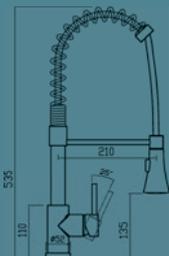
TRITON

The **Triton** offers all the professional tap attributes - detachable dual flow handset and pull-out sprung steel coil for greater flexibility.

Ref. TR2CP
Chrome **£283**

Ref. TR2BN
Brushed Nickel PVD **£325**

- Energy saving cold-start control



Brushed Nickel PVD



Chrome

PROFESSIONAL MERIDIAN



The **Meridian** is a semi-professional mixer with easy-clean silicon spouts that feature twin flow aerators. The spouts are ideal for colour coordinating with hob and appliances and can be detached from their swivel-holder when a longer reach is required.



White & Chrome

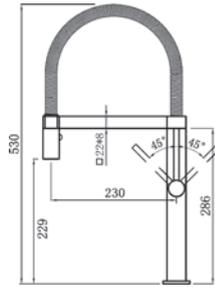
HOSE COLOURS

Black MEBT £25

White MEWT £25

Grey MEGT £25

Red MERT £25



Meridian single lever monobloc with detachable white silicon swivel spout with dual-flow spray.

Ref. ME2CP
Chrome/White £323

Ref. ME2BN
Brushed Nickel PVD/White £370



White & Brushed Nickel PVD



Meridian single lever monobloc with detachable black silicon swivel spout with dual-flow spray.

Ref. ME3CP
Chrome/Black £323

Ref. ME3BN
Brushed Nickel PVD/Black £370



Black & Chrome



Matt Black

Chrome

JOVIAN

The **Jovian** boasts modern slimline construction with a close sprung coil and detachable dual flow handset with integrated flow switch.

Jovian single lever monobloc with spring swivel spout detachable dual flow handset with integrated flow switch.

Ref. JO2CP Chrome £323



Chrome

TAP ICONS EXPLAINED



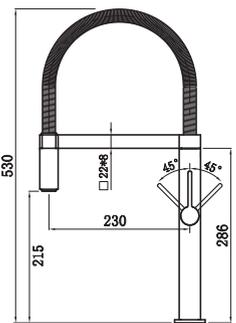
Professional Single Flow
360° flexible spout with single aerated flow.



Professional Dual Flow Spray
360° flexible spout with easy switching from aerated flow to needle spray.



Minimum Operating Water Pressure
See full water pressure guide on page 133.





STAINLESS STEEL

Stainless steel taps are becoming more and more popular with very good reason. They are the perfect match with stainless steel sinks and appliances and they are highly resilient to wear and tear whilst retaining their lustrous good-looks for years.

BRUSHED
STAINLESS STEEL



SINGLE LEVER

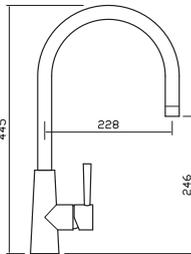
TITANIA

The tall slender shape of the **Titania** mixers make a dynamic statement with their elegant tapering design and truly represent the next generation of minimalist styling.

- Energy saving cold-start control



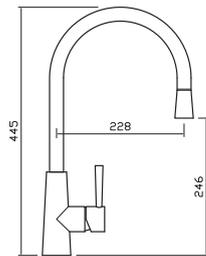
Modern Taps

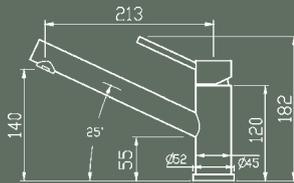


Titania
Ref. T12SS Stainless Steel £238



Titania Pull-out
Ref. T13SS Stainless Steel £429





Sirius
Ref. S12SS Stainless Steel £232

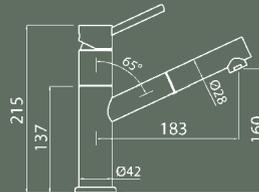


SIRIUS

The classic simple tube design of the **Sirius** offers cool minimalism in the kitchen and looks great when paired with granite and under-mount bowls. These iconic designs are available in standard or pull-out spouts.



Sirius Pull-out
Ref. S13SS Stainless Steel £297
REG4 Approved



TAP ICONS EXPLAINED



Pull-out Aerated Spray
Increases operating range of the tap supplying a single aerated flow.



Minimum Operating Water Pressure
See full water pressure guide on page 133.



Maximum Spout Swivel



Cold Start
Energy saving cartridge means when the lever is in the vertical position, it only dispenses cold water and not mixed. Forward rotation avoids the lever hitting the splashback.

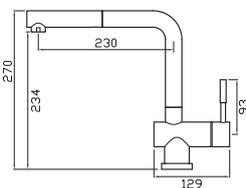
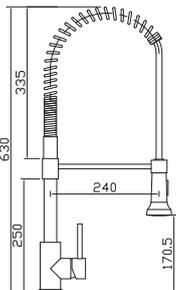


Modern Taps



STAINLESS STEEL SINGLE LEVER

The universal Single Lever remains a popular choice for adding a continental style to the kitchen.



MERCURY

A smooth L shaped tap with a pull-out aerator.

Ref. **MER2SS** Stainless Steel £301

- Energy saving cold-start control



Modern Taps

GALAXY

The **Galaxy** is constructed from solid 304 grade stainless steel and is a full scale professional tap providing great reach with its dual flow handset.

Ref. **GAX2SS**

Stainless Steel £410

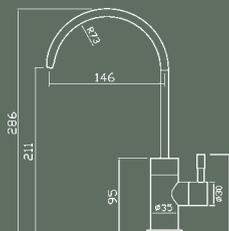
- Energy saving cold-start control



COLD WATER SIPHON

This compact cold water tap is a perfect solution to install with a secondary sink to create an entertainment area.

Please note there is also a filtered water version of this tap available in our Filter section.



MIRA

Ref. **MI2SSC** Stainless Steel £147





STAINLESS STEEL TWIN LEVER

The Twin Lever taps work well with both low and high pressure systems and the separate controls are the most simple to operate.



CALYPSO

A stylish duo with elegant twin levers.

TAP ICONS EXPLAINED



Professional Dual Flow Spray
360° flexible spout with easy switching from aerated flow to needle spray.



Pull-out Aerated Spray
Increases operating range of the tap supplying a single aerated flow.



Minimum Operating Water Pressure
See full water pressure guide on page 133.

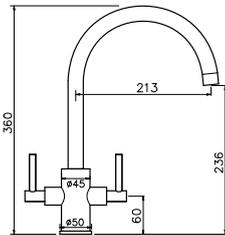


ClearFlow
The combination of crystal-clear water, non-splash high flow rate even at low pressure of 0.3 bar.

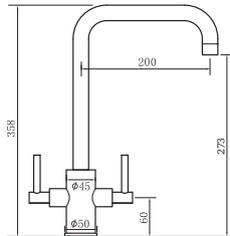


Cold Start
Energy saving cartridge means when the lever is in the vertical position, it only dispenses cold water and not mixed. Forward rotation avoids the lever hitting the splashback.

Modern Taps



Ref. CAL2SS Stainless Steel £297
REG4 Approved



Ref. CAL3SS Stainless Steel £297
REG4 Approved



PULL-OUT SPRAY MODERN



Spray Controls



Chrome



Brushed Nickel PVD



Brushed Brass PVD



Matt Black



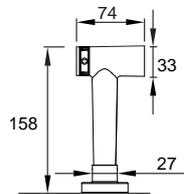
Needle Jet Spray



Matt White



Stainless Steel



Modern Pull-Out Spray

- Ref. MP10CP Chrome £112
- Ref. MP10BN Brushed Nickel £128
- Ref. MP10BB Brushed Brass £139
- Ref. MP10MB Matt Black £134
- Ref. MP10SS Stainless Steel £134
- Ref. MP10WH Matt White £134

Min Pressure 0.7 Bar
Mounting Hole Size Ø35mm



Aerated Spray

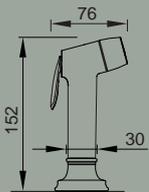
PULL-OUT SPRAY TRADITIONAL



Needle Jet Spray



Aerated Spray



Traditional Pull-Out Spray

Ref. TP10CP Chrome £123

Ref. TP10BN Brushed Nickel £139

Ref. TP10BB Brushed Brass £150

Ref. TP10BC Brushed Copper £144

Ref. TP10BX Brushed Bronze £155

Min Pressure 0.7 Bar

Mounting Hole Size Ø35mm



Chrome



Brushed
Nickel PVD



Brushed
Brass PVD



Brushed
Copper PVD



Brushed
Bronze PVD

The **Pull-Out Spray** is an incredibly useful tool for all manner of jobs, from rinsing off crockery prior to the dishwasher, rinsing veg and salads and cleaning down the sink.

Once you have one you will never be without one again!

They make a particularly valuable kitchen aid when partnered with non-pull out and professional taps when there is no facility for a directable flow.

There are two flow types at cold mains pressure:

Aerated - ideal for vessel filling and gentle rinsing of delicate food.

Needle-Jet - for rinsing the crockery prior to dishwasher, food preparation - washing salads and rice etc and rinsing around the sink bowl and drainer after use.

- 60cm working range with auto-retract hose
- Twin flow types: Aerated, Needle-Jet
- Auto lock for hands-free operation
- Mains pressure cold flow – variably controlled
- Five finishes perfectly matched with the Clearwater modern and traditional ranges

VENUE CONTRACT TAPS

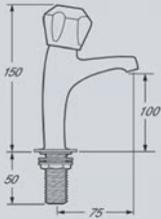
12 YEAR WARRANTY

A range of highly durable WRAS approved taps suitable for mono hole and two tap hole sinks.
Please see pages 100 - 101 for perfect partner.



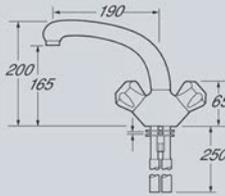
Venue Modern Sink Pillars
Ref. DCM103
Chrome **£56** (pair)

LP Min 0.1 bar pressure required
Mounting hole size \varnothing 28mm
WRAS Approved



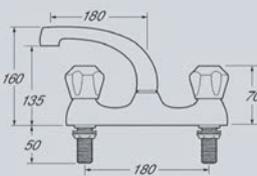
Venue Modern Mono Sink Mixer
Ref. DCM104
Chrome **£110**

LP Min 0.1 bar pressure required
Swivel Spout / Dual Flow
Mounting hole size \varnothing 35mm
WRAS Approved



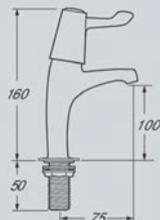
Venue Modern Deck Mounted Sink Mixer
Ref. DCM105
Chrome **£94**

LP Min 0.1 bar pressure required
Swivel Spout / Dual Flow
Mounting hole size \varnothing 2 x 28mm
WRAS Approved



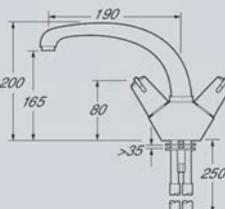
Venue Lever Sink Pillars
Ref. DLT103
Chrome **£61** (pair)

LP Min 0.1 bar pressure required
Mounting hole size \varnothing 28mm
WRAS Approved



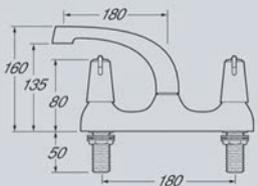
Venue Lever Mono Sink Mixer
Ref. DLT104
Chrome **£110**

LP Min 0.1 bar pressure required
Swivel Spout / Dual Flow
Mounting hole size \varnothing 35mm
WRAS Approved



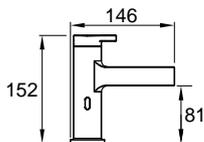
Venue Lever Deck Mounted Sink Mixer
Ref. DLT105
Chrome **£105**

LP Min 0.1 bar pressure required
Swivel Spout / Dual Flow
Mounting hole size \varnothing 2 x 28mm
WRAS Approved



ESTO

BASIN SENSOR



ESTO

The **Esto Sensor** basin mixer combines ultra-modern aesthetics with smart technology. The touchless control enables just a simple hand movement to commence water flow helping to maintain a germ-free hygienic environment.

Ref. ESL10CP Chrome **£196**

WRAS Approved



- **INTELLIGENT MOTION TECHNOLOGY**
Reliable touchless on/off operation
- **PRECISE ACTIVATION ZONE**
Utilises state-of-the-art sensor to prevent false activations
- **DUAL OPERATION**
Optional manual and Touchless control
- **BATTERY OPERATED**
No power supply necessary



TRADITIONAL

Timeless Elegance, Modern Performance

Step back in time without sacrificing the convenience of the present. Our Traditional Tap Collection is a curated gallery of high-quality reproduction period pieces, designed to bring a sense of nostalgic charm and architectural heritage to the heart of your home.

While these taps draw inspiration from the graceful silhouettes of the past, they are engineered for the demands of the modern kitchen. Beneath the vintage exterior lies the same advanced ceramic disc technology found in our contemporary ranges, ensuring smooth operation, drip-free performance, and exceptional durability.

Heritage Finishes

To truly honour their historical pedigree, every tap in this collection is available in a selection of rich PVD finishes. These aren't just surface coatings; Physical Vapor Deposition (PVD) provides an incredibly hard-wearing, fade-resistant lustre and our finishes are designed to complement the authentic character of a traditional kitchen.

ICONS EXPLAINED



Minimum Operating Water Pressure

See full water pressure guide on page 133.



Maximum Spout Swivel



Dual Flow

Keeps the flow of hot and cold water separate in the tap Spout.



Twist & Spray

A simple twist of the spout flange will change the water from aerated to needle jet flow.



Pull-out Aerated Spray

Increases operating range of the tap supplying a single aerated flow.

TRADITIONAL TAP FINISHES



MATCHING WASTES



THOMAS DENBY MATCHING WASTES



For a complete list of wastes - see pages 126-127

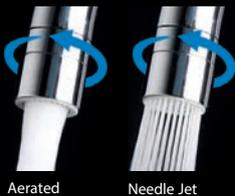
TRADITIONAL HANDSPRAYS



For complete details of Handsprays - see pages 232

SPECIAL FEATURES

TWIST & SPRAY™



Some taps in this section are fitted with the unique **Twist & Spray** aerator which provides two flow types that can be changed with a simple twist of the flange. The pleasing high quality movement clicks from a non-splash aerated flow to a needle jet-spray. The Twist & Spray has greatly widened the standard tap's range of abilities in one simple twist.

PVD COATING

Helps to withstand surface damage and provides a more hygienic surface.

SOAP DISPENSERS



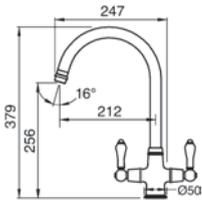
For Soap Dispenser details - see page 233



ELEGANCE TWIST & SPRAY

The **Elegance** taps truly reflect our elegant past with ceramic control levers and tall swan neck spouts. The monobloc style is a popular choice with ceramic inset sinks. The spout incorporates a Twist & Spray Aerator to suit multiple kitchen chores.

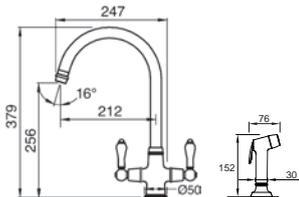
Brushed Brass



ELEGANCE

- Ref. EL20CP Chrome £234
- Ref. EL20BN Brushed Nickel PVD £245
- Ref. EL20BX Brushed Bronze £277
- Ref. EL20BC Brushed Copper PVD £255
- Ref. EL20BB Brushed Brass PVD £265

WRAS Approved
Quarter turn ceramic disc valves



ELEGANCE & PULL-OUT HANDSPRAY

- Ref. ELR20CP Chrome £350
- Ref. ELR20BN Brushed Nickel PVD £377
- Ref. ELR20BX Brushed Bronze £424
- Ref. ELR20BC Brushed Copper PVD £392
- Ref. ELR20BB Brushed Brass PVD £407

WRAS Approved
Quarter turn ceramic disc valves



Chrome

ELEGANCE FINISHES

| CHROME | BRUSHED NICKEL | BRUSHED COPPER | BRUSHED BRONZE | BRUSHED BRASS PVD |
|--------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|
| | | | | |

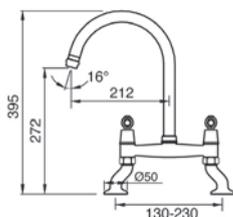
ELEGANCE BRIDGE

TWIST & SPRAY

The **Elegance Bridge** works perfectly with Apron front Belfast models. The spout incorporates a Twist & Spray Aerator to suit multiple kitchen chores.



Brushed Brass



ELEGANCE BRIDGE

Ref. ELB10CP Chrome £255

Ref. ELB10BN Brushed Nickel PVD £265

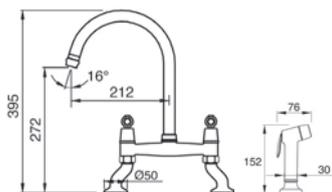
Ref. ELB10BX Brushed Bronze £309

Ref. ELB10BC Brushed Copper PVD £287

Ref. ELB10BB Brushed Brass PVD £298

WRAS Approved

Quarter turn ceramic disc valves



ELEGANCE BRIDGE & PULL-OUT HANDSPRAY

Ref. ELBR10CP Chrome £371

Ref. ELBR10BN Brushed Nickel PVD £398

Ref. ELBR10BX Brushed Bronze £456

Ref. ELBR10BC Brushed Copper PVD £424

Ref. ELBR10BB Brushed Brass PVD £439

WRAS Approved

Quarter turn ceramic disc valves



Brushed Brass



Brushed Bronze



Chrome

ELEGANCE PULL-OUT

The **Elegance Pull-out** is a masterclass in functional elegance. It is meticulously designed for the sophisticated kitchen where "traditional" does not mean "outdated." This tap combines the sweeping lines of classic English brassware with a hidden, high-performance pull-out rinse.

Supplied with Single Flow and Twin Flow option Spray Heads

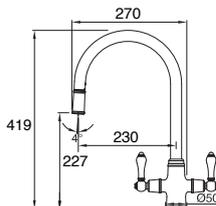
- **CLEARFLOW**
The combination of crystal-clear water, non-splash and high flow rate even at a low pressure of 0.3 bar.
- **TWO-FUNCTION SPRAY HEAD**
Button allows you to switch from aerated flow to needle jet spray ideal for rinsing down and generating detergent foam - 0.7 bar min.
- **EXTENSION**
Pull-out handset extends to 40cm using our ClearGlide super soft pex hose for ultra smooth and quiet operation.
- **PVD COATING**
Helps to withstand surface damage and provides a more hygienic surface.



ELEGANCE PULL-OUT

- Ref. EL30CP Chrome £329
- Ref. EL30BN Brushed Nickel PVD £345
- Ref. EL30BX Brushed Bronze £390
- Ref. EL30BB Brushed Brass PVD £378

WRAS Approved
Quarter turn ceramic disc valves



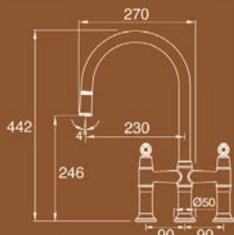
Chrome



Brushed Nickel

ELEGANCE BRIDGE PULL-OUT

The **Elegance Bridge Pull-Out** combines the iconic aesthetic of Victorian-era plumbing that adds architectural splendour to Farmhouse and Belfast sinks.



ELEGANCE BRIDGE PULL-OUT

- Ref. **ELB30CP** Chrome **£349**
- Ref. **ELB30BN** Brushed Nickel PVD **£379**
- Ref. **ELB30BX** Brushed Bronze **£429**
- Ref. **ELB30BB** Brushed Brass PVD **£415**

WRAS Approved
Quarter turn ceramic disc valves



Brushed Brass

Traditional Taps

clearwater



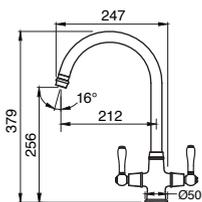
Brushed Brass



Brushed Brass

BROADWAY TWIST & SPRAY

The **Broadway** collection epitomise Victorian splendour with quality workmanship and thoughtful fine detailing. The use of metal levers instead of ceramic shifts the Broadway to a slightly more modern theme making it suitable both modern and traditional settings. The key ingredient to the Broadway is its excellent performance in low water pressure situations and its employment of the unique Twist & Spray function broadens its abilities for rinsing and food prep.



BROADWAY

Ref. **BR20CP** Chrome £234

Ref. **BR20BN** Brushed Nickel PVD £245

Ref. **BR20BX** Brushed Bronze £277

Ref. **BR20BB** Brushed Brass PVD £265

WRAS Approved

Quarter turn ceramic disc valves



Brushed Brass



Brushed Bronze

BROADWAY BRIDGE

TWIST & SPRAY

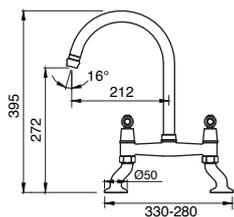
The **Broadway Bridge** works perfectly with Apron front Belfast models.

The spout incorporates a Twist & Spray Aerator to suit multiple kitchen chores.

CHROME BRUSHED NICKEL BRUSHED BRONZE BRUSHED BRASS PVD



Brushed Nickel



BROADWAY BRIDGE

Ref. **BRB10CP** Chrome £255

Ref. **BRB10BN** Brushed Nickel PVD £265

Ref. **BRB10BX** Brushed Bronze £309

Ref. **BRB10BB** Brushed Brass PVD £298

WRAS Approved

Quarter turn ceramic disc valves



Brushed Bronze

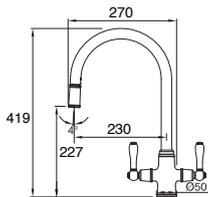


Chrome

BROADWAY PULL-OUT

The **Broadway** pull-out bridges the gap between vintage aesthetics and high-performance utility. It's a rare find; a classic mixer that integrates a discreet pull-out rinse, dramatically broadening versatility without compromising on retro style.

- The integrated pull-out spray makes light work of rinsing delicate produce or cleaning those hard to reach corners of a deep Belfast sink.
- **Low-water pressure:** Unusually the pull-out operates on low water pressure which means it can be fitted into older houses with dated water systems.
- **All metal construction:** Eschewing the standard ceramic handles, the Broadway features solid metal twin levers for a tactile, industrial-luxe feel that is built to last.
- **PVD Heritage Finishes:** Available in four finishes, including PVD metals that enhance the tap's vintage pedigree while offering superior scratch resistance.



BROADWAY PULL-OUT

Ref. **BR30CP** Chrome £329

Ref. **BR30BN** Brushed Nickel PVD £379

Ref. **BR30BX** Brushed Bronze £429

Ref. **BR30BB** Brushed Brass PVD £415

WRAS Approved

Quarter turn ceramic disc valves



Brushed Brass



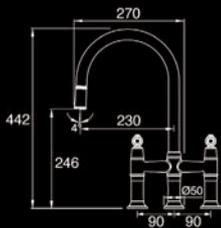
Brushed Nickel



Brushed Brass

BROADWAY BRIDGE PULL-OUT

The **Broadway Bridge** mixer is a tall profile, three-hole masterpiece designed for the classic kitchen. Featuring a swivel spout and an integrated pull-out rinse, it utilizes our exclusive ClearGlide hose for unparalleled smoothness.



BROADWAY BRIDGE PULL-OUT

Ref. **BRB30CP** Chrome **£349**

Ref. **BRB30BN** Brushed Nickel PVD **£379**

Ref. **BRB30BX** Brushed Bronze **£429**

Ref. **BRB30BB** Brushed Brass PVD **£415**

WRAS Approved

Quarter turn ceramic disc valves



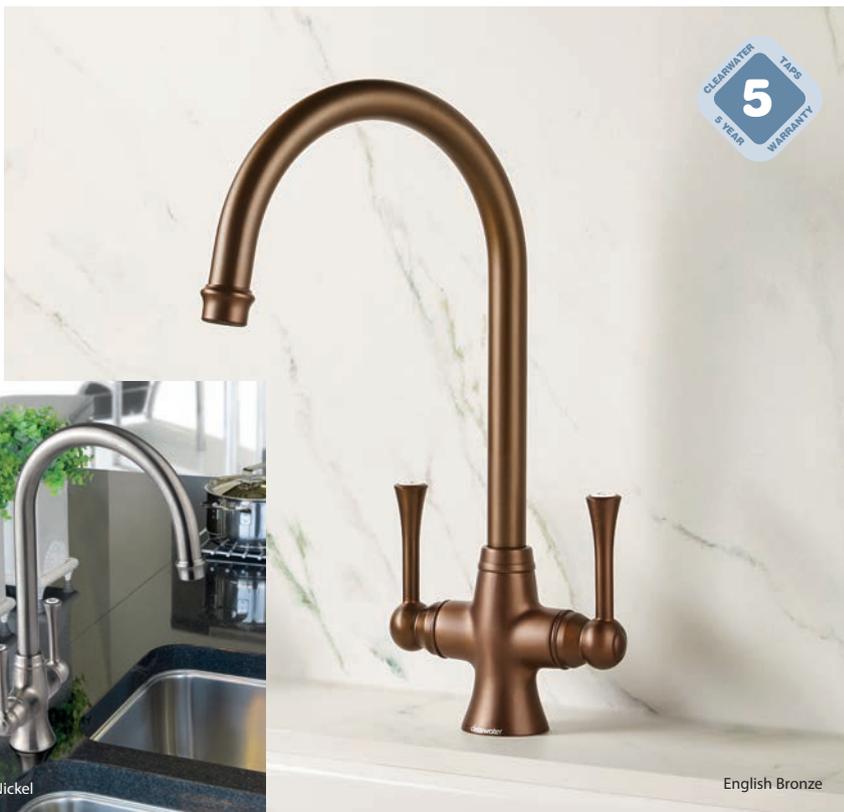
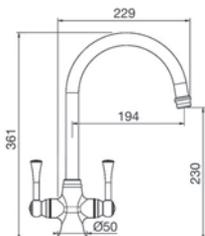
Brushed Brass

REGENT

The **Regent** straddles contemporary and traditional styling with its soft curves and ceramic detailing.

- Ref. LANCP** Chrome £252
- Ref. LANBN** Brushed Nickel £319
- Ref. LANBZ** Antique Bronze £299
- Ref. LANBR** English Bronze £349
- Ref. LANBB** Brushed Brass £346

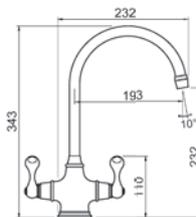
0.2 BAR 360° DF



CLEARWATER TAPS
5
5 YEAR WARRANTY



CLEARWATER TAPS
5
5 YEAR WARRANTY



CORIOLIS

The **Coriolis** shares the same fine scroll detail as the Alrisha but differs with its rather intriguing forward facing ceramic indices denoting the water temperature.

- Ref. CO2CP** Chrome £353
- Ref. CO2BN** Brushed Nickel £382
- Ref. CO2BZ** Antique Bronze £389
- Ref. CO2BR** English Bronze £495
- Ref. CO2BC** Brushed Copper £411
- Ref. CO2BB** Brushed Brass £411

0.3 BAR 360° DF



English Bronze

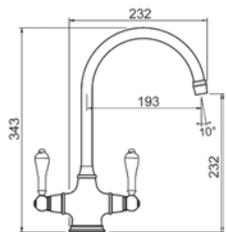


Antique Bronze

ALRISHA

The **Alrisha's** flamboyant scroll detailing add a luxurious extravagance to this elegant neo-Victorian design.

- Ref. ALR2CP** Chrome **£374**
- Ref. ALR2BN** Brushed Nickel **£400**
- Ref. ALR2BZ** Antique Bronze **£442**
- Ref. ALR2BR** English Bronze **£549**
- Ref. ALR2BC** Brushed Copper **£452**
- Ref. ALR2BB** Brushed Brass **£452**



FINISHES

REGENT
CORIOLIS
ALRISHA

CHROME



BRUSHED
NICKEL



BRUSHED
COPPER



BRUSHED
BRASS PVD



ANTIQUÉ
BRONZE

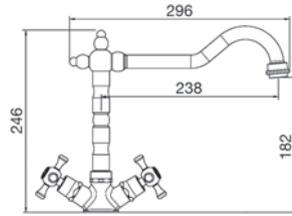


ENGLISH
BRONZE





Brushed Nickel



BAROC

- Ref. BAC** Chrome **£268**
- Ref. BAN** Brushed Nickel **£305**
- Ref. BAB** Antique Bronze **£305**
- Ref. BABR** Brushed Brass **£340**

Full turn compression valves



BAROC

The **Baroc's** exuberant styling echo the distinctive styles of the Baroque period and are perfect partner with traditional style ceramic sinks. As with most of our traditional collection there are many metal finishes to choose from and don't forget wastes can be colour matched with the taps.



BAROC BRIDGE

- Ref. BBC** Chrome **£342**
- Ref. BBN** Brushed Nickel **£378**
- Ref. BBB** Antique Bronze **£378**
- Ref. BBBR** Brushed Brass **£429**

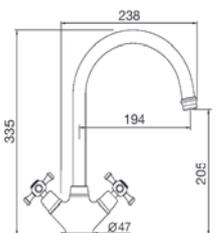
Full turn compression valves



BAROC & COTTAGE FINISHES



Antique Bronze



COTTAGE

- Ref. COTC** Chrome **£258**
- Ref. COTN** Brushed Nickel **£332**
- Ref. COTG** Gold **£332**
- Ref. COTB** Antique Bronze **£332**
- Ref. COTBR** Brushed Brass **£332**

Full turn compression valves
WRAS Approved



Chrome



COTTAGE

The **Cottage** taps are a nostalgic family of taps with crosshead controls with ceramic indices. As with all of our traditional taps they are ideally matched with traditional ceramic sinks to complete the country farmhouse or retro theme.

TAP ICONS EXPLAINED



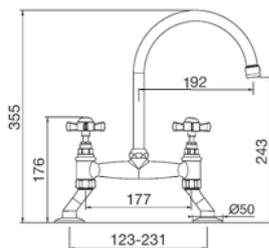
Minimum Operating Water Pressure
See full water pressure guide on page 133.



Maximum Spout Swivel



Dual Flow
Keeps the flow of hot and cold water separate in the tap Spout.



COTTAGE BRIDGE

- Ref. COTBC** Chrome **£386**
- Ref. COTBN** Brushed Nickel **£481**
- Ref. COTBG** Gold **£481**
- Ref. COTBB** Antique Bronze **£481**
- Ref. COTBBR** Brushed Brass **£481**

Full turn compression valves



Brushed Nickel



Artisan Brass

DEPHINI

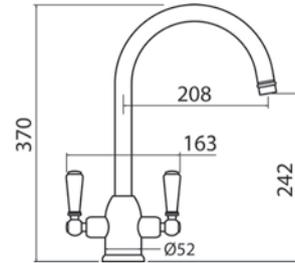
The **Dephini** twin lever monobloc is based on a traditional design but with a modern twist, whilst the Bridge strictly follows a nostalgic format with scrolling on the valve covers and the spout. Note with the Bridge mixer the levers face forward when in the off position.

FINISHES



PVD COATING

Helps to withstand surface damage and provides a more hygienic surface.

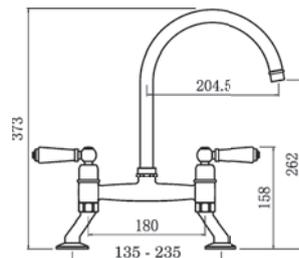


DEPHINI

Ref. DE2CP Chrome **£223**

Ref. DE2BN Brushed Nickel PVD **£245**

Ref. DE2AB Artisan Brass PVD **£245**



DEPHINI BRIDGE

Ref. DE3CP Chrome **£260**

Ref. DE3BN Brushed Nickel PVD **£281**

Ref. DE3AB Artisan Brass PVD **£281**



Brushed Nickel

Artisan Brass



Brushed Nickel

LONGDON POT FILLER

The **Pot Filler** is an invaluable addition in most professional kitchens negating the chore of moving heavy water filled pots from sink to hob. The Longdon Pot Filler with its smart high-tech aesthetic really add that professional touch.

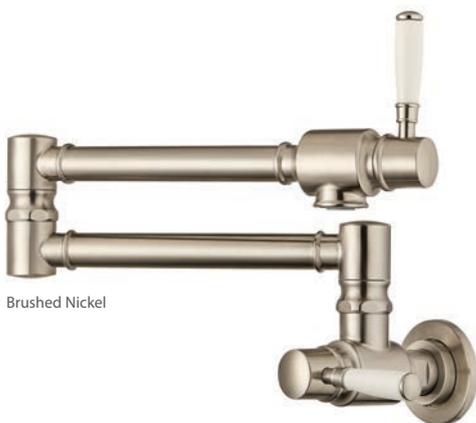
The high quality engineered stainless steel construction ensure the Longdon will be an invaluable lifelong assistant for the busy caterers amongst you.

Longdon Features

- **Reach & Range:** Dual-jointed swing arm that will reach multiple burners on range cookers and folds flat neatly against the wall when not in use.
- **Ergonomics:** Install directly over the hob eliminating heavy lifting from the sink.
- **Dual shut-off valves:** One at the wall and one at the nozzle prevents accidental drips over the hob.

Technical Considerations

- Requires a cold water feed behind the backsplash (usually 30-46cm above the cooktop).



Brushed Nickel

LONGDON POT FILLER

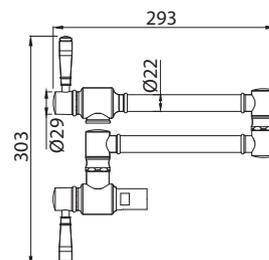
Ref. LON1CP Chrome £299

Ref. LON1BN Brushed Nickel £329

Ref. LON1BB Brushed Brass PVD £359

WRAS Approved

Quarter turn ceramic disc valves





Brushed Brass

SINK COMPANIONS

Pull-out handsprays and soap dispensers make the perfect sink companions to maximize the versatility of your sink work space.

We also supply handsprays with more minimal styling, please refer to page 212.

PULL-OUT HANDSPRAY



Chrome



Brushed Nickel PVD



Brushed Brass PVD



Brushed Copper PVD



Brushed Bronze PVD



Needle Jet Spray

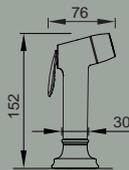


Aerated Spray

The **Pull-Out Handspray** is an incredibly useful tool for all manner of jobs, from rinsing off crockery prior to the dishwasher, rinsing veg and salads and cleaning down the sink.

They make a particularly valuable kitchen aid when partnered with non-pull out and professional taps when there is no facility for a directable flow.

- 60cm working range with auto-retract hose
- Twin flow types: Aerated, Needle-Jet
- Auto lock for hands-free operation
- Mains pressure cold flow – variably controlled
- Five finishes perfectly matched with the Clearwater Modern and Traditional ranges



Traditional Pull-Out Handspray

- Ref. TP10CP Chrome **£123**
- Ref. TP10BN Brushed Nickel **£139**
- Ref. TP10BB Brushed Brass **£150**
- Ref. TP10BC Brushed Copper **£144**
- Ref. TP10BX Brushed Bronze **£155**

Min Pressure 0.7 Bar. Mounting Hole Size Ø35mm

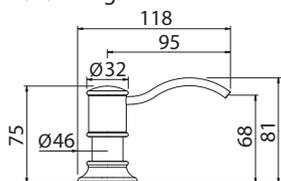


Brushed Brass

SOAP DISPENSER

A **Traditional Soap Dispenser** with a top-fill design brings together classic craftsmanship and everyday practicality. Its timeless silhouette, often inspired by vintage metalwork and heritage interiors, adds a touch of understated elegance to your kitchen.

The top-fill mechanism makes refilling effortless - no need to dismantle fittings or reach beneath the counter - ensuring the dispenser remains as convenient as it is charming.



- Traditional Soap Dispenser**
Ref. TSD2CP Chrome £99
Ref. TSD2BN Brushed Nickel £119
Ref. TSD2BB Brushed Brass PVD £119
Ref. TSD2BX Antique Bronze £119
Ref. TSD2BR English Bronze £119



English Bronze



Chrome



Brushed Nickel



Brushed Brass PVD



English Bronze



Antique Bronze

Traditional Taps



KWC

Modern Taps

| | |
|--------------|-----------|
| Bistro | 251 |
| Domo 6 | 242 - 243 |
| Eve Mini | 237 |
| Eve | 236 - 237 |
| Fit | 249 |
| Gastro | 250 |
| Inox | 247 |
| Kio | 238 - 239 |
| Livello | 245 |
| Luna-E | 240 - 241 |
| Ono Highflex | 244 |
| Sin | 246 |
| Zoe | 248 |



PERRIN & ROWE

Tap Collections

| | |
|------------|-----------|
| Armstrong | 258 - 259 |
| Etruscan | 266 |
| Ionian | 264 - 265 |
| Juliet | 253 - 255 |
| Langbourn | 260 - 261 |
| Phoenician | 262 - 263 |
| Provence | 267 - 269 |
| Southbank | 256 - 257 |

Hot Taps

| | |
|------------|-----------|
| Armstrong | 271 |
| Juliet | 270 |
| Langbourn | 270 |
| Phoenician | 272 - 273 |
| Southbank | 271 |

Filter Taps

| | |
|------------|-----------|
| Armstrong | 274 |
| Etruscan | 278 |
| Juliet | 278 |
| Langbourn | 277 |
| Phoenician | 274 - 275 |
| Provence | 278 - 279 |
| Southbank | 276 |

Accessories

| | |
|---------|-----------|
| Handles | 280 - 281 |
|---------|-----------|



ABODE

Modern Taps

| | |
|------------------------|-----|
| Althia | 284 |
| Astral | 282 |
| Atlas | 284 |
| Coniq | 285 |
| Czar | 285 |
| Flair | 282 |
| Fraction | 287 |
| Gosford | 283 |
| Hex | 286 |
| Nexa | 282 |
| Pico | 283 |
| Quantic | 282 |
| Stalto Stainless Steel | 283 |



INSINKERATOR

| | |
|-----------------|-----------|
| Hot Taps | 288 - 291 |
| Waste Disposers | 292 - 293 |



SHAWS

Ceramic Sinks

| | |
|--------------------|-----------|
| Bowland | 298 |
| Classic Belfast | 294 |
| Classic Butler | 296 |
| Classic Bowl Range | 295 |
| Classic Double | 294 |
| Classic Shaker | 297 |
| Classic Waterside | 296 |
| Edgworth | 299 |
| Entwistle | 299 |
| Gallery Collection | 300 - 301 |
| Hawkshaw | 299 |
| Ribchester | 298 |
| Sink Grids | 299 |
| Wastes | 299 |
| Whitehall | 299 |



VILLEROY & BOCH

Ceramic Sinks

| | |
|----------------------|-----------|
| Architectura | 302 |
| Butler 60 & 90 | 309 |
| Cisterna | 307 |
| Farmhouse 60, 80, 90 | 308 |
| Siluet | 303 |
| Subway | 304 - 306 |



SENSIO

Lighting

| | |
|--------------------|-----|
| Axis | 314 |
| Delta | 314 |
| Fino Profile | 315 |
| Flex / Polar X Pro | 313 |
| Hype | 311 |
| Linia Profile | 315 |
| Opus | 314 |
| Polar X | 312 |
| Polar X Pro | 313 |
| Plaza | 310 |
| Sigma | 311 |
| Titan & Titan+ | 316 |
| Titan+ & Tritone | 317 |
| Velos | 310 |
| Zela Profile | 315 |
| Zeta | 310 |



CAPLE

Wine Cabinets

| | |
|---------------|-----------|
| Under Counter | 318 - 319 |
| Premium | 320 |
| In Column | 321 |

sterling BRANDS

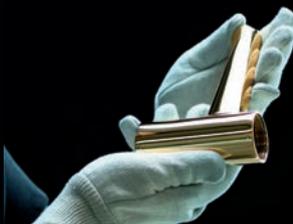
Welcome to Sterling's collection of luxury brands that offer endless design possibilities for your kitchen dream.



KWC

Swiss Water Experience

www.kwc.com



KWC EVE

The **KWC Eve** collection are a shining example of creativity and innovation. The unique combination of the highest quality metals combined with the play of light and water result in a most seductive form.

This beautiful tap is available with or without lighting and is made in four finishes: Solid Stainless Steel, Chrome or a new Black Chrome and a particularly velvety White which perfectly matches Corian surfaces.

These new finishes now provide greater scope for creative freedom.



KWC KIO

The **Kio** is the latest generation of taps from KWC. There are two manual control models, one with a standard swivel spout, the other with a pull-out spray, while the star of the range is an electronic control model with the latest touch control technology. These taps are available in three finishes, chrome, stainless steel and matt black, that offer a distinct choice that can be coordinated with most room styles. The KWC material and build quality becomes even more evident when you start using one of these super taps.



Chrome



Decor Steel



Matt Black

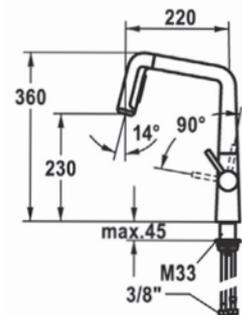
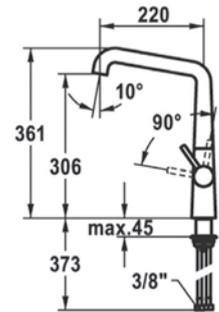
KIO single lever monobloc with swivel spout

Ref. 10.481.012.000
Chrome **£394**

Ref. 10.481.012.127
Decor Steel **£543**

Ref. 10.481.012.176
Matt Black **£543**

HP Min. 1.0 bar pressure required
360° swivel spout
Mounting hole size \varnothing 35mm



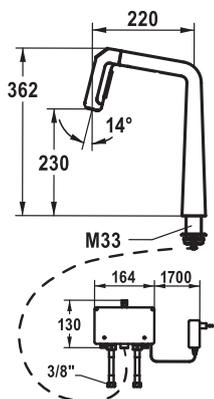
KIO single lever monobloc with pull-out spray

Ref. 10.481.002.000
Chrome **£562**

Ref. 10.481.002.127
Decor Steel **£760**

Ref. 10.481.002.176
Matt Black **£760**

HP Min. 1.0 bar pressure required
360° swivel spout
Pull-out length 40cm
Mounting hole size \varnothing 35mm



KIO-E with electronic control and pull-out spray

Ref. 10.481.232.000 Chrome **£957**

Ref. 10.481.232.127 Decor Steel **£1282**

Ref. 10.481.232.176 Matt Black **£1282**

HP Min. 1.0 bar pressure required

360° swivel spout

Pull-out length 40cm

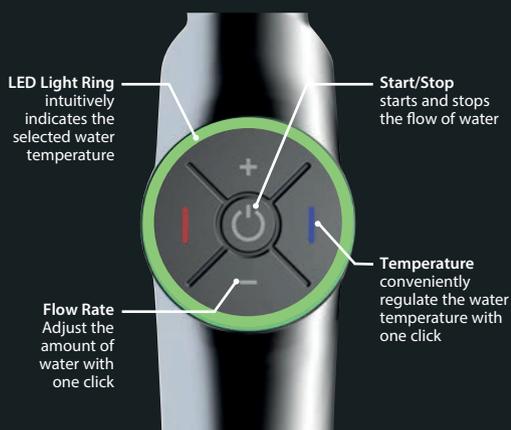
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm



KWC KIO-E



The **KIO-E** uses the latest electronic LED technology which means both water flow and temperature can be controlled with a touch of a button. The LED light glows red and blue to denote the water temperature. This smart tap is also programmable to perform functions such as hygiene flushing, temperature calibration and automatic switch-off. The ergonomically designed pull-out spray-head has an anti-slip silicon grip for ease of use and with an integrated button to switch between two flow options.



Laminar clear flow



Needle spray flow



KWC LUNA-E

The **Luna-E** family of taps come in two forms; with either side lever control or top lever control. Both these variants offer standard swivel spout and pull-out spray spout options.

These taps are available in two finishes, chrome and matt black, that offer a distinct choice that can be coordinated with most room styles. The KWC material and build quality becomes even more evident when you start using one of these super taps.

Luna-E single lever monobloc with 'U' swivel spout

Ref. 10.441.013.000

Chrome **£257**

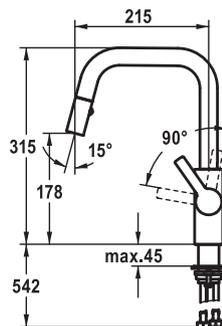
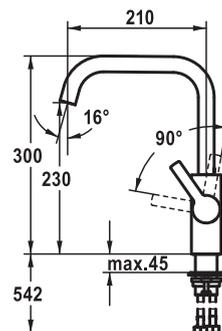
Ref. 10.441.013.176

Matt Black **£315**

HP Min. 1.0 bar pressure required

360° swivel spout

Mounting hole size Ø 35mm



Luna-E single lever monobloc with 'U' spout and pull-out spray with **SPRAYCLEAN**

Ref. 10.441.004.000 Chrome **£343**

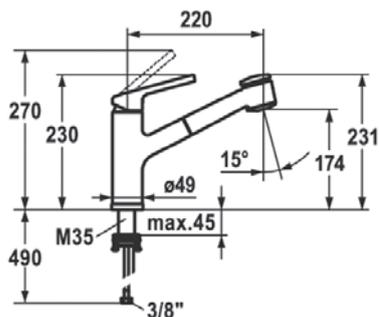
Ref. 10.441.004.176 Matt Black **£436**

HP Min. 1.0 bar pressure required

360° swivel spout

Pull-out length 40cm

Mounting hole size Ø 35mm



Luna-E single lever monobloc with pull-out spray with SPRAYCLEAN

Ref. 10.441.033.000 Chrome £309

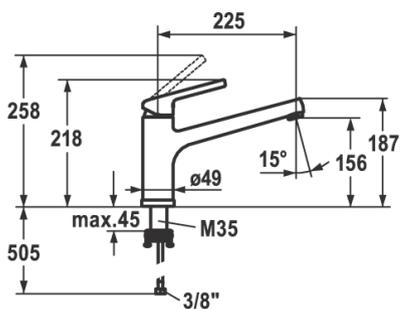
Ref. 10.441.033.176 Matt Black £400

HP Min. 1.0 bar pressure required

360° swivel spout

Pull-out length 60cm

Mounting hole size Ø 35mm



Luna-E single lever monobloc with swivel spout

Ref. 10.441.023.000 Chrome £224

Ref. 10.441.023.176 Matt Black £291

HP Min. 1.0 bar pressure required

160° swivel spout

Mounting hole size Ø 35mm



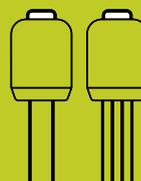
SprayClean

Actively helps with the removal of limescale: With a special faceplate and fastening mechanism, SprayClean prevents limescale buildup. Any deposits are sprayed away automatically when the water is running. The special fastening mechanism helps with more stubborn lime deposits: simply turn, clean, and the job is done.



PowerClean

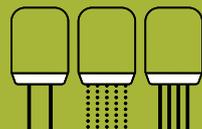
The spray you want at the touch of a button: PowerClean makes it exceedingly easy to switch the flow of water on the spray head – from a standard spray to a fine needle spray.



KWC DOMO 6

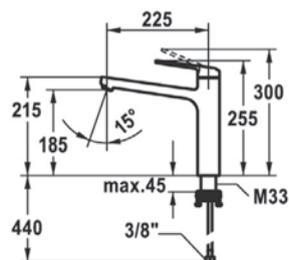
The **Domo** family combine top lever and side lever models and a choice of pull-out spray models offering the latest 'Tripleclean' flow technology.

This new generation of taps are refined with assured KWC Swiss quality that are a pleasure to use with their ergonomic design.



TripleClean

Three water streams for more flexibility: TripleClean allows you to change between a normal stream for filling glasses, a soft spray for gently cleaning food, and a power spray for pre-rinsing and removing dirt from dishes.



Domo single lever monobloc with swivel spout

Ref. 10.661.023.000

Chrome **£322**

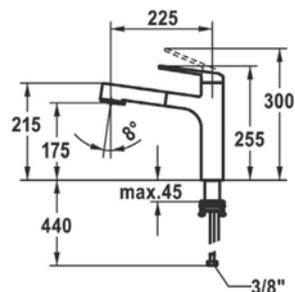
Ref. 10.701.023.700

Stainless Steel **£442**

HP Min. 1.0 bar pressure required

150° swivel spout

Mounting hole size Ø 35mm



Domo single lever monobloc with pull-out spray with SPRAYCLEAN

Ref. 10.661.033.000

Chrome **£444**

Ref. 10.701.033.700

Stainless Steel **£612**

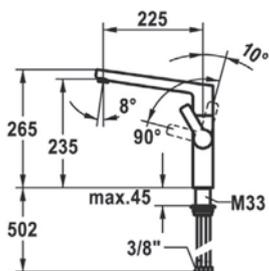
HP Min. 1.0 bar pressure required

TripleClean: Normal, Soft and Power Stream modes

120° swivel spout

Pull-out length 60cm

Mounting hole size Ø 35mm



Domo single lever monobloc with swivel spout

Ref. 10.661.013.000

Chrome **£356**

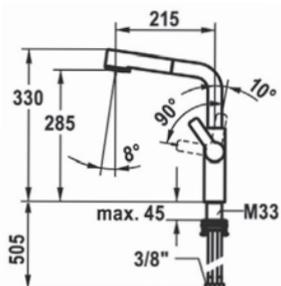
Ref. 10.701.013.700

Stainless Steel **£489**

HP Min. 1.0 bar pressure required

360° swivel spout

Mounting hole size Ø 35mm



Domo single lever monobloc with pull-out spray with SPRAYCLEAN

Ref. 10.661.003.000

Chrome **£489**

Ref. 10.701.003.700

Stainless Steel **£672**

HP Min. 1.0 bar pressure required

TripleClean: Normal, Soft and Power Stream modes

150° swivel spout

Pull-out length 60cm

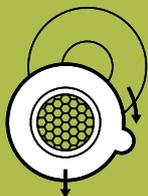
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm



SprayClean

Actively helps with the removal of limescale: With a special faceplate and fastening mechanism, SprayClean prevents limescale buildup.

Any deposits are sprayed away automatically when the water is running. The special fastening mechanism helps with more stubborn lime deposits: simply turn, clean, and the job is done.



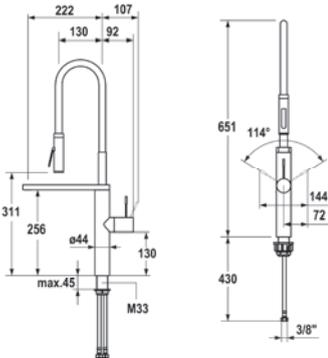
KWC ONO highflex

The **Highflex** are the latest generation of semi-professional taps. They are smaller in scale than their predecessors and have been totally modernised to suit contemporary domestic kitchens resulting in probably the most stylish multi-purpose tap available anywhere.



Ono High Flex shown with hand spray holder, which is supplied with every model.

A spring hose that defies gravity and will remain in its set position for the task in hand.



ONO Highflex with swivel spout and flexible spray

Ref. 10.151.423.000

Chrome **£1604**

Ref. 10.151.423.700

Stainless Steel **£2283**

HP Min. 2.0 bar pressure required

Flow rate at 3 bar:

Neoperl® Cascade

9ltrs per min

360° swivel spout

Mounting hole size Ø 35mm



reddot design award
winner 2008



KWCLIVELLO

The **Livello's** restrained elegant design will ensure this latest range from KWC as timeless classics. As with all KWC taps the Livello benefits from the highest quality materials and typical precision Swiss workmanship thus ensuring a long and trouble-free life.

Choose between the standard swivel spout or the ever popular pull-out aerator model.

- Please note the handle spec change with stainless steel models.



Practical, ergonomic, beautiful: the lever controls the water flow and allows you to switch from cold to hot in one fluid motion.



The integrated Neoperl Cache is easy to remove using the key supplied - and can be cleaned in no time at all.



The pull-out spout adds 60 cm to the tap's reach and can swivel a full 360° - making it an ideal choice for an island installation.

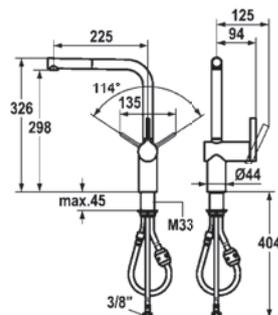
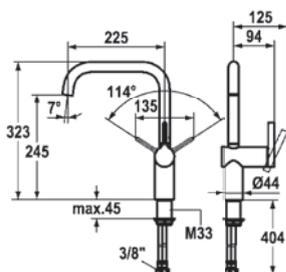
Livello single lever monobloc with swivel spout

Ref. 10.231.013.000
Chrome **£359**

Ref. 10.231.013.700
Stainless Steel **£538**

HP Min. 1.0 bar pressure required
Flow rate at 3 bar 11ltrs per min
160° swivel spout

Mounting hole size Ø 35mm
Fastening: Threaded sleeve D33 L45mm



Livello single lever monobloc with pull-out spout

Ref. 10.231.103.000
Chrome **£467**

Ref. 10.231.103.700
Stainless Steel **£700**

HP Min. 2.0 bar pressure required
Flow rate at 3 bar 10ltrs per min

Pull-out hose length 60cm
360° swivel spout

Mounting hole size Ø 35mm

Fastening:
Threaded sleeve D33 L45mm



Handle shape for Chrome model

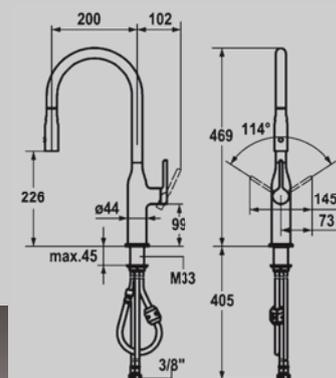
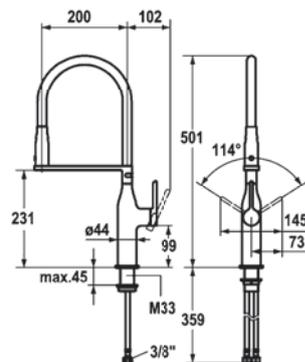


Handle shape for Stainless Steel model



Ref. 10.261.432.000FL
Sin single lever monobloc
with highflex® swivel spout
Chrome **£709**

HP Min. 2.0 bar pressure required
Flow rate at 3 bar:
Neoperl® Cache 8ltrs per min
NeedleSpray 6ltrs per min
360° swivel spout
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm
Lever installation on left or right side



Ref. 10.261.002.000FL
Sin single lever monobloc
with swivel/pull-out spout
Chrome **£596**

HP Min. 2.0 bar pressure required
Flow rate at 3 bar:
Neoperl® Cache 7ltrs per min
NeedleSpray 6ltrs per min
Hose pull-out length 50cm
360° swivel spout
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm
Lever installation on left or right side



Neoperl Cache
Stream



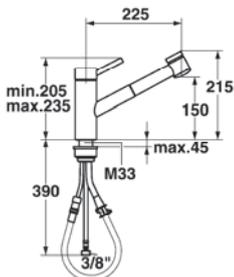
Needle Spray
Stream

Both Sin models feature dual flow options - Press the button to change the flow type from cache stream to spray mode. Automatically diverts to Cache stream when the tap is turned on.

Ref. 10.271.033.700

Inox monobloc with pull-out spray
Stainless Steel **£902**

HP Min. 1.5 bar pressure required
Flow rate at 3 bar:
Neoperl® Cascade 12ltrs per min
Shower Spray 13ltrs per min
Pull-out hose length 70cm
160° swivel spout
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm



The pull-out handset in Cascade mode



The pull-out handset in Shower Spray mode

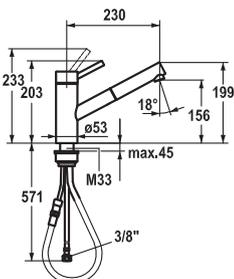


Ref. Z 536.062.700
Inox Soap Dispenser
Stainless Steel **£360**

Ref. 10.271.103.700

Inox single lever monobloc with pull-out aerator
Stainless Steel **£859**

HP Min. 1.5 bar pressure required
Flow rate at 3 bar:
Neoperl® Cascade 12ltrs per min
Pull-out hose length 70cm
130° swivel spout
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm



KWC INOX

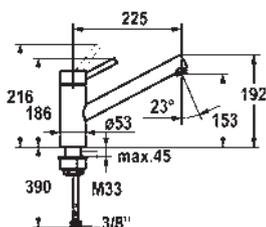
The KWC **Inox** exudes its high quality at every glance and touch. The elegant design combined with the cool solid stainless steel make for a very desirable tap.

The convenient pull-out spray is a pleasure to operate, simply press the button on top of the handset and the water flow changes from cascade to fine needle jets to suit the job in hand.

Ref. 10.271.023.700

Inox single lever monobloc with swivel spout
Stainless Steel **£690**

HP Min. 1.5 bar pressure required
Flow rate at 3 bar:
Neoperl® Cascade 12ltrs per min
160° swivel spout
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm





1x touch Cold water = Blue 2x touch Warm water = Orange 3x touch Hot water = Red

KWC ZOE

TOUCH LIGHT PRO

KWC **ZOE touch light PRO** is a faucet controlled using smart technology. It responds intuitively to a brief touch and is extremely easy to programme to suit your personal habits and needs. The round operating unit also features a light ring, which indicates the water temperature selected – so you can be sure that you have everything under control!

Zoe electronic monobloc with pull-out spout with Touch Light Pro technology

Ref. 10.201.242.000 Chrome **£1421**

Ref. 10.201.242.176 Matt Black **£1680**

HP Min. 2.0 bar pressure required

Flow rate at 3 bar:

Neoperl® 8ltrs per min

NeedleSpray 9ltrs per min

270° swivel spout

Pull-out hose length 50cm

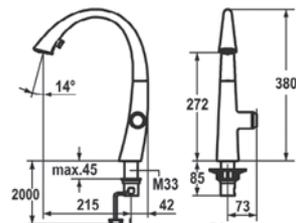
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm

Fastening - threaded sleeve D33 L45mm

Mains receiver 100-240V/

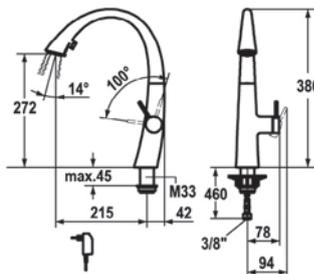
operating voltage

6.75 V/1100mm



KWC ZOE

Fluid lines and perfectly balanced proportions make the **Zoe** a style icon that will be the star billing in any kitchen. Both taps have a concealed pull-down aerator for rinsing and extending the tap's range which you will find incredibly useful. Why not add to the Zoe's extravagance and select the model with built in LED's that provide a fascinating interplay between water and light.



Zoe Soap Dispenser

Ref. 10.201.122.000 Chrome **£369**

Ref. 10.201.122.176 Matt Black **£479**



Zoe single lever monobloc with pull-out spout with LEDShine

Ref. 10.201.122.000 Chrome **£995**

Ref. 10.201.122.176 Matt Black **£1187**

HP Min. 2.0 bar pressure required

Flow rate at 3 bar:

Neoperl® 8ltrs per min

NeedleSpray 9ltrs per min

270° swivel spout

Pull-out hose length 50cm

Mounting hole size Ø 35mm

Fastening - threaded sleeve D33 L45mm

Mains receiver 100-240V/operating

voltage 6.75 V/1100mm

Zoe single lever monobloc with pull-out spout without LEDShine

Ref. 10.201.102.000 Chrome **£763**

Ref. 10.201.102.176 Matt Black **£954**

HP Min. 2.0 bar pressure required

Flow rate at 3 bar:

Neoperl® 8ltrs per min

NeedleSpray 9ltrs per min

270° swivel spout

Pull-out hose length 50cm

Mounting hole size Ø 35mm

Fastening - threaded sleeve D33 L45mm

KWC FIT

The KWC **FIT** is characterised by its cylindrical basic shape. Its design follows its function. This makes the seamless monobody particularly easy to clean – perfect for hygiene and great for its service life. Maximum user-friendliness and variable models. As flexible as it is, it fits into any kitchen, regardless of the available space.

Fit single lever with pull-out spray

Ref. 10.541.002.000FL Chromeline £301

Ref. 10.541.002.176FL Matt Black £345

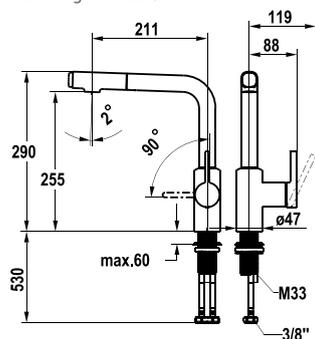
HP Min. 2.0 bar pressure required

120° swivel spout

EasyLock pull-out spray

Pull-out length 50cm

Mounting hole size \varnothing 35mm



Fit top lever with pull-out spray

Ref. 10.541.032.000FL Chromeline £253

Ref. 10.541.032.176FL Matt Black £334

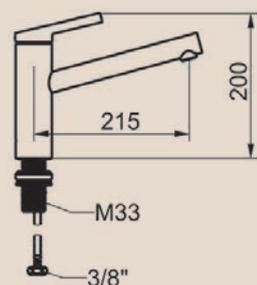
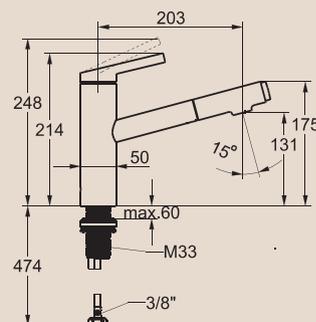
HP Min. 2.0 bar pressure required

120° swivel spout

Pull-out length 50cm

EasyLock pull-out spray

Mounting hole size \varnothing 35mm



Fit top lever with swivel spout

Ref. 10.541.022.000FL Chromeline £192

Ref. 10.541.022.176FL Matt Black £243

HP Min. 2.0 bar pressure required

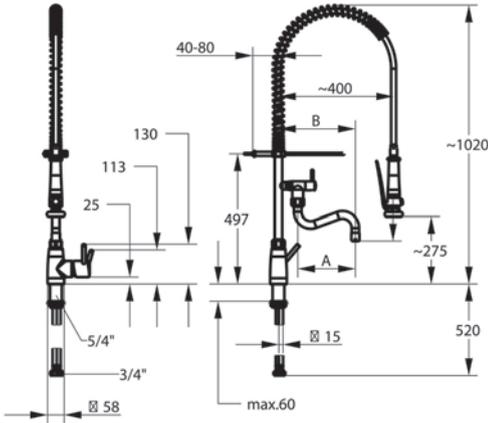
150° swivel spout

Mounting hole size \varnothing 35mm



KWC GASTRO

True professional kitchens dazzle with fittings from the KWC **Gastro E** line made of pure V4A stainless steel. This means a longer service life thanks to the acid and chloride resistance, higher hygiene standards, greater safety and sustainability – also thanks to the extremely robust material.



Gastro E Professional Large Kitchen tap with Pre-rinse Spray

Ref. 24.561.144.700 Stainless Steel **£1414**

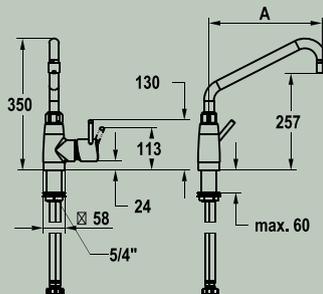
- HP** Min. 2.0 bar pressure required
- Swivel spout - with adjustable gland
- Jet regulator
- SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup
- SprayLock - lockable jet spray
- PowerClean - needle spray mode
- Mounting hole size $\varnothing 42\text{mm}$



Gastro E Professional Swivel Spout Pot Filler

Ref. 24.561.044.700
Stainless Steel **£660**

- HP** Min. 2.0 bar pressure required
- 360° swivel spout
- Mounting hole size $\varnothing 42\text{mm}$



Gastro E 700 Base Extension 300mm

Ref. Z.539.001.700
Stainless Steel **£175**



Gastro E 700 Base Extension 100mm

Ref. Z.539.000.700
Stainless Steel **£124**

KWC BISTRO

Suitable for every situation. Genuine professional quality, made of stainless steel for ambitious chefs with high standards. Design-orientated with the highflex hose or high performance with the dish spray head, the KWC **Bistro E** adapts effortlessly to all requirements. Efficiency and technology for performance, easy cleaning and convenient operation. Maximum hygiene standards and convenience in amateur kitchens and small catering establishments.



Bistro E Professional Kitchen tap with pull-off Pre-rinse Spray

Ref. 10.581.433.700 Stainless Steel **£775**

HP Min. 2.0 bar pressure required

HighFlex patented spring hose technology

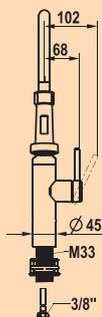
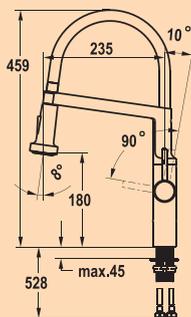
SprayClean - easy to clean and actively prevents limescale buildup

PowerClean - needle spray mode, with automatic diverter reset

EasyLock - a pull-out spray that easily slides back into place

360° swivel spout

Mounting hole size $\varnothing 35\text{mm}$



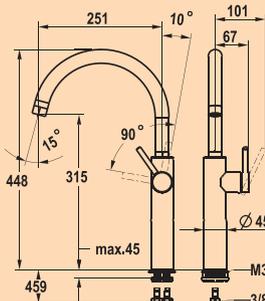
Bistro E Professional Kitchen tap with Swivel Spout

Ref. 10.581.013.700 Stainless Steel **£548**

HP Min. 2.0 bar pressure required

360° swivel spout

Mounting hole size $\varnothing 35\text{mm}$



Bistro E Professional Large Kitchen tap with Pre-rinse Spray

Ref. 10.581.144.700 Stainless Steel **£982**

HP Min. 2.0 bar pressure required

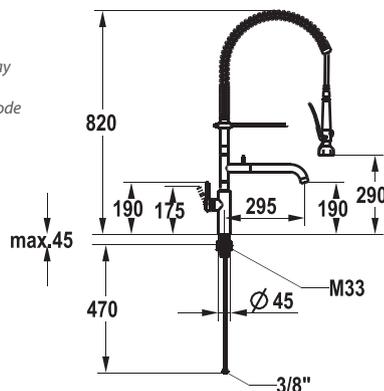
Swivel spout

2 Jet types

SprayLock - lockable jet spray

PowerClean - needle spray mode

Mounting hole size $\varnothing 35\text{mm}$





HOUSE OF ROHL

PERRIN & ROWE
MAYFAIR LONDON

www.perrinandrowe.co.uk

BRASSWARE FINISHES

STANDARD FINISHES:

Chrome is the most durable finish. It will maintain its lustre even with frequent cleaning. However, it is prudent to avoid harsh cleaning products which may contain corrosive chemicals.

Nickel & Pewter finishes will gently age over time.

Gold is a luxury finish made using 24 Carat Gold. It is a softer finish than chrome and more easily scratched. It should be treated as you would treat any piece of fine jewellery.

English Bronze is another delicate finish that should be looked after with care. The finish is produced using a special lacquer coating that may scratch if mistreated.



Chrome (CP)
A brilliant silver with a hint of blue.



Nickel (NI)
A shiny finish with a golden glow.



Pewter (PF)
A brushed nickel with a matt appearance.



Gold (IG)
Plated with 24 carat gold, pure yellow in colour, with a natural glow and high shine.



English Bronze (BZ)
A metallic brown finish with subtle notes of orange and copper.

Add finish suffix to reference when placing order.

SPECIAL / LIVING FINISHES:

Are unlacquered and will develop an individual patina as the brass reacts with its environment. Watermarks will appear almost immediately, and these will mature into a unique, dappled finish. Patina is a chemical process that may occur weeks after manufacturing, therefore products could be received with this added charm having already started.



Polished Brass (BR)
A warm finish with coppery undertones.



Satin Brass (SB)
A matt finish with strong undertones of yellow ochre.



Aged Brass (AB)
An unlacquered 'living finish' which will change as it reacts with its environment and daily use.

PATINA EXAMPLES:

The following images represent the patina effect on our living brass finishes.



POLISHED BRASS BEFORE



POLISHED BRASS AFTER



SATIN BRASS BEFORE



SATIN BRASS AFTER



AGED BRASS BEFORE



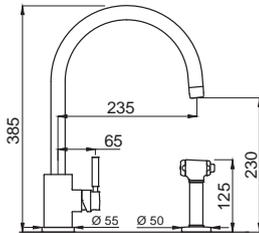
AGED BRASS AFTER

THE JULIET COLLECTION



Chrome

- Juliet single lever monobloc mixer**
Ref. 4912CP Chrome **£536**
Ref. 4912NI Nickel **£590**
Ref. 4912PF Pewter **£643**
Ref. 4912BZ English Bronze **£670**
Ref. 4912IG Gold **£756**
Ref. 4912BR Polished Brass **£723**
Ref. 4912SB Satin Brass **£723**
Ref. 4912AB Aged Brass **£723**



The hole centre for this product should be a minimum distance of 70mm from the wall.

Chrome

- Juliet single lever monobloc mixer and rinse**
Ref. 4012CP Chrome **£772**
Ref. 4012NI Nickel **£849**
Ref. 4012PF Pewter **£926**
Ref. 4012BZ English Bronze **£964**
Ref. 4012IG Gold **£1088**
Ref. 4012BR Polished Brass **£1041**
Ref. 4012SB Satin Brass **£1041**
Ref. 4012AB Aged Brass **£1041**

HP Min 1.0 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure
 360° swivel spout
 Mounting hole size \varnothing 35mm
 Rinse mounting hole size \varnothing 30mm
 Rinse pull-out hose length 120cm



Chrome



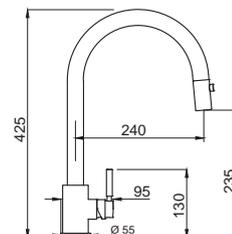
Chrome

- Juliet single lever monobloc mixer with pull-down rinse**

- Ref. 4044CP** Chrome **£772**
Ref. 4044NI Nickel **£849**
Ref. 4044PF Pewter **£926**
Ref. 4044BZ English Bronze **£964**
Ref. 4044IG Gold **£1088**
Ref. 4044BR Polished Brass **£1041**
Ref. 4044SB Satin Brass **£1041**
Ref. 4044AB Aged Brass **£1041**

HP Min 1.5 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure
 360° swivel spout
 Mounting hole size \varnothing 35mm
 Rinse pull-out hose length 50cm

The hole centre for this product should be a minimum distance of 70mm from the wall.



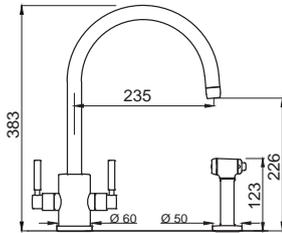
THE JULIET COLLECTION



Chrome

Juliet Round twin lever monobloc mixer

- Ref. 4212CP** Chrome **£516**
- Ref. 4212NI** Nickel **£569**
- Ref. 4212PF** Pewter **£621**
- Ref. 4212BZ** English Bronze **£646**
- Ref. 4212IG** Gold **£730**
- Ref. 4212BR** Polished Brass **£698**
- Ref. 4212SB** Satin Brass **£698**
- Ref. 4212AB** Aged Brass **£698**



Chrome



Chrome

Juliet Round twin lever monobloc mixer and rinse

- Ref. 4312CP** Chrome **£752**
- Ref. 4312NI** Nickel **£828**
- Ref. 4312PF** Pewter **£902**
- Ref. 4312BZ** English Bronze **£940**
- Ref. 4312IG** Gold **£1062**
- Ref. 4312BR** Polished Brass **£1016**
- Ref. 4312SB** Satin Brass **£1016**
- Ref. 4312AB** Aged Brass **£1016**

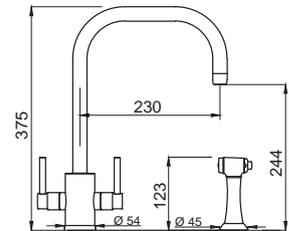
HP Min 1.0 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure
360° swivel spout
Mounting hole size \varnothing 35mm
Rinse mounting hole size \varnothing 30mm
Rinse pull-out hose length 120cm

Juliet Square twin lever monobloc mixer

- Ref. 4210CP** Chrome **£532**
- Ref. 4210NI** Nickel **£586**
- Ref. 4210PF** Pewter **£640**
- Ref. 4210BZ** English Bronze **£666**
- Ref. 4210IG** Gold **£751**
- Ref. 4210BR** Polished Brass **£719**
- Ref. 4210SB** Satin Brass **£719**
- Ref. 4210AB** Aged Brass **£719**



Chrome



Pewter

Juliet Square twin lever monobloc mixer and rinse

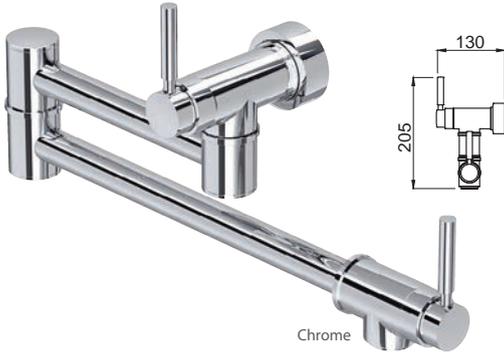
- Ref. 4310CP** Chrome **£767**
- Ref. 4310NI** Nickel **£844**
- Ref. 4310PF** Pewter **£921**
- Ref. 4310BZ** English Bronze **£960**
- Ref. 4310IG** Gold **£1084**
- Ref. 4310BR** Polished Brass **£1037**
- Ref. 4310SB** Satin Brass **£1037**
- Ref. 4310AB** Aged Brass **£1037**

HP Min 1.0 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure
360° swivel spout
Mounting hole size \varnothing 35mm
Rinse mounting hole size \varnothing 30mm
Rinse pull-out hose length 120cm

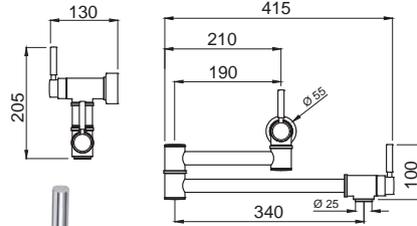


Chrome

THE JULIET COLLECTION



Chrome



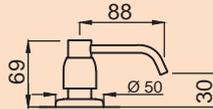
Juliet Pot Filler

- Ref. 4899CP** Chrome **£781**
- Ref. 4899NI** Nickel **£860**
- Ref. 4899PF** Pewter **£938**
- Ref. 4899BZ** English Bronze **£976**
- Ref. 4899IG** Gold **£1102**
- Ref. 4899BR** Polished Brass **£1054**
- Ref. 4899SB** Satin Brass **£1054**
- Ref. 4899AB** Aged Brass **£1054**

IP Min 1.0 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure
 Mounting hole size \varnothing 30mm
 Fully extended reach 60cm
 Mounting wall plugs/screws and plate supplied
 Concealed wall fixings



Chrome



Juliet Deck Mounted Soap Dispenser

- Ref. 6495CP** Chrome **£169**
- Ref. 6495NI** Nickel **£186**
- Ref. 6495PF** Pewter **£203**
- Ref. 6495BZ** English Bronze **£212**
- Ref. 6495IG** Gold **£239**
- Ref. 6495BR** Polished Brass **£228**
- Ref. 6495SB** Satin Brass **£228**
- Ref. 6495AB** Aged Brass **£228**

Juliet Freestanding Soap Dispenser

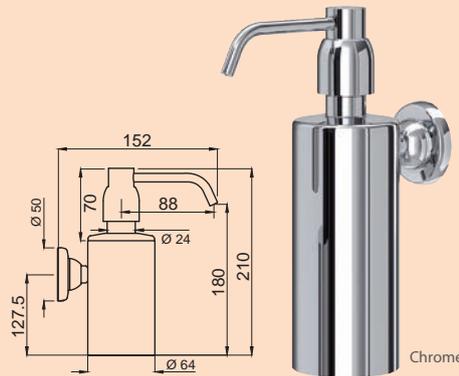
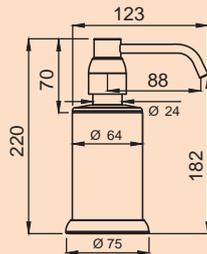
- Ref. 6433CP** Chrome **£281**
- Ref. 6433NI** Nickel **£310**
- Ref. 6433PF** Pewter **£337**
- Ref. 6433BZ** English Bronze **£351**
- Ref. 6433IG** Gold **£397**
- Ref. 6433BR** Polished Brass **£380**
- Ref. 6433SB** Satin Brass **£380**
- Ref. 6433AB** Aged Brass **£380**

Juliet Wall Mounted Soap Dispenser

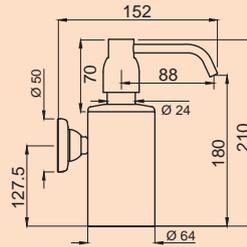
- Ref. 6473CP** Chrome **£281**
- Ref. 6473NI** Nickel **£310**
- Ref. 6473PF** Pewter **£337**
- Ref. 6473BZ** English Bronze **£351**
- Ref. 6473IG** Gold **£397**
- Ref. 6473BR** Polished Brass **£380**
- Ref. 6473SB** Satin Brass **£380**
- Ref. 6473AB** Aged Brass **£380**



Chrome



Chrome



THE SOUTHBANK COLLECTION

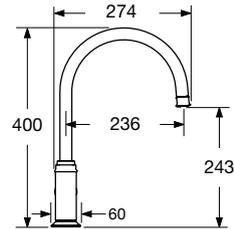


Southbank single lever monobloc mixer

- Ref. 4908CP** Chrome **£536**
- Ref. 4908NI** Nickel **£590**
- Ref. 4908PF** Pewter **£644**
- Ref. 4908BZ** English Bronze **£670**
- Ref. 4908IG** Gold **£757**
- Ref. 4908BR** Polished Brass **£724**
- Ref. 4908SB** Satin Brass **£724**
- Ref. 4908AB** Aged Brass **£724**

HP Min 1.0 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure
360° swivel spout
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm

The hole centre for this product should be a minimum distance of 50mm from the wall.

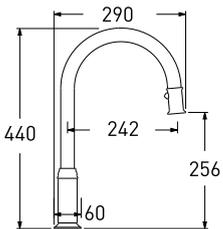


Southbank single lever monobloc mixer with pull-down rinse

- Ref. 4944CP** Chrome **£772**
- Ref. 4944NI** Nickel **£849**
- Ref. 4944PF** Pewter **£926**
- Ref. 4944BZ** English Bronze **£964**
- Ref. 4944IG** Gold **£1088**
- Ref. 4944BR** Polished Brass **£1041**
- Ref. 4944SB** Satin Brass **£1041**
- Ref. 4944AB** Aged Brass **£1041**

HP Min 1.5 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure
360° swivel spout
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm
Rinse pull-out hose length 60cm

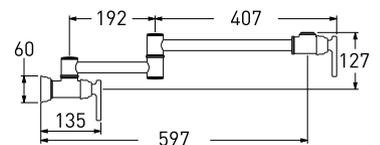
The hole centre for this product should be a minimum distance of 50mm from the wall.



Southbank Pot Filler

- Ref. 4999CP** Chrome **£766**
- Ref. 4999NI** Nickel **£843**
- Ref. 4999PF** Pewter **£920**
- Ref. 4999BZ** English Bronze **£957**
- Ref. 4999IG** Gold **£1081**
- Ref. 4999BR** Polished Brass **£1034**
- Ref. 4999SB** Satin Brass **£1034**
- Ref. 4999AB** Aged Brass **£1034**

HP Min 1.0 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure
Mounting hole size Ø 30mm
Fully extended reach 60cm
Mounting wall plugs/screws and plate supplied
Concealed wall fixings



THE SOUTHBANK COLLECTION



Chrome

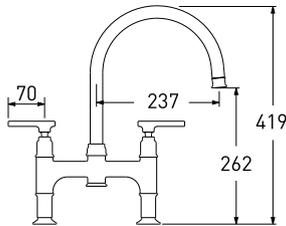
Southbank bridge sink mixer

- Ref. 4996CP** Chrome **£670**
- Ref. 4996NI** Nickel **£736**
- Ref. 4996PF** Pewter **£803**
- Ref. 4996BZ** English Bronze **£838**
- Ref. 4996IG** Gold **£946**
- Ref. 4996BR** Polished Brass **£905**
- Ref. 4996SB** Satin Brass **£905**
- Ref. 4996AB** Aged Brass **£905**

HP Min 0.5 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure
360° swivel spout
Mounting hole sizes Ø 25mm



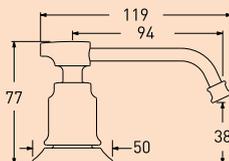
Aged Brass



Chrome

Southbank
Deck Mounted Soap Dispenser

- Ref. 6895CP** Chrome **£161**
- Ref. 6895NI** Nickel **£178**
- Ref. 6895PF** Pewter **£193**
- Ref. 6895BZ** English Bronze **£202**
- Ref. 6895IG** Gold **£227**
- Ref. 6895BR** Polished Brass **£217**
- Ref. 6895SB** Satin Brass **£217**
- Ref. 6895AB** Aged Brass **£217**



Chrome

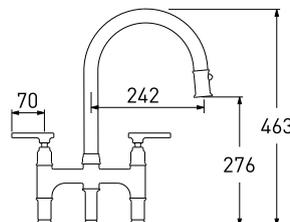


Chrome

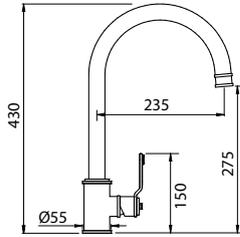
Southbank bridge sink mixer with pull-down rinse

- Ref. 4956CP** Chrome **£912**
- Ref. 4956NI** Nickel **£1004**
- Ref. 4956PF** Pewter **£1095**
- Ref. 4956BZ** English Bronze **£1141**
- Ref. 4956IG** Gold **£1288**
- Ref. 4956BR** Polished Brass **£1232**
- Ref. 4956SB** Satin Brass **£1232**
- Ref. 4956AB** Aged Brass **£1232**

HP Min 1.5 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure
360° swivel spout
Mounting hole sizes Ø 25mm
Rinse pull-out hose length 50cm



THE ARMSTRONG COLLECTION



Chrome

Armstrong single lever monobloc mixer with textured lever handle

- Ref. 4512CP** Chrome **£563**
- Ref. 4512NI** Nickel **£620**
- Ref. 4512PF** Pewter **£675**
- Ref. 4512BZ** English Bronze **£702**
- Ref. 4512IG** Gold **£794**
- Ref. 4512BR** Polished Brass **£759**
- Ref. 4512SB** Satin Brass **£759**
- Ref. 4512AB** Aged Brass **£759**

HP Min 1.0 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure
360° swivel spout
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm

The hole centre for this product should be a minimum distance of 90mm from the wall.



Chrome



Pewter

Armstrong Pot Filler with textured lever handles

- Ref. 4599CP** Chrome **£805**
- Ref. 4599NI** Nickel **£885**
- Ref. 4599PF** Pewter **£965**
- Ref. 4599BZ** English Bronze **£1006**
- Ref. 4599IG** Gold **£1136**
- Ref. 4599BR** Polished Brass **£1080**
- Ref. 4599SB** Satin Brass **£1080**
- Ref. 4599AB** Aged Brass **£1080**

HP Min 1.0 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure
Mounting hole size Ø 30mm
Fully extended reach 60cm
Mounting wall plugs/screws and plate supplied
Concealed wall fixings



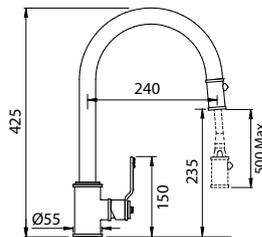
Chrome

Armstrong single lever monobloc mixer with textured lever handle & pull-down rinse

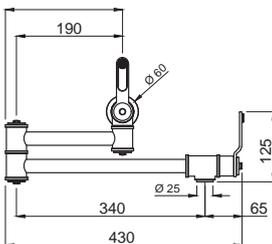
- Ref. 4544CP** Chrome **£808**
- Ref. 4544NI** Nickel **£890**
- Ref. 4544PF** Pewter **£971**
- Ref. 4544BZ** English Bronze **£1010**
- Ref. 4544IG** Gold **£1141**
- Ref. 4544BR** Polished Brass **£1092**
- Ref. 4544SB** Satin Brass **£1092**
- Ref. 4544AB** Aged Brass **£1092**

HP Min 1.5 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure
360° swivel spout
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm
Rinse pull-out hose length 50cm

The hole centre for this product should be a minimum distance of 90mm from the wall.



Satin Brass



THE ARMSTRONG COLLECTION



Satin Brass

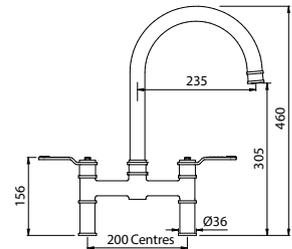


Chrome

Armstrong bridge sink mixer with textured lever handles

- Ref. 4593CP** Chrome **£702**
- Ref. 4593NI** Nickel **£773**
- Ref. 4593PF** Pewter **£844**
- Ref. 4593BZ** English Bronze **£879**
- Ref. 4593IG** Gold **£992**
- Ref. 4593BR** Polished Brass **£949**
- Ref. 4593SB** Satin Brass **£949**
- Ref. 4593AB** Aged Brass **£949**

HP Min 0.5 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure
360° swivel spout
Mounting hole sizes Ø 25mm.



Chrome

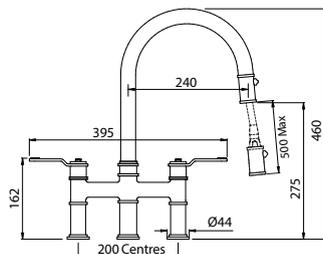
Armstrong bridge sink mixer with textured lever handles and pull-down rinse

- Ref. 4549CP** Chrome **£971**
- Ref. 4549NI** Nickel **£1054**
- Ref. 4549PF** Pewter **£1150**
- Ref. 4549BZ** English Bronze **£1198**
- Ref. 4549IG** Gold **£1352**
- Ref. 4549BR** Polished Brass **£1293**
- Ref. 4549SB** Satin Brass **£1293**
- Ref. 4549AB** Aged Brass **£1293**

HP Min 1.5 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure
360° swivel spout
Mounting hole sizes Ø 25mm
Rinse pull-out hose length 50cm



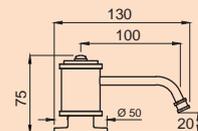
English Bronze



Chrome

Armstrong Deck Mounted Soap Dispenser

- Ref. 6595CP** Chrome **£169**
- Ref. 6595NI** Nickel **£186**
- Ref. 6595PF** Pewter **£203**
- Ref. 6595BZ** English Bronze **£212**
- Ref. 6595IG** Gold **£239**
- Ref. 6595BR** Polished Brass **£228**
- Ref. 6595SB** Satin Brass **£228**
- Ref. 6595AB** Aged Brass **£228**



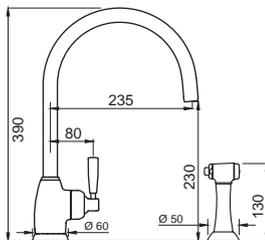
THE LANGBOURN COLLECTION



Chrome

Langbourn single lever monobloc mixer

- Ref. 4841CP** Chrome **£535**
- Ref. 4841NI** Nickel **£590**
- Ref. 4841PF** Pewter **£643**
- Ref. 4841BZ** English Bronze **£670**
- Ref. 4841IG** Gold **£756**
- Ref. 4841BR** Polished Brass **£723**
- Ref. 4841SB** Satin Brass **£723**
- Ref. 4841AB** Aged Brass **£723**



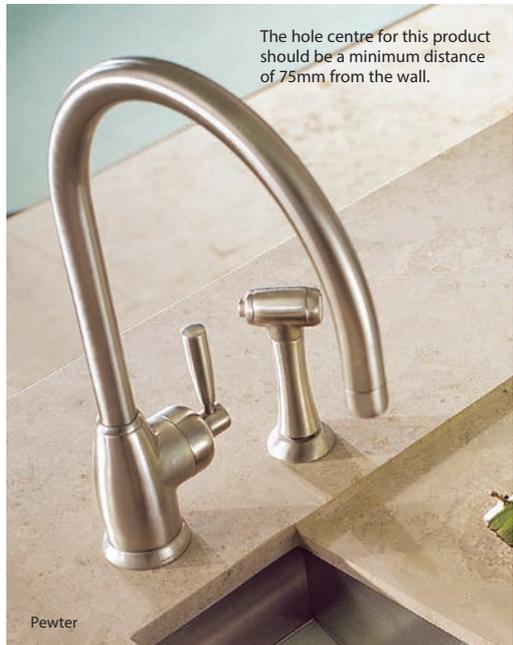
Langbourn single lever monobloc mixer and rinse

- Ref. 4846CP** Chrome **£769**
- Ref. 4846NI** Nickel **£847**
- Ref. 4846PF** Pewter **£924**
- Ref. 4846BZ** English Bronze **£964**
- Ref. 4846IG** Gold **£1088**
- Ref. 4846BR** Polished Brass **£1041**
- Ref. 4846SB** Satin Brass **£1041**
- Ref. 4846AB** Aged Brass **£1041**

HP Min 1.0 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure
360° swivel spout
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm
Rinse mounting hole size Ø 30mm
Rinse pull-out hose length 120cm



Chrome



Pewter

The hole centre for this product should be a minimum distance of 75mm from the wall.



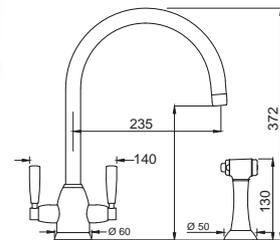
Pewter



Chrome

Langbourn twin lever monobloc mixer

- Ref. 4861CP** Chrome **£516**
- Ref. 4861NI** Nickel **£569**
- Ref. 4861PF** Pewter **£621**
- Ref. 4861BZ** English Bronze **£646**
- Ref. 4861IG** Gold **£730**
- Ref. 4861BR** Polished Brass **£698**
- Ref. 4861SB** Satin Brass **£698**
- Ref. 4861AB** Aged Brass **£698**



Langbourn twin lever monobloc mixer and rinse

- Ref. 4866CP** Chrome **£752**
- Ref. 4866NI** Nickel **£828**
- Ref. 4866PF** Pewter **£902**
- Ref. 4866BZ** English Bronze **£940**
- Ref. 4866IG** Gold **£1062**
- Ref. 4866BR** Polished Brass **£1016**
- Ref. 4866SB** Satin Brass **£1016**
- Ref. 4866AB** Aged Brass **£1016**

HP Min 1.0 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure
360° swivel spout
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm
Rinse mounting hole size Ø 30mm
Rinse pull-out hose length 120cm



Chrome

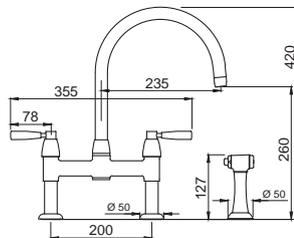
THE LANGBOURN COLLECTION



Chrome

Langbourn bridge sink mixer

- Ref. 4293CP** Chrome **£670**
- Ref. 4293NI** Nickel **£736**
- Ref. 4293PF** Pewter **£803**
- Ref. 4293BZ** English Bronze **£838**
- Ref. 4293IG** Gold **£946**
- Ref. 4293BR** Polished Brass **£905**
- Ref. 4293SB** Satin Brass **£905**
- Ref. 4293AB** Aged Brass **£905**



Pewter



Chrome

Langbourn bridge sink mixer and rinse

- Ref. 4273CP** Chrome **£912**
- Ref. 4273NI** Nickel **£1004**
- Ref. 4273PF** Pewter **£1095**
- Ref. 4273BZ** English Bronze **£1141**
- Ref. 4273IG** Gold **£1287**
- Ref. 4273BR** Polished Brass **£1231**
- Ref. 4273SB** Satin Brass **£1231**
- Ref. 4273AB** Aged Brass **£1231**

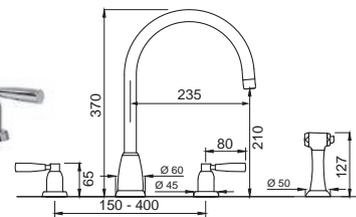
HP Min 1.0 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure
360° swivel spout
Mounting hole size \varnothing 25mm
Rinse mounting hole size \varnothing 30mm
Rinse pull-out hose length 120cm

Langbourn widespread sink mixer

- Ref. 4886CP** Chrome **£740**
- Ref. 4886NI** Nickel **£813**
- Ref. 4886PF** Pewter **£887**
- Ref. 4886BZ** English Bronze **£926**
- Ref. 4886IG** Gold **£1045**
- Ref. 4886BR** Polished Brass **£999**
- Ref. 4886SB** Satin Brass **£999**
- Ref. 4886AB** Aged Brass **£999**



Chrome



Langbourn widespread sink mixer and rinse

- Ref. 4891CP** Chrome **£974**
- Ref. 4891NI** Nickel **£1072**
- Ref. 4891PF** Pewter **£1170**
- Ref. 4891BZ** English Bronze **£1218**
- Ref. 4891IG** Gold **£1376**
- Ref. 4891BR** Polished Brass **£1316**
- Ref. 4891SB** Satin Brass **£1316**
- Ref. 4891AB** Aged Brass **£1316**

HP Min 1.0 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure
360° swivel spout
Mounting hole size \varnothing 35mm
Lever mounting hole size \varnothing 30mm
Rinse mounting hole size \varnothing 30mm
Rinse pull-out hose length 120cm



Gold



Chrome

For matching Pot Filler and Soap Dispensers see Juliet versions on page 315.

THE PHOENICIAN COLLECTION



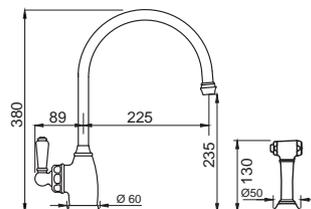
Pewter



Chrome

Phoenician single lever monobloc mixer

- Ref. 4341CP** Chrome **£541**
- Ref. 4341NI** Nickel **£593**
- Ref. 4341PF** Pewter **£650**
- Ref. 4341BZ** English Bronze **£676**
- Ref. 4341IG** Gold **£764**
- Ref. 4341BR** Polished Brass **£731**
- Ref. 4341SB** Satin Brass **£731**
- Ref. 4341AB** Aged Brass **£731**



Phoenician single lever monobloc mixer and rinse

- Ref. 4346CP** Chrome **£776**
- Ref. 4346NI** Nickel **£853**
- Ref. 4346PF** Pewter **£931**
- Ref. 4346BZ** English Bronze **£970**
- Ref. 4346IG** Gold **£1094**
- Ref. 4346BR** Polished Brass **£1047**
- Ref. 4346SB** Satin Brass **£1047**
- Ref. 4346AB** Aged Brass **£1047**



Chrome

HP Min 1.0 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure
360° swivel spout
Mounting hole size \varnothing 35mm
Rinse mounting hole size \varnothing 30mm
Rinse pull-out hose length 120cm

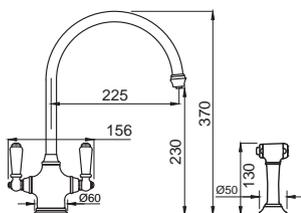
The hole centre for this product should be a minimum distance of 70mm from the wall.

Phoenician twin lever monobloc mixer

- Ref. 4460CP** Chrome **£539**
- Ref. 4460NI** Nickel **£593**
- Ref. 4460PF** Pewter **£648**
- Ref. 4460BZ** English Bronze **£675**
- Ref. 4460IG** Gold **£762**
- Ref. 4460BR** Polished Brass **£729**
- Ref. 4460SB** Satin Brass **£729**
- Ref. 4460AB** Aged Brass **£729**



Chrome



Phoenician single lever monobloc mixer and rinse

- Ref. 4360CP** Chrome **£776**
- Ref. 4360NI** Nickel **£853**
- Ref. 4360PF** Pewter **£930**
- Ref. 4360BZ** English Bronze **£968**
- Ref. 4360IG** Gold **£1093**
- Ref. 4360BR** Polished Brass **£1046**
- Ref. 4360SB** Satin Brass **£1046**
- Ref. 4360AB** Aged Brass **£1046**



Chrome

HP Min 1.0 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure
360° swivel spout
Mounting hole size \varnothing 35mm
Rinse mounting hole size \varnothing 30mm
Rinse pull-out hose length 120cm
Biflow flow spout

Phoenician Wall Mounted Soap Dispenser

- Ref. 6973CP** Chrome **£281**
- Ref. 6973NI** Nickel **£310**
- Ref. 6973PF** Pewter **£337**
- Ref. 6973BZ** English Bronze **£351**
- Ref. 6973IG** Gold **£397**
- Ref. 6973BR** Polished Brass **£380**
- Ref. 6973SB** Satin Brass **£380**
- Ref. 6973AB** Aged Brass **£380**



Phoenician Freestanding Soap Dispenser

- Ref. 6933CP** Chrome **£281**
- Ref. 6933NI** Nickel **£310**
- Ref. 6933PF** Pewter **£337**
- Ref. 6933BZ** English Bronze **£351**
- Ref. 6933IG** Gold **£397**
- Ref. 6933BR** Polished Brass **£380**
- Ref. 6933SB** Satin Brass **£380**
- Ref. 6933AB** Aged Brass **£380**



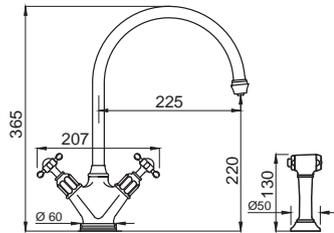
THE PHOENICIAN COLLECTION



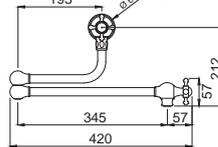
Chrome

Phoenician twin crosshead monobloc sink mixer

- Ref. 4385CP Chrome **£553**
- Ref. 4385NI Nickel **£609**
- Ref. 4385PF Pewter **£665**
- Ref. 4385BZ English Bronze **£692**
- Ref. 4385IG Gold **£780**
- Ref. 4385BR Polished Brass **£746**
- Ref. 4385SB Satin Brass **£746**
- Ref. 4385AB Aged Brass **£746**

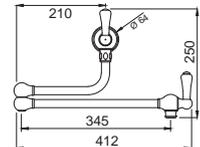


Chrome



Phoenician Pot Filler with crosshead handles

- Ref. 4798CP Chrome **£782**
- Ref. 4798NI Nickel **£860**
- Ref. 4798PF Pewter **£938**
- Ref. 4798BZ English Bronze **£976**
- Ref. 4798IG Gold **£1102**
- Ref. 4798BR Polished Brass **£1054**
- Ref. 4798SB Satin Brass **£1054**
- Ref. 4798AB Aged Brass **£1054**



Phoenician Pot Filler with lever handles

- Ref. 4799CP Chrome **£781**
- Ref. 4799NI Nickel **£860**
- Ref. 4799PF Pewter **£938**
- Ref. 4799BZ English Bronze **£976**
- Ref. 4799IG Gold **£1102**
- Ref. 4799BR Polished Brass **£1054**
- Ref. 4799SB Satin Brass **£1054**
- Ref. 4799AB Aged Brass **£1054**



Chrome

HP Min 1.0 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure Mounting hole size \varnothing 30mm

Phoenician twin crosshead monobloc sink mixer and rinse

- Ref. 4365CP Chrome **£789**
- Ref. 4365NI Nickel **£867**
- Ref. 4365PF Pewter **£946**
- Ref. 4365BZ English Bronze **£986**
- Ref. 4365IG Gold **£1113**
- Ref. 4365BR Polished Brass **£1064**
- Ref. 4365SB Satin Brass **£1064**
- Ref. 4365AB Aged Brass **£1064**

HP Min 1.0 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure
360° swivel spout
Mounting hole size \varnothing 35mm
Rinse mounting hole size \varnothing 30mm
Rinse pull-out hose length 120cm
Biflow flow spout



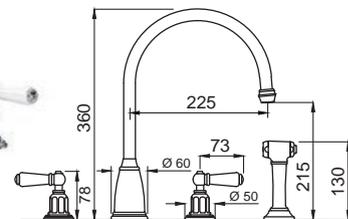
Chrome

Phoenician widespread sink mixer

- Ref. 4371CP Chrome **£732**
- Ref. 4371NI Nickel **£806**
- Ref. 4371PF Pewter **£878**
- Ref. 4371BZ English Bronze **£915**
- Ref. 4371IG Gold **£1033**
- Ref. 4371BR Polished Brass **£988**
- Ref. 4371SB Satin Brass **£988**
- Ref. 4371AB Aged Brass **£988**



Chrome



Phoenician widespread sink mixer and rinse

- Ref. 4376CP Chrome **£966**
- Ref. 4376NI Nickel **£1063**
- Ref. 4376PF Pewter **£1160**
- Ref. 4376BZ English Bronze **£1208**
- Ref. 4376IG Gold **£1364**
- Ref. 4376BR Polished Brass **£1305**
- Ref. 4376SB Satin Brass **£1305**
- Ref. 4376AB Aged Brass **£1305**

HP Min 1.0 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure
360° swivel spout
Mounting hole size \varnothing 35mm
Lever mounting hole size \varnothing 30mm
Rinse mounting hole size \varnothing 30mm
Rinse pull-out hose length 120cm
Biflow spout

Phoenician Deck Mounted Soap Dispenser

- Ref. 6995CP Chrome **£169**
- Ref. 6995NI Nickel **£186**
- Ref. 6995PF Pewter **£203**
- Ref. 6995BZ English Bronze **£212**
- Ref. 6995IG Gold **£239**
- Ref. 6995BR Polished Brass **£228**
- Ref. 6995SB Satin Brass **£228**
- Ref. 6995AB Aged Brass **£228**



Chrome



Chrome

THE IONIAN COLLECTION



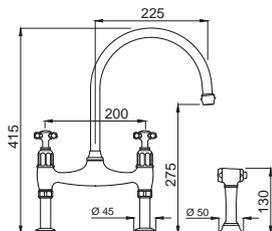
Chrome

Ionian crosshead bridge sink mixer

- Ref. 4192CP*** Chrome £669
- Ref. 4192NI*** Nickel £763
- Ref. 4192PF*** Pewter £805
- Ref. 4192BZ*** English Bronze £838
- Ref. 4192IG*** Gold £945
- Ref. 4192BR*** Polished Brass £904
- Ref. 4192SB*** Satin Brass £904
- Ref. 4192AB*** Aged Brass £904

Biflow spout

* For straight pillar unions, please add /H1 to the end of the code.



Aged Brass

Ionian crosshead bridge sink mixer and rinse

- Ref. 4172CP** Chrome £912
- Ref. 4172NI** Nickel £1004
- Ref. 4172PF** Pewter £1095
- Ref. 4172BZ** English Bronze £1141
- Ref. 4172IG** Gold £1287
- Ref. 4172BR** Polished Brass £1231
- Ref. 4172SB** Satin Brass £1231
- Ref. 4172AB** Aged Brass £1231

HP Min 1.0 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure
360° swivel spout
Mounting hole size \varnothing 25mm
Rinse mounting hole size \varnothing 30mm
Rinse pull-out hose length 120cm



Chrome



Chrome



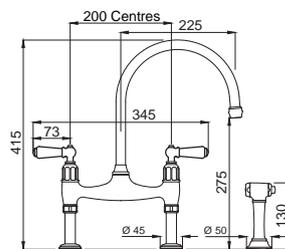
Chrome

Ionian lever bridge sink mixer

- Ref. 4193CP*** Chrome £669
- Ref. 4193NI*** Nickel £736
- Ref. 4193PF*** Pewter £805
- Ref. 4193BZ*** English Bronze £838
- Ref. 4193IG*** Gold £945
- Ref. 4193BR*** Polished Brass £904
- Ref. 4193SB*** Satin Brass £904
- Ref. 4193AB*** Aged Brass £904

Biflow spout

* For straight pillar unions, please add /H1 to the end of the code.



Ionian lever bridge sink mixer and rinse

- Ref. 4173CP** Chrome £911
- Ref. 4173NI** Nickel £1003
- Ref. 4173PF** Pewter £1094
- Ref. 4173BZ** English Bronze £1141
- Ref. 4173IG** Gold £1287
- Ref. 4173BR** Polished Brass £1231
- Ref. 4173SB** Satin Brass £1231
- Ref. 4173AB** Aged Brass £1231

HP Min 1.0 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure
360° swivel spout
Mounting hole size \varnothing 25mm
Rinse mounting hole size \varnothing 30mm
Rinse pull-out hose length 120cm



Chrome

THE IONIAN COLLECTION



Pewter



Chrome



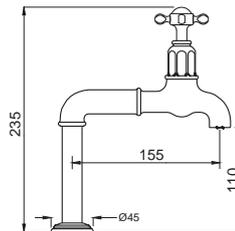
Chrome

Ionian crosshead bibcock deck mounted taps

- Ref. 4338CP Chrome £448
- Ref. 4338NI Nickel £493
- Ref. 4338PF Pewter £537
- Ref. 4338BZ English Bronze £561
- Ref. 4338IG Gold £633
- Ref. 4338BR Polished Brass £605
- Ref. 4338SB Satin Brass £605
- Ref. 4338AB Aged Brass £605

LP Min 0.2 bar Max 5.0 bar
Mounting hole size Ø 25mm

WRAS Approved

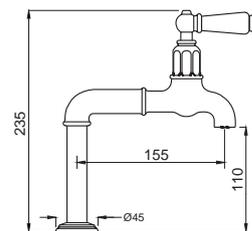


Ionian lever bibcock deck mounted taps

- Ref. 4332CP Chrome £448
- Ref. 4332NI Nickel £493
- Ref. 4332PF Pewter £537
- Ref. 4332BZ English Bronze £561
- Ref. 4332IG Gold £633
- Ref. 4332BR Polished Brass £605
- Ref. 4332SB Satin Brass £605
- Ref. 4332AB Aged Brass £605

LP Min 0.2 bar Max 5.0 bar
Mounting hole size Ø 25mm

WRAS Approved



Chrome



Chrome

Ionian crosshead bibcock wall mounted taps

- Ref. 4328CP Chrome £448
- Ref. 4328NI Nickel £493
- Ref. 4328PF Pewter £537
- Ref. 4328BZ English Bronze £561
- Ref. 4328IG Gold £633
- Ref. 4328BR Polished Brass £605
- Ref. 4328SB Satin Brass £605
- Ref. 4328AB Aged Brass £605

LP Min 0.2 bar Max 5.0 bar
Mounting hole size Ø 25mm

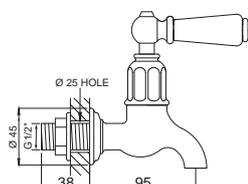
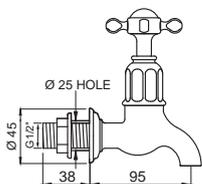
WRAS Approved

Ionian lever bibcock wall mounted taps

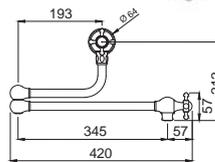
- Ref. 4322CP Chrome £448
- Ref. 4322NI Nickel £493
- Ref. 4322PF Pewter £537
- Ref. 4322BZ English Bronze £561
- Ref. 4322IG Gold £633
- Ref. 4322BR Polished Brass £605
- Ref. 4322SB Satin Brass £605
- Ref. 4322AB Aged Brass £605

LP Min 0.2 bar Max 5.0 bar
Mounting hole size Ø 25mm

WRAS Approved



Chrome



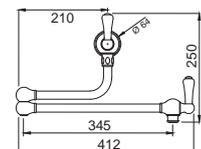
Ionian Pot Filler with crosshead handles

- Ref. 4798CP Chrome £782
- Ref. 4798NI Nickel £860
- Ref. 4798PF Pewter £938
- Ref. 4798BZ English Bronze £976
- Ref. 4798IG Gold £1102
- Ref. 4798BR Polished Brass £1054
- Ref. 4798SB Satin Brass £1054
- Ref. 4798AB Aged Brass £1054

Ionian Pot Filler with lever handles

- Ref. 4799CP Chrome £782
- Ref. 4799NI Nickel £860
- Ref. 4799PF Pewter £938
- Ref. 4799BZ English Bronze £976
- Ref. 4799IG Gold £1102
- Ref. 4799BR Polished Brass £1054
- Ref. 4799SB Satin Brass £1054
- Ref. 4799AB Aged Brass £1054

HP Min 1.0 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure Mounting hole size Ø 30mm



Chrome

For matching Soap Dispensers see the Phoenician versions on page 262-263.

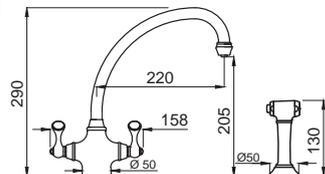
THE ETRUSCAN COLLECTION

For matching Soap Dispensers see the Phoenician versions on page 262-263.



Etruscan twin lever monobloc mixer

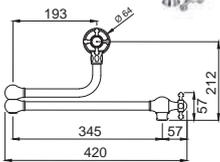
- Ref. 4320CP Chrome £539
 - Ref. 4320NI Nickel £592
 - Ref. 4320PF Pewter £648
 - Ref. 4320BZ English Bronze £675
 - Ref. 4320IG Gold £763
 - Ref. 4320BR Polished Brass £730
 - Ref. 4320SB Satin Brass £730
 - Ref. 4320AB Aged Brass £730
- Biflow spout



Etruscan twin lever monobloc mixer and rinse

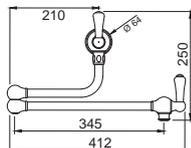
- Ref. 4350CP Chrome £775
- Ref. 4350NI Nickel £852
- Ref. 4350PF Pewter £930
- Ref. 4350BZ English Bronze £968
- Ref. 4350IG Gold £1093
- Ref. 4350BR Polished Brass £1046
- Ref. 4350SB Satin Brass £1046
- Ref. 4350AB Aged Brass £1046

HP Min 1.0 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure
360° swivel spout
Mounting hole size \varnothing 35mm
Rinse mounting hole size \varnothing 30mm
Rinse pull-out hose length 120cm
WRAS Approved



Etruscan Pot Filler with crosshead handles

- Ref. 4798CP Chrome £781
- Ref. 4798NI Nickel £860
- Ref. 4798PF Pewter £938
- Ref. 4798BZ English Bronze £976
- Ref. 4798IG Gold £1102
- Ref. 4798BR Polished Brass £1054
- Ref. 4798SB Satin Brass £1054
- Ref. 4798AB Aged Brass £1054



Etruscan Pot Filler with lever handles

- Ref. 4799CP Chrome £781
- Ref. 4799NI Nickel £860
- Ref. 4799PF Pewter £938
- Ref. 4799BZ English Bronze £976
- Ref. 4799IG Gold £1102
- Ref. 4799BR Polished Brass £1054
- Ref. 4799SB Satin Brass £1054
- Ref. 4799AB Aged Brass £1054

HP Min 1.0 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure
Mounting hole size \varnothing 30mm
Fully extended reach 60cm
Mounting wall plugs/screws and plate supplied
Concealed wall fixings



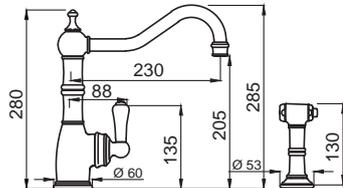
THE PROVENCE COLLECTION



Chrome

Provence single lever monobloc mixer

- Ref. 4741CP** Chrome **£624**
- Ref. 4741NI** Nickel **£686**
- Ref. 4741PF** Pewter **£748**
- Ref. 4741BZ** English Bronze **£779**
- Ref. 4741IG** Gold **£880**
- Ref. 4741BR** Polished Brass **£842**
- Ref. 4741SB** Satin Brass **£842**
- Ref. 4741AB** Aged Brass **£842**



Provence single lever monobloc mixer and rinse

- Ref. 4746CP** Chrome **£858**
- Ref. 4746NI** Nickel **£944**
- Ref. 4746PF** Pewter **£1030**
- Ref. 4746BZ** English Bronze **£1073**
- Ref. 4746IG** Gold **£1211**
- Ref. 4746BR** Polished Brass **£1159**
- Ref. 4746SB** Satin Brass **£1159**
- Ref. 4746AB** Aged Brass **£1159**

HP Min 1.0 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure
360° swivel spout
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm
Rinse mounting hole size Ø 30mm
Rinse pull-out hose length 120cm
The hole centre for this product should be a minimum distance of 70mm from the wall.

WRAS Approved



Chrome



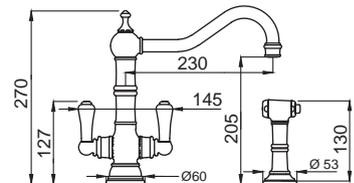
Chrome



Chrome

Provence twin lever monobloc mixer

- Ref. 4761CP** Chrome **£638**
- Ref. 4761NI** Nickel **£701**
- Ref. 4761PF** Pewter **£766**
- Ref. 4761BZ** English Bronze **£798**
- Ref. 4761IG** Gold **£900**
- Ref. 4761BR** Polished Brass **£861**
- Ref. 4761SB** Satin Brass **£861**
- Ref. 4761AB** Aged Brass **£861**



Provence twin lever monobloc mixer and rinse

- Ref. 4766CP** Chrome **£873**
- Ref. 4766NI** Nickel **£962**
- Ref. 4766PF** Pewter **£1047**
- Ref. 4766BZ** English Bronze **£1092**
- Ref. 4766IG** Gold **£1232**
- Ref. 4766BR** Polished Brass **£1179**
- Ref. 4766SB** Satin Brass **£1179**
- Ref. 4766AB** Aged Brass **£1179**

HP Min 1.0 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure
360° swivel spout
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm
Rinse mounting hole size Ø 30mm
Rinse pull-out hose length 120cm
WRAS Approved



Chrome



Chrome

For matching Pot Filler see the Etruscan version opposite.

THE PROVENCE COLLECTION



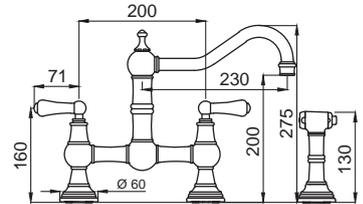
Chrome



Chrome

Provence bridge sink mixer

- Ref. 4751CP** Chrome **£800**
- Ref. 4751NI** Nickel **£881**
- Ref. 4751PF** Pewter **£921**
- Ref. 4751BZ** English Bronze **£1001**
- Ref. 4751IG** Gold **£1130**
- Ref. 4751BR** Polished Brass **£1081**
- Ref. 4751SB** Satin Brass **£1081**
- Ref. 4751AB** Aged Brass **£1081**



Provence bridge sink mixer and rinse

- Ref. 4756CP** Chrome **£1044**
- Ref. 4756NI** Nickel **£1149**
- Ref. 4756PF** Pewter **£1252**
- Ref. 4756BZ** English Bronze **£1305**
- Ref. 4756IG** Gold **£1472**
- Ref. 4756BR** Polished Brass **£1408**
- Ref. 4756SB** Satin Brass **£1408**
- Ref. 4756AB** Aged Brass **£1408**



Chrome

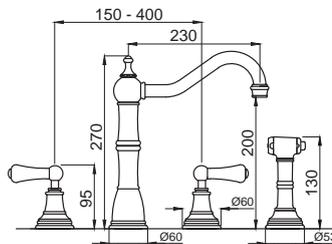
- HP** Min 1.0 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure
- 360° swivel spout
- Mounting hole size \varnothing 35mm
- Rinse mounting hole size \varnothing 30mm
- Rinse pull-out hose length 120cm
- WRAS Approved



Chrome

Provence widespread sink mixer

- Ref. 4771CP** Chrome **£838**
- Ref. 4771NI** Nickel **£921**
- Ref. 4771PF** Pewter **£1006**
- Ref. 4771BZ** English Bronze **£1048**
- Ref. 4771IG** Gold **£1182**
- Ref. 4771BR** Polished Brass **£1130**
- Ref. 4771SB** Satin Brass **£1130**
- Ref. 4771AB** Aged Brass **£1130**



Provence widespread sink mixer and rinse

- Ref. 4776CP** Chrome **£1072**
- Ref. 4776NI** Nickel **£1180**
- Ref. 4776PF** Pewter **£1286**
- Ref. 4776BZ** English Bronze **£1341**
- Ref. 4776IG** Gold **£1514**
- Ref. 4776BR** Polished Brass **£1448**
- Ref. 4776SB** Satin Brass **£1448**
- Ref. 4776AB** Aged Brass **£1448**



Chrome

- HP** Min 1.0 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure
- 360° swivel spout
- Mounting hole size \varnothing 35mm
- Lever mounting hole size \varnothing 30mm
- Rinse mounting hole size \varnothing 30mm
- Rinse pull-out hose length 120cm
- WRAS Approved



English Bronze

THE PROVENCE COLLECTION



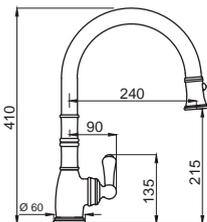
Chrome

Provence single lever monobloc mixer with pull-down rinse

- Ref. 4744CP** Chrome **£858**
- Ref. 4744NI** Nickel **£944**
- Ref. 4744PF** Pewter **£1030**
- Ref. 4744BZ** English Bronze **£1073**
- Ref. 4744IG** Gold **£1211**
- Ref. 4744BR** Polished Brass **£1159**
- Ref. 4744SB** Satin Brass **£1159**
- Ref. 4744AB** Aged Brass **£1159**

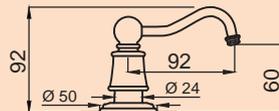
HP Min 1.0 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure
360° swivel spout
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm
Rinse pull-out hose length 50cm
The hole centre for this product should be a minimum distance of 35mm from the wall.

WRAS Approved



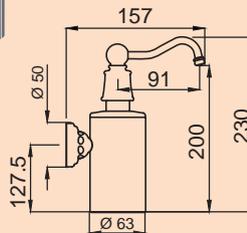
Provence
Deck Mounted Soap Dispenser

- Ref. 6695CP** Chrome **£169**
- Ref. 6695NI** Nickel **£186**
- Ref. 6695PF** Pewter **£203**
- Ref. 6695BZ** English Bronze **£212**
- Ref. 6695IG** Gold **£239**
- Ref. 6695BR** Polished Brass **£228**
- Ref. 6695SB** Satin Brass **£228**
- Ref. 6695AB** Aged Brass **£228**



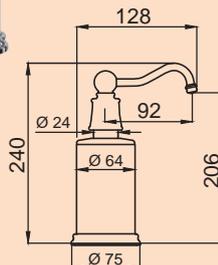
Provence
Wall Mounted Soap Dispenser

- Ref. 6673CP** Chrome **£281**
- Ref. 6673NI** Nickel **£310**
- Ref. 6673PF** Pewter **£337**
- Ref. 6673BZ** English Bronze **£351**
- Ref. 6673IG** Gold **£397**
- Ref. 6673BR** Polished Brass **£380**
- Ref. 6673SB** Satin Brass **£380**
- Ref. 6673AB** Aged Brass **£380**



Provence
Freestanding Soap Dispenser

- Ref. 6633CP** Chrome **£281**
- Ref. 6633NI** Nickel **£310**
- Ref. 6633PF** Pewter **£337**
- Ref. 6633BZ** English Bronze **£351**
- Ref. 6633IG** Gold **£397**
- Ref. 6633BR** Polished Brass **£380**
- Ref. 6633SB** Satin Brass **£380**
- Ref. 6633AB** Aged Brass **£380**



STANDARD FINISHES



Chrome (CP)



Nickel (NI)



Pewter (PF)

SPECIAL FINISHES



English Bronze (BZ)



Gold (IG)

LIVING FINISHES



Polished Brass (BR)



Satin Brass (SB)



Aged Brass (AB)

HOT TAPS

Innovative 3 in 1 instant hot mixers, perfect for hot drinks, cooking, food prep and cleaning.

All the taps have a 5 year warranty.
Prices include Digital Tank and Filter.

Unique Tank Features

- Unique anti-scald locking mechanism on all instant hot models
- Operates from min 1.5 bar
- Multiple pre-set temperatures ranging from 75°C to 98°C
- State of the art digital touch screen display
- Digital temperature control accurate to 0.5° celsius
- Rapid reheat with zero run off and spit free
- Water saving, time saving and energy efficient
- Hi-flow
- Easy to install and use
- UK manufacturer
- 2 year warranty



Chrome

JULIET HOT TAP

Juliet 3 in 1 instant hot water tap

Ref. 1912CP Chrome **£1547**

Ref. 1912NI Nickel **£1619**

Ref. 1912PF Pewter **£1690**

Ref. 1912BZ English Bronze **£1726**

Ref. 1912IG Gold **£1880**

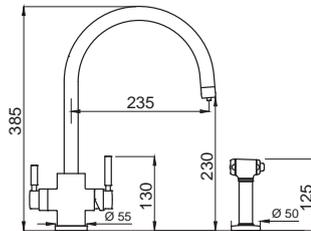
Ref. 1912BR Polished Brass **£1798**

Ref. 1912SB Satin Brass **£1798**

Ref. 1912AB Aged Brass **£1798**



Chrome



Juliet 3 in 1 instant hot water tap and rinse

Ref. 1712CP Chrome **£1899**

Ref. 1712NI Nickel **£2005**

Ref. 1712PF Pewter **£2111**

Ref. 1712BZ English Bronze **£2165**

Ref. 1712IG Gold **£2374**

Ref. 1712BR Polished Brass **£2271**

Ref. 1712SB Satin Brass **£2271**

Ref. 1712AB Aged Brass **£2271**

- HP Min 1.5 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure
- 360° swivel spout
- Mounting hole size Ø 35mm
- Rinse mounting hole size Ø 30mm
- Rinse pull-out hose length 120cm
- Tank capacity 2.4 litres

The hole centre for this product should be a minimum distance of 70mm from the wall.



Chrome

STANDARD FINISHES



Chrome (CP)



Nickel (NI)



Pewter (PF)

SPECIAL FINISHES



English Bronze (BZ)



Gold (IG)

LIVING FINISHES



Polished Brass (BR)



Satin Brass (SB)

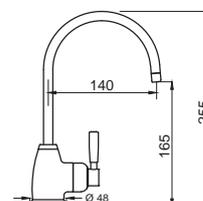


Aged Brass (AB)

LANGBOURN MINI HOT TAP



Chrome



Langbourn Mini instant hot tap

Ref. 1347CP Chrome **£1352**

Ref. 1347NI Nickel **£1404**

Ref. 1347PF Pewter **£1456**

Ref. 1347BZ English Bronze **£1482**

Ref. 1347IG Gold **£1533**

Ref. 1347BR Polished Brass **£1533**

Ref. 1347SB Satin Brass **£1533**

Ref. 1347AB Aged Brass **£1533**

- HP Min 1.5 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure
- 360° swivel spout
- Mounting hole size Ø 35mm
- Tank capacity 2.4 litres

SOUTHBANK HOT TAPS



Chrome



Chrome



Chrome

Southbank Mini instant hot water and cold filter tap

- Ref. 1844CP** Chrome **£1602**
- Ref. 1844NI** Nickel **£1682**
- Ref. 1844PF** Pewter **£1763**
- Ref. 1844BZ** English Bronze **£1803**
- Ref. 1844IG** Gold **£1969**
- Ref. 1844BR** Polished Brass **£1884**
- Ref. 1844SB** Satin Brass **£1884**
- Ref. 1844AB** Aged Brass **£1884**

HP Min 1.5 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure
360° swivel spout
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm
Tank capacity 2.4 litres

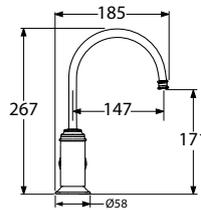
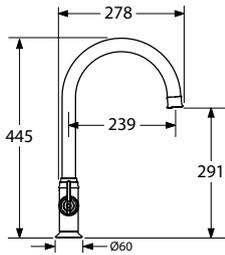
The hole centre for this product should be a minimum distance of 50mm from the wall.

Southbank 3 in 1 instant hot water tap

- Ref. 1925CP** Chrome **£1554**
- Ref. 1925NI** Nickel **£1630**
- Ref. 1925PF** Pewter **£1705**
- Ref. 1925BZ** English Bronze **£1743**
- Ref. 1925IG** Gold **£1901**
- Ref. 1925BR** Polished Brass **£1819**
- Ref. 1925SB** Satin Brass **£1819**
- Ref. 1925AB** Aged Brass **£1819**

HP Min 1.5 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure
360° swivel spout
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm
Tank capacity 2.4 litres

The hole centre for this product should be a minimum distance of 50mm from the wall.



ARMSTRONG HOT TAPS



Chrome



Polished Brass



English Bronze



Chrome

Armstrong Mini instant hot water and cold filter tap

- Ref. 1833CP** Chrome **£1681**
- Ref. 1833NI** Nickel **£1765**
- Ref. 1833PF** Pewter **£1851**
- Ref. 1833BZ** English Bronze **£1892**
- Ref. 1833IG** Gold **£2068**
- Ref. 1833BR** Polished Brass **£1978**
- Ref. 1833SB** Satin Brass **£1978**
- Ref. 1833AB** Aged Brass **£1978**

HP Min 1.5 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure
360° swivel spout
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm
Tank capacity 2.4 litres

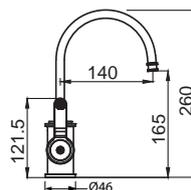
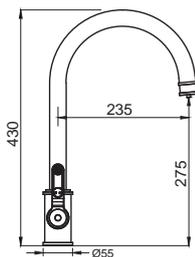
The hole centre for this product should be a minimum distance of 65mm from the wall.

Armstrong 3 in 1 instant hot water tap

- Ref. 1985CP** Chrome **£1632**
- Ref. 1985NI** Nickel **£1711**
- Ref. 1985PF** Pewter **£16261789**
- Ref. 1985BZ** English Bronze **£1829**
- Ref. 1985IG** Gold **£1996**
- Ref. 1985BR** Polished Brass **£1909**
- Ref. 1985SB** Satin Brass **£1909**
- Ref. 1985AB** Aged Brass **£1909**

HP Min 1.5 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure
360° swivel spout
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm
Tank capacity 2.4 litres

The hole centre for this product should be a minimum distance of 80mm from the wall.

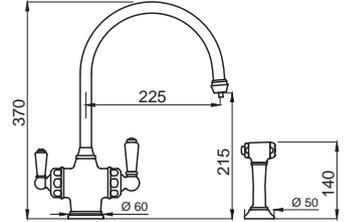


PHOENICIAN HOT TAPS



Phoenician 3 in 1 instant hot water tap

- Ref. 1937CP** Chrome £1547
- Ref. 1937NI** Nickel £1619
- Ref. 1937PF** Pewter £1690
- Ref. 1937BZ** English Bronze £1726
- Ref. 1937IG** Gold £1880
- Ref. 1937BR** Polished Brass £1798
- Ref. 1937SB** Satin Brass £1798
- Ref. 1937AB** Aged Brass £1798



Phoenician 3 in 1 instant hot water tap and rinse

- Ref. 1737CP** Chrome £1899
- Ref. 1737NI** Nickel £2005
- Ref. 1737PF** Pewter £2111
- Ref. 1737BZ** English Bronze £2165
- Ref. 1737IG** Gold £2374
- Ref. 1737BR** Polished Brass £2271
- Ref. 1737SB** Satin Brass £2271
- Ref. 1737AB** Aged Brass £2271



- HP** Min 1.5 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure
- 360° swivel spout
- Mounting hole size \varnothing 35mm
- Rinse mounting hole size \varnothing 30mm
- Rinse pull-out hose length 120cm
- Tank capacity 2.4 litres

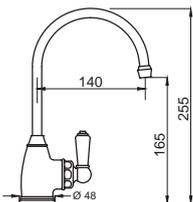
The hole centre for this product should be a minimum distance of 70mm from the wall



Phoenician Mini instant hot tap

- Ref. 1307CP** Chrome £1361
- Ref. 1307NI** Nickel £1414
- Ref. 1307PF** Pewter £1466
- Ref. 1307BZ** English Bronze £1493
- Ref. 1307IG** Gold £1616
- Ref. 1307BR** Polished Brass £1546
- Ref. 1307SB** Satin Brass £1546
- Ref. 1307AB** Aged Brass £1546

- HP** Min 1.5 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure
- 360° swivel spout
- Mounting hole size \varnothing 35mm
- Tank capacity 2.4 litres



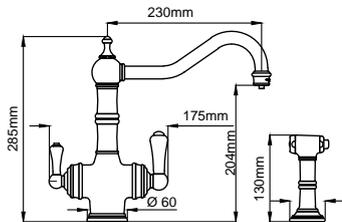
PROVENCE HOT TAPS



Chrome

Provence 3 in 1 instant hot water tap

- Ref. 1970CP** Chrome **£1623**
- Ref. 1970NI** Nickel **£1701**
- Ref. 1970PF** Pewter **£1780**
- Ref. 1970BZ** English Bronze **£1819**
- Ref. 1970IG** Gold **£1984**
- Ref. 1970BR** Polished Brass **£1898**
- Ref. 1970SB** Satin Brass **£1898**
- Ref. 1970AB** Aged Brass **£1898**



Chrome

Provence 3 in 1 instant hot water tap and rinse

- Ref. 1770CP** Chrome **£1973**
- Ref. 1770NI** Nickel **£2087**
- Ref. 1770PF** Pewter **£2201**
- Ref. 1770BZ** English Bronze **£2258**
- Ref. 1770IG** Gold **£2479**
- Ref. 1770BR** Polished Brass **£2371**
- Ref. 1770SB** Satin Brass **£2371**
- Ref. 1770AB** Aged Brass **£2371**

HP Min 1.5 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure
360° swivel spout
Mounting hole size \varnothing 35mm
Rinse mounting hole size \varnothing 30mm
Rinse pull-out hose length 120cm
Tank capacity 2.4 litres

The hole centre for this product should be a minimum distance of 70mm from the wall



Chrome

HP Min 1.5 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure
360° swivel spout
Mounting hole size \varnothing 35mm
Rinse mounting hole size \varnothing 30mm
Rinse pull-out hose length 120cm
Tank capacity 2.4 litres

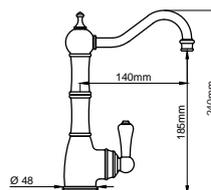
The hole centre for this product should be a minimum distance of 70mm from the wall



Nickel



Chrome



Provence Mini instant hot tap

- Ref. 1323CP** Chrome **£1426**
- Ref. 1323NI** Nickel **£1484**
- Ref. 1323PF** Pewter **£1545**
- Ref. 1323BZ** English Bronze **£1575**
- Ref. 1323IG** Gold **£1708**
- Ref. 1323BR** Polished Brass **£1634**
- Ref. 1323SB** Satin Brass **£1634**
- Ref. 1323AB** Aged Brass **£1634**

HP Min 1.5 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure
360° swivel spout
Mounting hole size \varnothing 35mm
Tank capacity 2.4 litres

ARMSTRONG FILTER TAPS



Gold

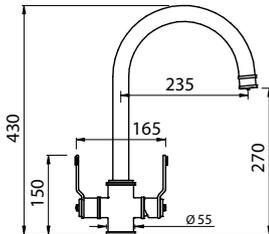


Chrome

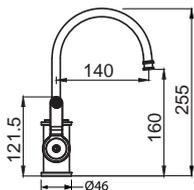
Armstrong sink mixer with filtration

- Ref. 1485HTCP** Chrome **£1181**
- Ref. 1485HTNI** Nickel **£1260**
- Ref. 1485HTPF** Pewter **£1339**
- Ref. 1485HTBZ** English Bronze **£1378**
- Ref. 1485HTIG** Gold **£1522**
- Ref. 1485HTBR** Polished Brass **£1456**
- Ref. 1485HTSB** Satin Brass **£1456**
- Ref. 1485HTAB** Aged Brass **£1456**

HP Min 1.5 bar Max 3.0 bar pressure
360° swivel spout
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm



Chrome



Armstrong Mini filtration tap

- Ref. 1633HTCP** Chrome **£591**
- Ref. 1633HTNI** Nickel **£610**
- Ref. 1633HTPF** Pewter **£630**
- Ref. 1633HTBZ** English Bronze **£641**
- Ref. 1633HTIG** Gold **£689**
- Ref. 1633HTBR** Polished Brass **£659**
- Ref. 1633HTSB** Satin Brass **£659**
- Ref. 1633HTAB** Aged Brass **£659**

HP Min 1.5 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure
360° swivel spout
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm

PERRIN & ROWE
MAYFAIR LONDON

FILTER TAPS

Although the **Perrin & Rowe** filtration collection may be a new arrival in the filtration market, the technology behind the product derives from the world's first three-way tap, delivering not only hot and cold water but also filtered water through a dedicated waterway – a system that ensures the filtered water is not cross-contaminated by the standard mains hot and cold water.

STANDARD FINISHES



Chrome (CP)

Nickel (NI)

Pewter (PF)

SPECIAL FINISHES



English Bronze (BZ)

Gold (IG)

LIVING FINISHES



Polished Brass (BR)

Satin Brass (SB)

Aged Brass (AB)

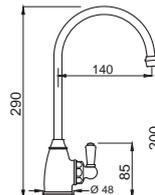
PHOENICIAN MINI FILTER TAP



Chrome



Chrome



Phoenician Mini filtration tap

- Ref. 1605CP** Chrome **£519**
- Ref. 1605NI** Nickel **£532**
- Ref. 1605PF** Pewter **£544**
- Ref. 1605BZ** English Bronze **£551**
- Ref. 1605IG** Gold **£588**
- Ref. 1605BR** Polished Brass **£563**
- Ref. 1605SB** Satin Brass **£563**
- Ref. 1605AB** Aged Brass **£563**

HP Min 1.5 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure
360° swivel spout
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm

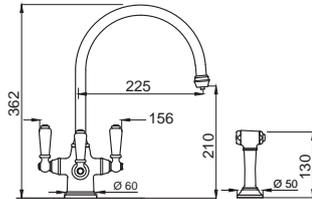
PHOENICIAN FILTER TAPS



Chrome

Phoenician sink mixer with filtration

- Ref. 1460CP** Chrome **£1070**
- Ref. 1460NI** Nickel **£1137**
- Ref. 1460PF** Pewter **£1204**
- Ref. 1460BZ** English Bronze **£1239**
- Ref. 1460IG** Gold **£1366**
- Ref. 1460BR** Polished Brass **£1306**
- Ref. 1460SB** Satin Brass **£1306**
- Ref. 1460AB** Aged Brass **£1306**



Chrome

Phoenician sink mixer with filtration and rinse

- Ref. 1560CP** Chrome **£1419**
- Ref. 1560NI** Nickel **£1523**
- Ref. 1560PF** Pewter **£1624**
- Ref. 1560BZ** English Bronze **£1677**
- Ref. 1560IG** Gold **£1861**
- Ref. 1560BR** Polished Brass **£1780**
- Ref. 1560SB** Satin Brass **£1780**
- Ref. 1560AB** Aged Brass **£1780**



Chrome

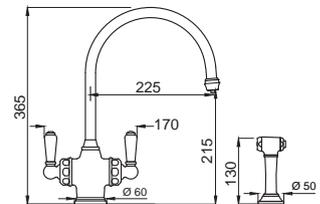
HP Min 1.0 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure
360° swivel spout
Mounting hole size \varnothing 35mm
Rinse mounting hole size \varnothing 30mm
Rinse pull-out hose length 120cm

Phoenician sink mixer with filtration

- Ref. 1437CP** Chrome **£1047**
- Ref. 1437NI** Nickel **£1111**
- Ref. 1437PF** Pewter **£1179**
- Ref. 1437BZ** English Bronze **£1212**
- Ref. 1437IG** Gold **£1334**
- Ref. 1437BR** Polished Brass **£1276**
- Ref. 1437SB** Satin Brass **£1276**
- Ref. 1437AB** Aged Brass **£1276**



Chrome



Phoenician sink mixer with filtration and rinse

- Ref. 1537CP** Chrome **£1399**
- Ref. 1537NI** Nickel **£1499**
- Ref. 1537PF** Pewter **£1599**
- Ref. 1537BZ** English Bronze **£1649**
- Ref. 1537IG** Gold **£1829**
- Ref. 1537BR** Polished Brass **£1749**
- Ref. 1537SB** Satin Brass **£1749**
- Ref. 1537AB** Aged Brass **£1749**



Chrome

HP Min 1.0 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure
360° swivel spout
Mounting hole size \varnothing 35mm
Rinse mounting hole size \varnothing 30mm
Rinse pull-out hose length 120cm

The hole centre for this product should be a minimum distance of 70mm from the wall.



Chrome

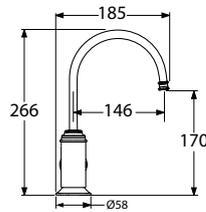
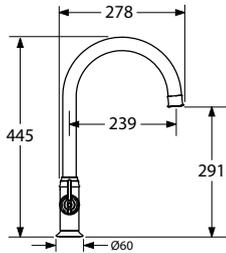
SOUTHBANK FILTER TAPS



Chrome



Chrome



Chrome

Southbank sink mixer with filtration

- Ref. 1425CP** Chrome **£1125**
- Ref. 1425HTNI** Nickel **£1201**
- Ref. 1425PF** Pewter **£1275**
- Ref. 1425BZ** English Bronze **£1313**
- Ref. 1425IG** Gold **£1451**
- Ref. 1425BR** Polished Brass **£1388**
- Ref. 1425SB** Satin Brass **£1388**
- Ref. 1425AB** Aged Brass **£1388**

HP Min 1.5 bar Max 3.0 bar pressure
360° swivel spout
Mounting hole size \varnothing 35mm



Chrome

Southbank Mini filtration tap

- Ref. 1644CP** Chrome **£563**
- Ref. 1644NI** Nickel **£582**
- Ref. 1644PF** Pewter **£601**
- Ref. 1644BZ** English Bronze **£610**
- Ref. 1644IG** Gold **£657**
- Ref. 1644BR** Polished Brass **£629**
- Ref. 1644SB** Satin Brass **£629**
- Ref. 1644AB** Aged Brass **£629**

HP Min 1.5 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure
360° swivel spout
Mounting hole size \varnothing 35mm

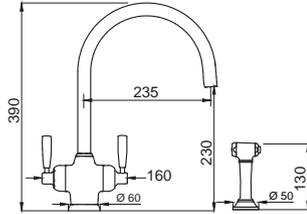
LANGBOURN FILTER TAPS



Chrome

Langbourn sink mixer with filtration

- Ref. 1435CP** Chrome **£1047**
- Ref. 1435NI** Nickel **£1111**
- Ref. 1435PF** Pewter **£1177**
- Ref. 1435BZ** English Bronze **£1212**
- Ref. 1435IG** Gold **£1334**
- Ref. 1435BR** Polished Brass **£1276**
- Ref. 1435SB** Satin Brass **£1276**
- Ref. 1435AB** Aged Brass **£1276**



Pewter

Langbourn sink mixer with filtration and rinse

- Ref. 1535CP** Chrome **£1399**
- Ref. 1535NI** Nickel **£1499**
- Ref. 1535PF** Pewter **£1599**
- Ref. 1535BZ** English Bronze **£1649**
- Ref. 1535IG** Gold **£1829**
- Ref. 1535BR** Polished Brass **£1749**
- Ref. 1535SB** Satin Brass **£1749**
- Ref. 1535AB** Aged Brass **£1749**



Chrome

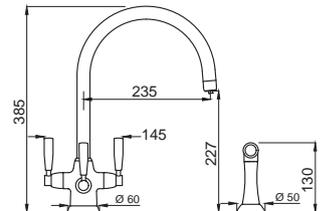
HP Min 1.0 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure
360° swivel spout
Mounting hole size \varnothing 35mm
Rinse mounting hole size \varnothing 30mm
Rinse pull-out hose length 120cm
The hole centre for this product should be a minimum distance of 75mm from the wall.

Langbourn sink mixer with filtration

- Ref. 1480CP** Chrome **£1070**
- Ref. 1480NI** Nickel **£1137**
- Ref. 1480PF** Pewter **£1204**
- Ref. 1480BZ** English Bronze **£1239**
- Ref. 1480IG** Gold **£1366**
- Ref. 1480BR** Polished Brass **£1306**
- Ref. 1480SB** Satin Brass **£1306**
- Ref. 1480AB** Aged Brass **£1306**



Chrome



Langbourn sink mixer with filtration and rinse

- Ref. 1580CP** Chrome **£1421**
- Ref. 1580NI** Nickel **£1523**
- Ref. 1580PF** Pewter **£1625**
- Ref. 1580BZ** English Bronze **£1677**
- Ref. 1580IG** Gold **£1861**
- Ref. 1580BR** Polished Brass **£1780**
- Ref. 1580SB** Satin Brass **£1780**
- Ref. 1580AB** Aged Brass **£1780**

HP Min 1.0 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure
360° swivel spout
Mounting hole size \varnothing 35mm
Rinse mounting hole size \varnothing 30mm
Rinse pull-out hose length 120cm



Chrome



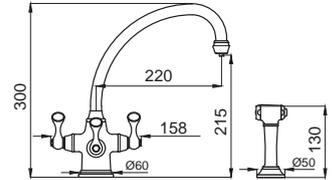
Chrome

ETRUSCAN FILTER TAP



Etruscan twin lever monobloc mixer

- Ref. 1420CP** Chrome **£1070**
 - Ref. 1420NI** Nickel **£1137**
 - Ref. 1420PF** Pewter **£1204**
 - Ref. 1420BZ** English Bronze **£1239**
 - Ref. 1420IG** Gold **£1366**
 - Ref. 1420BR** Polished Brass **£1306**
 - Ref. 1420SB** Satin Brass **£1306**
 - Ref. 1420AB** Aged Brass **£1306**
- Single flow spout

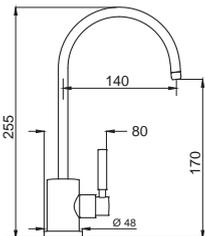


Etruscan twin lever monobloc mixer and rinse

- Ref. 1520CP** Chrome **£1421**
- Ref. 1520NI** Nickel **£1523**
- Ref. 1520PF** Pewter **£1625**
- Ref. 1520BZ** English Bronze **£1677**
- Ref. 1520IG** Gold **£1861**
- Ref. 1520BR** Polished Brass **£1780**
- Ref. 1520SB** Satin Brass **£1780**
- Ref. 1520AB** Aged Brass **£1780**

HP Min 1.0 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure
360° swivel spout
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm
Rinse mounting hole size Ø 30mm
Rinse pull-out hose length 120cm
WRAS Approved

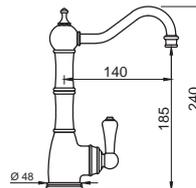
JULIET MINI FILTER TAP



- Juliet** Mini filtration tap
- Ref. 1601CP** Chrome **£519**
 - Ref. 1601NI** Nickel **£532**
 - Ref. 1601PF** Pewter **£544**
 - Ref. 1601BZ** English Bronze **£551**
 - Ref. 1601IG** Gold **£588**
 - Ref. 1601BR** Polished Brass **£563**
 - Ref. 1601SB** Satin Brass **£563**
 - Ref. 1601AB** Aged Brass **£563**

HP Min 1.5 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure
360° swivel spout
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm

PROVENCE MINI FILTER TAP



Provence Mini filtration tap

- Ref. 1621CP** Chrome **£594**
- Ref. 1621NI** Nickel **£614**
- Ref. 1621PF** Pewter **£634**
- Ref. 1621BZ** English Bronze **£644**
- Ref. 1621IG** Gold **£694**
- Ref. 1621BR** Polished Brass **£664**
- Ref. 1621SB** Satin Brass **£664**
- Ref. 1621AB** Aged Brass **£664**

HP Min 1.5 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure
360° swivel spout
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm

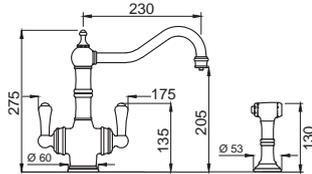
PROVENCE FILTER TAPS



Chrome

Provence sink mixer with filtration

- Ref. 1475CP** Chrome **£1142**
- Ref. 1475NI** Nickel **£1218**
- Ref. 1475PF** Pewter **£1293**
- Ref. 1475BZ** English Bronze **£1331**
- Ref. 1475IG** Gold **£1469**
- Ref. 1475BR** Polished Brass **£1405**
- Ref. 1475SB** Satin Brass **£1405**
- Ref. 1475AB** Aged Brass **£1405**



Nickel

Provence sink mixer with filtration and rinse

- Ref. 1575CP** Chrome **£1494**
- Ref. 1575NI** Nickel **£1604**
- Ref. 1575PF** Pewter **£1714**
- Ref. 1575BZ** English Bronze **£1769**
- Ref. 1575IG** Gold **£1965**
- Ref. 1575BR** Polished Brass **£1879**
- Ref. 1575SB** Satin Brass **£1879**
- Ref. 1575AB** Aged Brass **£1879**

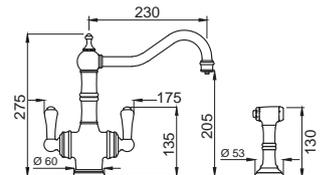
HP Min 1.0 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure
360° swivel spout
Mounting hole size \varnothing 35mm
Rinse mounting hole size \varnothing 30mm
Rinse pull-out hose length 120cm



Chrome

Provence sink mixer with filtration

- Ref. 1470CP** Chrome **£1121**
- Ref. 1470NI** Nickel **£1195**
- Ref. 1470PF** Pewter **£1268**
- Ref. 1470BZ** English Bronze **£1304**
- Ref. 1470IG** Gold **£1439**
- Ref. 1470BR** Polished Brass **£1377**
- Ref. 1470SB** Satin Brass **£1377**
- Ref. 1470AB** Aged Brass **£1377**



Chrome

Provence sink mixer with filtration and rinse

- Ref. 1570CP** Chrome **£1472**
- Ref. 1570NI** Nickel **£1580**
- Ref. 1570PF** Pewter **£1688**
- Ref. 1570BZ** English Bronze **£1743**
- Ref. 1570IG** Gold **£1935**
- Ref. 1570BR** Polished Brass **£1851**
- Ref. 1570SB** Satin Brass **£1851**
- Ref. 1570AB** Aged Brass **£1851**

HP Min 1.0 bar Max 5.0 bar pressure
360° swivel spout
Mounting hole size \varnothing 35mm
Rinse mounting hole size \varnothing 30mm
Rinse pull-out hose length 120cm



Chrome



Chrome

BOXED QUANTITIES

- Shell 6055 Shell drawer handle (5 boxed)
- Rounded 6560 Large rounded drawer handle (5 boxed)
- Contour 6570 Large contour drawer handle (5 boxed)
- Button 6580 Large button drawer handle (5 boxed)
- Concave 6590 Large concave drawer handle (5 boxed)

FURNITURE HANDLES

A selection of handles and pulls available in standard and special finishes, designed to give a consistent and luxurious look across your kitchen brassware and overall design.

All handles are colour coordinated with the Perrin & Rowe tap collection see pages 246 - 273.



Contour 6070BR



Shell 6055BR



Shell **6055**

The **Shell** handle adds retro authenticity that is perfectly suited to Shaker style kitchens. The ergonomic shape is also ideal for pulling out heavy cutlery drawers.

(Boxed 5)

Chrome Ref. 6055CP **£218**

Nickel Ref. 6055NI **£240**

Pewter Ref. 6055PF **£262**

Special finishes allow 10-12 weeks delivery

English Bronze Ref. 6055BZ **£274**

Gold Ref. 6055IG **£310**

Polished Brass Ref. 6055BR **£296**

Satin Brass Ref. 6055SB **£296**

Aged Brass 6055AB **£296**

Standard Finishes



Chrome CP



Polished Nickel NI



Pewter PF



Rounded **6560**

The **Rounded** handle has a classic style that adds a timeless elegance to the kitchen space.

(Boxed 5)

Chrome Ref. 6560CP **£167**

Nickel Ref. 6560NI **£183**

Pewter Ref. 6560PF **£201**

Special finishes allow 10-12 weeks delivery

English Bronze Ref. 6560BZ **£208**

Gold Ref. 6560IG **£235**

Polished Brass Ref. 6560BR **£225**

Satin Brass Ref. 6560SB **£225**

Aged Brass Ref. 6560AB **£225**

Special Finishes

Allow 10 to 12 weeks delivery



Contour **6570**

The **Contour's** classical scroll detailing adds a real extravagance to the kitchen.

(Boxed 5)

Chrome Ref. 6570CP **£167**

Nickel Ref. 6570NI **£183**

Pewter Ref. 6570PF **£201**

Special finishes allow 10-12 weeks delivery

English Bronze Ref. 6570BZ **£208**

Gold Ref. 6570IG **£235**

Polished Brass Ref. 6570BR **£225**

Satin Brass Ref. 6570SB **£225**

Aged Brass Ref. 6570AB **£225**



Gold IG



Aged Brass AB



Button **6580**

The **Button** has a flatter profile that provides a slightly more contemporary appearance than its Rounded cousin.

(Boxed 5)

Chrome Ref. 6580CP **£167**

Nickel Ref. 6580NI **£183**

Pewter Ref. 6580PF **£201**

Special finishes allow 10-12 weeks delivery

English Bronze Ref. 6580BZ **£208**

Gold Ref. 6580IG **£235**

Polished Brass Ref. 6580BR **£225**

Satin Brass Ref. 6580SB **£225**

Aged Brass Ref. 6580AB **£225**



English Bronze BZ



Polished Brass BR



Concave **6590**

The **Concave's** distinctive shape has a retro aesthetic that would suit both modern and traditional settings.

(Boxed 5)

Chrome Ref. 6590CP **£167**

Nickel Ref. 6590NI **£183**

Pewter Ref. 6590PF **£201**

Special finishes allow 10-12 weeks delivery

English Bronze Ref. 6590BZ **£208**

Gold Ref. 6590IG **£235**

Polished Brass Ref. 6590BR **£225**

Satin Brass Ref. 6590SB **£225**

Aged Brass Ref. 6590AB **£225**



Satin Brass SB



FLAIR

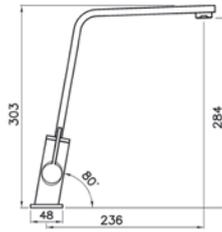
New from the **Linear** range the Style's latest flat spout design combined with a purposeful tilt make this a great value designer tap.

Linear Flair twin lever monobloc with swivel spout

Ref. AT1220
Chrome **£229**

Ref. AT1221
Brushed Nickel **£240**

MP Min 0.5 bar pressure required
360° swivel spout
Mounting hole size \varnothing 35mm
WRAS Approved



ASTRAL

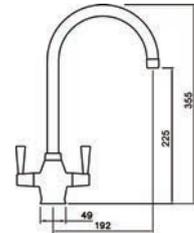
Smooth sculptured lines at a very smooth price.

Astral twin lever monobloc with swivel spout

Ref. AT1156
Chrome **£211**

Ref. AT1157
Brushed Nickel **£228**

LP Min 0.3 bar pressure required
360° swivel spout
Mounting hole size \varnothing 35mm

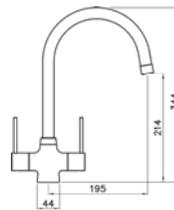


QUANTIC

Quantic twin lever monobloc with swivel spout

Ref. AT2070 Chrome **£248**
Ref. AT2182 Brushed Brass **£370**
Ref. AT2105 Matt Black **£360**

MP Min 0.5 bar pressure required
360° swivel spout
Mounting hole size \varnothing 35mm
WRAS Approved



NEXA

A modern twin lever mixer at a price to suit all budgets.

Nexa twin lever monobloc with swivel spout

Ref. AT1222 Chrome **£151**
Ref. AT1223 Brushed Nickel **£163**

LP Min 0.4 bar pressure required
360° swivel spout
Mounting hole size \varnothing 35mm



STALTO STAINLESS STEEL

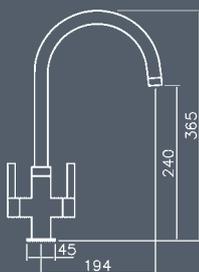
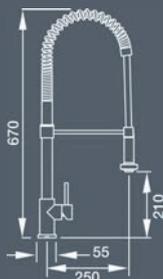
Standing tall at 670mm, the Stalto is a truly showstopping piece in any kitchen. Coiled construction with a balanced spray head and integrated spray button.

Stalto professional single lever monobloc mixer with spring spout

Ref. **AT1199**

Stainless Steel **£652**

HP Min 1.0 bar pressure required
360° swivel spout
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm



PICO

The **Pico** represents incredible value, its minimalist modern lines belie a modest price tag.

Pico twin lever monobloc mixer with swivel spout

Ref. **AT1226** Chrome **£148**

Ref. **AT1227** Brushed Nickel **£171**

MP Min 0.5 bar pressure required
360° swivel spout
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm
WRAS Approved

GOSFORD

The **Gosford** Monobloc takes its form from both traditional and modern styling. A tall sweeping swan neck spout and smooth tapered handles fuse with a clean symmetrical body to create a tap of modern day elegance.

Gosford twin lever monobloc with swivel dual flow spout

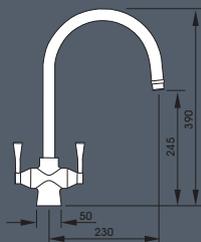
Ref. **AT1019** Chrome **£261**

Ref. **AT1020** Brushed Nickel **£288**

Ref. **AT1022** Antique Bronze **£307**

LP Min 0.2 bar pressure required
360° swivel spout
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm

WRAS Approved



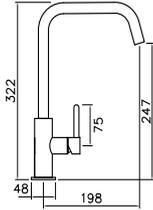
Brushed Nickel



Antique Bronze

ALTHIA

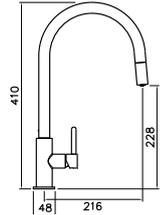
The **Althia** offer slender tall minimalism with two versatile spout types; an up to the minute single lever with 'U' spout and an elegant 'C' spout with the ever-versatile pull-out.



Althia single lever monobloc with swivel spout

- Ref. AT1258** Chrome £213
- Ref. AT1259** Brushed Nickel £236
- Ref. AT1269** Graphite £297
- Ref. AT1270** Matt Black £297
- Ref. AT2103** Brushed Brass £297
- Ref. AT2208** Scandi Grey £269
- Ref. AT2209** Nude £269
- Ref. AT2210** Terracotta £269

HP Min 0.75 bar pressure required
360° swivel spout
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm
WRAS Approved



Althia single lever monobloc with swivel spout and pull-out spray

- Ref. AT1260** Chrome £316
- Ref. AT1261** Brushed Nickel £350

HP Min 1.0 bar pressure required
360° swivel spout
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm

ATLAS

The **Atlas** range now comes in 4 finishes, Chrome, Brushed Nickel, Brushed Brass and Matt Black giving you even more choice for your kitchen make-over.



Chrome



Matt Black



Brushed Brass

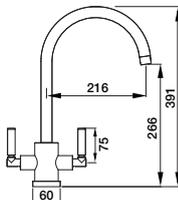


Brushed Nickel

Atlas twin lever monobloc with a 'C' swivel dual flow spout

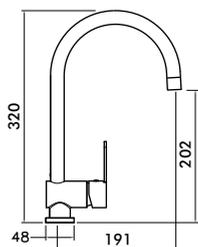
- Ref. AT1053** Chrome £273
- Ref. AT1054** Brushed Nickel £297
- Ref. AT2096** Brushed Brass £360
- Ref. AT2097** Matt Black £360

HP Min 0.2 bar pressure required
360° swivel spout
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm
WRAS Approved



CZAR

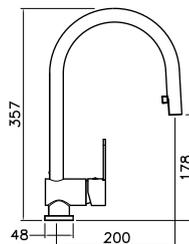
The **Czar** have classic continental styling with a horizontal body block with single lever. Two models; one standard swivel and one with a clever pull-out aerator which is seamlessly integrated into the spout.



Czar single lever monobloc with swan neck swivel spout

Ref. AT1241 Chrome **£143**

MP Min 0.5 bar pressure required
360° swivel spout
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm



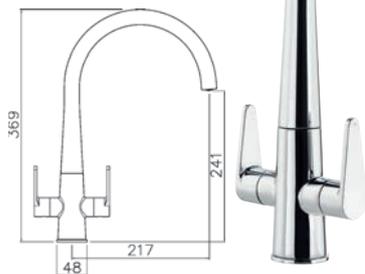
Czar single lever monobloc with swivel spout and pull-out spray

Ref. AT1240 Chrome **£171**

MP Min 0.9 bar pressure required
360° swivel spout
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm

CONIQ

A collection of contemporary taps featuring tapered body styles.



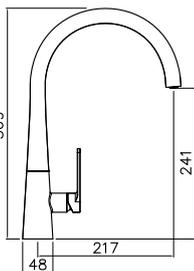
Coniq R twin lever monobloc with swivel spout

Ref. AT2123 Chrome **£215**

Ref. AT2124 Brushed Nickel **£239**

Ref. AT2125 Matt Black **£276**

MP Min 0.75 bar pressure required
360° swivel spout
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm



Coniq R single lever monobloc with swivel spout

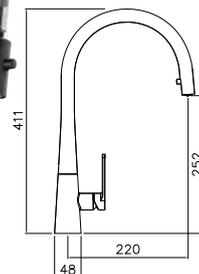
Ref. AT2115 Chrome **£215**

Ref. AT2116 Brushed Nickel **£239**

Ref. AT2117 Matt Black **£276**

Ref. AT2118 Polished Copper **£300**

MP Min 0.75 bar pressure required
360° swivel spout
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm



Coniq R single lever monobloc with swivel spout and pull-out spray

Ref. AT2119 Chrome **£300**

Ref. AT2120 Brushed Nickel **£324**

Ref. AT2121 Matt Black **£360**

Ref. AT2122 Polished Copper **£384**

MP Min 0.75 bar pressure required
360° swivel spout
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm

HEX

The industrial design of the **Hex** allow these unique taps to suit both modern and traditional settings.



Hex single lever monobloc with swivel spout

- Ref. AT2085** Brushed Nickel **£408**
- Ref. AT2086** Matt Black **£408**
- Ref. AT2087** Antique Brass **£408**

MP Min 0.85 bar pressure required
360° swivel spout
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm



Hex twin lever monobloc with swivel spout

- Ref. AT2091** Brushed Nickel **£421**
- Ref. AT2092** Matt Black **£421**
- Ref. AT2093** Antique Brass **£421**

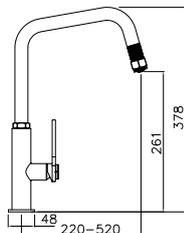
MP Min 0.5 bar pressure required
360° swivel spout
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm



Hex single lever monobloc with swivel spout and pull-out aerator

- Ref. AT2088** Brushed Nickel **£498**
- Ref. AT2089** Matt Black **£498**
- Ref. AT2090** Antique Brass **£498**

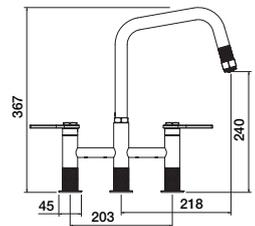
HP Min 1.25 bar pressure required
360° swivel spout
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm



Hex twin lever bridge with swivel spout and pull-out aerator

- Ref. AT2198** Brushed Nickel **£839**
- Ref. AT2199** Antique Brass **£923**

HP Min 1.25 bar pressure required
360° swivel spout
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm





FRACTION

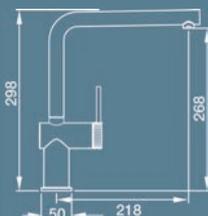
Elongated, slim single lever handle for ultimate ease of use. Industrial cog style handle with discreet hot and cold indicators.



Fraction single lever monobloc with swivel spout

- Ref. AT2152** Chrome **£248**
- Ref. AT2153** Brushed Nickel **£315**
- Ref. AT2155** Matt Black **£326**
- Ref. AT2154** Antique Brass **£316**

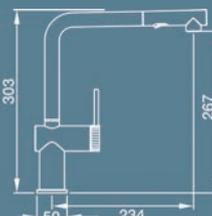
MP Min 0.5 bar pressure required
360° swivel spout
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm



Fraction single lever monobloc with swivel spout and pull-out spray

- Ref. AT2156** Chrome **£300**
- Ref. AT2157** Brushed Nickel **£375**
- Ref. AT2159** Matt Black **£403**
- Ref. AT2158** Antique Brass **£392**

HP Min 1.5 bar pressure required
360° swivel spout
Mounting hole size Ø 35mm





Black Velvet

3N1 HOT TAP

Hot, cold and filtered steaming hot water. Luxury and convenience at your fingertips.

At the pull of a lever, the 3N1 steaming hot water tap can dispense steaming hot filtered water, regular hot or regular cold water, replacing your main tap.

Ideal for making hot drinks, cleaning, preparing pasta and more.

- Premium contemporary Italian design.
- Safe, multi-step hot water handle.
- Easy to install.
- 5 year tap guarantee and 2 year tank guarantee.
- Tap comes complete with space-saving tank and filter.



Rose Gold

3N1 'J' Spout Hot Filtered water tap

Ref. 45097 Polished Chrome **£1283**

Ref. 45097B Brushed Steel **£1520**

Ref. 45097AT Rose Gold **£1562**

Ref. 45097AW Black Velvet **£1648**

43961 filter included

Capacity: 2.5 litre stainless steel tank dispenses approximately 100 cups of 98°C water per hour

Required hole diameter: 35-38mm

Required supply pressure: 1.7 to 8.6 bar

WRAS Approved



Brushed Gold

3N1 'L' Spout Hot Filtered water tap

Ref. H3N1C Polished Chrome **£1320**

Ref. H3N1B Brushed Steel **£1564**

Ref. H3N1BK Black/Chrome **£1520**

Ref. H3N1BG Brushed Gold **£1562**

Ref. H3N1A Anthracite **£1564**

Ref. H3N1AW Black Velvet **£1648**

43961 filter included

Capacity: 2.5 litre stainless steel tank dispenses approximately 100 cups of 98°C water per hour

Required hole diameter: 35-38mm

Required supply pressure: 1.7 to 8.6 bar

WRAS Approved



in sink erator 4=1 TOUCH

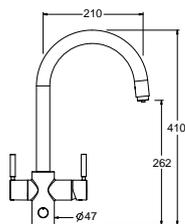
The new 4N1 taps offer the ultimate in kitchen convenience. As well as dispensing regular hot and cold water they also offer filtered cold and steaming hot water.

Produced to the highest manufacturing standards it streamlines your sleek worktop with a single appliance.

- Glowing filter touch button technology.
- Safety multi-step hot water handle.
- Smooth laminar flow.
- 5 year tap parts and labour limited warranty.
- Tap comes complete with space-saving tank and filter.



Glowing filter touch button technology



4N1 'J' Spout Filtered Cold & Steaming Hot water and Regular Hot and Cold water

Ref. 45357 Polished Chrome **£1576**

Ref. 45357B Brushed Steel **£1760**

Ref. 45357AW Black Velvet **£1760**

43961 filter included

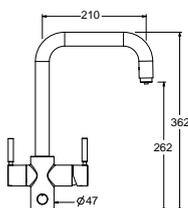
Required hole diameter: 35-38mm

Required supply pressure: 1.7 to 8.6 bar

WRAS Approved

NeoTank and Filter

- The tanks and filters have been designed specifically for InSinkErator taps to maximise their efficiency and longevity.
- They are just as easily retro-fitted as they are integrated into a brand new kitchen design.
- The innovative 2.5 litre NeoTank features a precise and adjustable digital touch-screen thermostat control, enabling users to set the desired temperature of the water between 88° and 98°C - the perfect temperature for hot drinks.
- Energy efficient, uses less energy than a 40-watt light bulb.
- 2 year tank parts and labour limited warranty.



4N1 'U' Spout Filtered Cold & Steaming Hot water and Regular Hot and Cold water

Ref. 45358 Polished Chrome **£1576**

Ref. 45358B Brushed Steel **£1760**

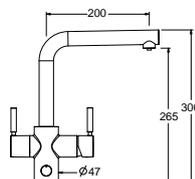
Ref. 45358AW Black Velvet **£1760**

43961 filter included

Required hole diameter: 35-38mm

Required supply pressure: 1.7 to 8.6 bar

WRAS Approved



Polished Chrome



Brushed Steel

4N1 'L' Spout Filtered Cold & Steaming Hot water and Regular Hot and Cold water

Ref. 45356 Polished Chrome **£1576**

Ref. 45356B Brushed Steel **£1760**

Ref. 45356AW Black Velvet **£1760**

43961 filter included

Required hole diameter: 35-38mm

Required supply pressure: 1.7 to 8.6 bar

WRAS Approved





KETTLE HOT TAPS

Once you have one, you'll wonder how you ever did without it. No kettles, no leads, no clutter, no fuss... Just 98° C of steaming hot water or cold filtered water at the flick of a lever. With their elegantly sleek lines, Insinkerator models don't just bring style to the kitchen; they bring a level of convenience that fits today's busy lifestyles.

The GN1100, GN2215, H330 & 3N1 models produces hot filtered water, while the HC1100, HC2215 & HC300 offers both hot and cold filtered water from the same tap. Both feature an unobtrusive filter system under the sink that reduces chlorine, lead, turbidity and other unpleasant tastes and odours.

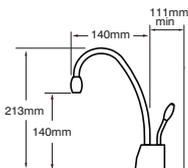
They only heat the water you use, making the household more energy efficient. The HC1100 tap with the added cold filtered water feature provides a cost effective alternative to buying bottled water. All taps have a 5 year warranty.



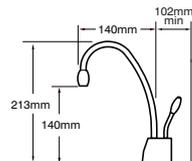
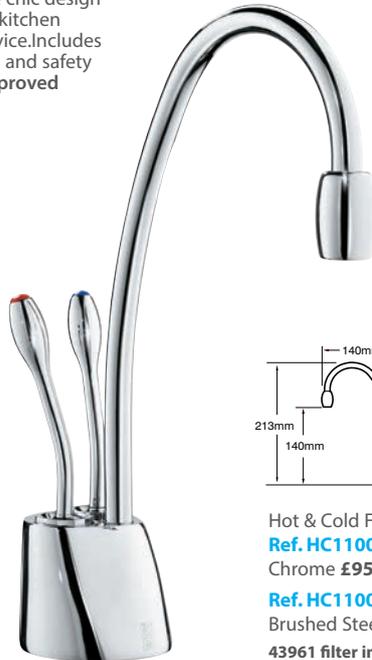
The hot water boiler and initial filter are included with the tap. The boiler has a 2 year warranty.

1100 SERIES

The **1100 series** have a café chic design and will sit discreetly in the kitchen providing an invaluable service. Includes Hot Water and Filter System and safety control on levers. **WRAS Approved**



Hot Filtered water tap
Ref. GN1100C
Chrome **£857**
Ref. GN1100BS
Brushed Steel **£980**
43961 filter included



Hot & Cold Filtered water tap
Ref. HC1100C
Chrome **£956**
Ref. HC1100BS
Brushed Steel **£1130**
43961 filter included

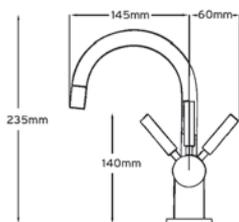


3300 SERIES

A great choice for the contemporary kitchen the mini swan neck design will match many of today's tap designs.

Includes Hot Water and Filter System and safety control on levers.

WRAS Approved



Hot Filtered water tap
Ref. H3300C
 Chrome **£969**
Ref. H3300B
 Brushed Steel **£1086**
43961 filter included



Hot & Cold Filtered water tap
Ref. HC3300C Chrome **£1096**
Ref. HC3300B Brushed Steel **£1238**
43961 filter included

Ref.No.43961
 Replacement filter packs containing 2 filters **£119**

The first 43961 filter will come standard with GN and HC systems. It is a chlorine, taste and odour filter with additional lead protection and a scale reduction capability. It filters sediment at a 5 micron level.



Brushed Steel

Waste Disposers

Cleaner, more convenient and environmentally responsible

Fast becoming the must-have sink appliance for today's modern kitchen.

At the touch of a button, food waste is dealt with hygienically and instantly - rather than leaving it in the bin to encourage smells, bacteria and insects.

Waste disposers don't just offer practical convenience, they provide an environmentally sound answer to the growing problem of food waste.

www.insinkerator.co.uk

STANDARD & PREMIUM

Lift & Latch Technology makes it easy to install into new or existing kitchens and can be fitted to most sinks.

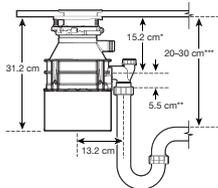
- Continuous feed operation
- Air switch included
- Grind chamber capacity 980ml



Standard Model 460

Ref. S460 SR-1 A/S £249

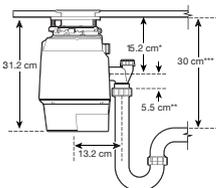
- Space-Saving compact design
- Single stage grind
- Up to 3 year limited warranty
- 0.55hp



Premium Model 550 SR

Ref. P550 SR-1 A/S £347

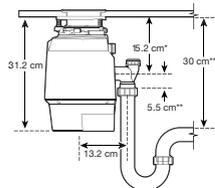
- 2-Stage MultiGrind Technology
- Up to 5 year limited warranty
- 0.55hp



Premium Model 700 SR

Ref. P700 SR-1 A/S £551

- 2-Stage MultiGrind Technology
- Up to 6 year limited warranty
- 0.75hp



ACCESSORIES



Batch Feed Kit

Batch feed conversion for Premium P550, P700 and Evolution E750, E1000 only. **Ref. 80454 £127**



Extended Flange

Continuous feed models only. For use with sinks with a greater than 20mm thickness, Stainless Steel finish. **Ref. 10082 £47**



Plumbing Kit

Universal Plumbing Kit **Ref. 71498 £30**
Dishwasher Connection Kit **Ref. 08301 £33-**



ADVANCED SERIES

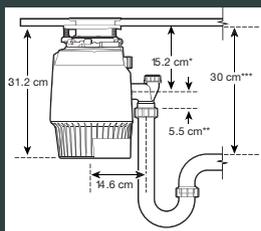
Lift & Latch Technology makes it easy to install into new or existing kitchens and can be fitted to most sinks.

- Continuous feed operation
- Air switch included
- Grind chamber capacity 980ml



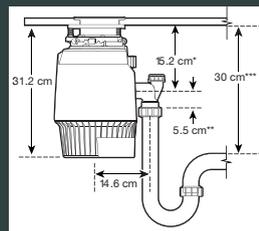
Evolution Plus Model 750 SR
Ref. E750 SR-1 A/S £671

- Quiet SoundSeal Technology
- Removable Antimicrobial Baffle
- 3-Stage MultiGrind Technology
- Advanced Grind
- Up to 7 year limited warranty
- 0.75hp



Evolution Plus Model 1000 SR
Ref. E1000 SR-1 A/S £805

- Quietest SoundSeal Technology our quietest disposal on the market
- Removable Antimicrobial Baffle
- 4-Stage MultiGrind Technology
- Advanced Grind
- Up to 8 year limited warranty
- 1hp



ISE Kettle and Filter Taps



see page 184-187



HOUSE OF ROHL



www.shawsofdarwen.com

CLASSIC BELFAST



Our traditional **Belfast** is produced from the classic original Victorian design and employs the unique weir style overflow.



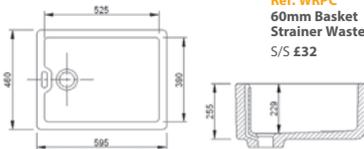
60mm Slotted Waste Option with Plug & Chain
Ref. WBESC
 S/S £41



Ref. WRPC
60mm Basket Strainer Waste
 S/S £32

Classic Belfast
Ref. SCBE600 White £530

Installation: Apron Front
 Overall: 595/460/255 mm
 Bowl size: 540/380/220 mm
 Overflow: Yes (Weir)



Shaws Wastes - see page 301.

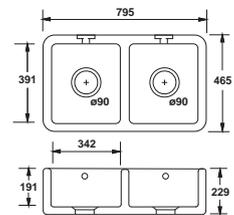


CLASSIC DOUBLE



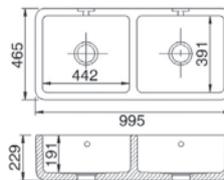
A contemporary apron front double bowl with generous bowl dimensions.

Shaws Wastes - see page 301.



Classic Double 800
 Double bowl
Ref. SCLD800 White £982
Standard Waste
Ref. WKIT2 S/S £56

Installation: Apron Front
 Overall size: 795/465/229 mm
 Bowl sizes: 342/391/191 mm
 Cabinet size: 800 mm
 Overflow: Yes



Classic Double 1000
 Double bowl
Ref. SCLD101 White £1074
Standard Waste
Ref. WKIT2 S/S £56

Installation: Apron Front
 Overall size: 995/465/229 mm
 Bowl sizes: 442/391/191 mm
 Cabinet size: 1000 mm
 Overflow: Yes



CLASSIC

A versatile collection of traditional sinks from Shaws. All models can be installed as Undermounts or Insets.

Shaws Wastes - see page 301.



Classic Round
Ref. SCR0460 White £468
Standard Waste
Ref. WKIT1 S/S £31

Installation: Undermount or Inset
 Overall size: 460/191 mm
 Bowl size: 382/166 mm
 Minimum cabinet size: 500 mm
 With overflow



Classic Inset
Ref. SCIN760 White £711
Standard Waste Ref. WKIT1 S/S £31

Installation: Undermount or Inset
 Overall size: 760/460/265 mm Bowl size: 690/390/235 mm
 Minimum cabinet size: 800 mm
 With overflow



Original Belthorn
Ref. SBEL381 White £453
Standard Waste
Ref. WKIT1 S/S £31

Installation: Undermount or Inset
 Overall size: 381/381/191 mm
 Bowl size: 300/300/166 mm
 Minimum cabinet size: 400 mm
 Without overflow



Classic Inset
Ref. SCIN595 White £607
Standard Waste Ref. WKIT1 S/S £31

Installation: Undermount or Inset
 Overall size: 595/460/255 mm
 Bowl size: 525/390/227 mm
 Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm
 With overflow



Classic Square
Ref. SCSQ460 White £468
Standard Waste
Ref. WKIT1 S/S £31

Installation: Undermount or Inset
 Overall size: 460/460/191 mm
 Bowl size: 379/379/166 mm
 Minimum cabinet size: 500 mm
 With overflow



Classic Brindle
Ref. SCBH595WH White £530
Left hand main bowl only
Standard Waste Ref. WKIT2 S/S £56

Installation: Undermount or Inset
 Overall size: 548/500/199 mm
 Bowl size: 303/430/166 mm
 Half bowl size: 149/330/166 mm
 Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm
 With overflow



Classic Brindle 800
Ref. SCBH760WH White £697 *Left hand main bowl only*
Standard Waste Ref. WKIT2 S/S £56

Installation: Undermount or Inset
 Overall size: 750/500/225 mm
 Bowl size: 420/410/195 mm Half bowl size: 209/310/195 mm
 Minimum cabinet size: 1000 mm
 With overflow



Bradshaw
Ref. SCBR900WH White £1357 *Low-divide wall*
Standard Waste Ref. WKIT2 S/S £56

Installation: Undermount or Inset
 Overall size: 838/476/244 mm
 Bowl size: 506/405/224 mm Half bowl size: 226/405/224 mm
 Minimum cabinet size: 1000 mm
 With overflow

CLASSIC WATERSIDE



The **Waterside** includes a graceful bow front for a more elegant appearance.
Shaws Wastes - see page 301.

Waterside 600

Ref. **SCWT595** White £760

Standard Waste

Ref. **WKIT1 S/S** £31

Installation: Apron Front
Overall: 597/531/220 mm
Bowl depth: 190 mm
Overflow: Yes



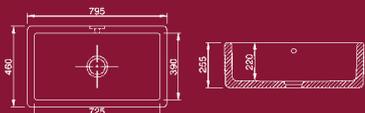
Butler 800

Butler 800

Ref. **SCBU800** White £810

Standard Waste Ref. WKIT1 S/S £31

Installation: Apron Front
Overall: 795/460/255 mm
Bowl size: 725/390/220 mm
Overflow: Yes



CLASSIC BUTLER



The **Butler** sinks are beautifully crafted and ideal if you are looking for both a traditional or modern elegant look.
Shaws Wastes - see page 301.

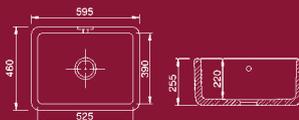
Butler 600

Ref. **SCBU600** White £655

Standard Waste

Ref. **WKIT1 S/S** £31

Installation: Apron Front
Overall: 595/460/255 mm
Bowl size: 525/390/220 mm
Overflow: Yes



Butler 1000

Ref. **SCBU101** White £960

Standard Waste

Ref. **WKIT1 S/S** £31

Installation: Apron Front
Overall: 914/460/255 mm
Bowl size: 844/390/220 mm
Overflow: Yes



CLASSIC SHAKER



Clean contemporary styling and traditional hand-crafted methods are brought together in the **Shaker** range of sinks. The Shaker 800 has a bowl deep enough for the largest of dishes.

Shaws Wastes - see page 301.



Shaker Double 800

Ref. **SCSH800** White £862

Standard Waste

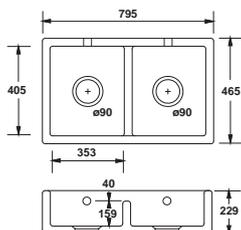
Ref. **WKIT2 S/S** £56

Installation: Apron Front

Overall: 795/465/229 mm

Bowl depth: 159 mm

Overflow: Yes



Shaker 600

Ref. **SCSH600WH** White £580

Standard Waste

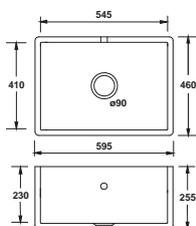
Ref. **WKIT1 S/S** £31

Installation: Apron Front

Overall: 595/460/255 mm

Bowl depth: 230 mm

Overflow: Yes



Shaker 800

Ref. **SCSH108** White £855

Standard Waste

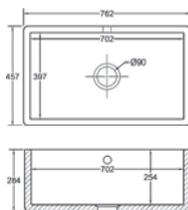
Ref. **WKIT1 S/S** £31

Installation: Apron Front

Overall: 762/457/284 mm

Bowl depth: 254 mm

Overflow: Yes



Shaker Double 900

Ref. **SCSH900** White £1013

Standard Waste

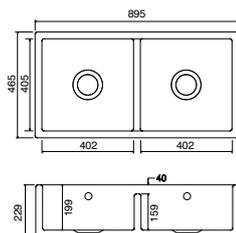
Ref. **WKIT2 S/S** £56

Installation: Apron Front

Overall: 895/465/229 mm

Bowl depth: 159 mm

Overflow: Yes



Shaker Double 1000

Ref. **SCSH101** White £1074

Standard Waste

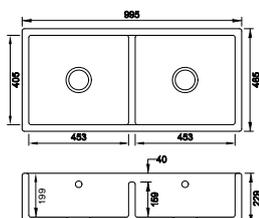
Ref. **WKIT2 S/S** £56

Installation: Apron Front

Overall: 995/465/229 mm

Bowl depth: 159 mm

Overflow: Yes



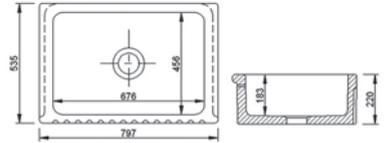


BOWLAND

The **Bowland's** classic fluted front sets it apart from its peers and the generously proportioned bowl will allow for all manner of tasks to be performed.
Shaws Wastes - see page 301.

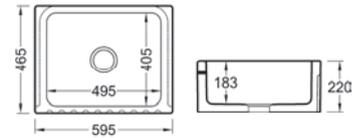
Bowland 800
Ref. **BLF5312** White £1542
Standard Waste
Ref. **WKIT1** S/S £31

Installation: Apron Front
Overall size: 797/535/220 mm
Bowl depth: 183 mm
Overflow: Yes (3 hole)



Bowland 600
Ref. **SO600010** White £920
Standard Waste
Ref. **WKIT1** S/S £31

Installation: Apron Front
Overall size: 595/465/220 mm
Bowl depth: 183 mm
Overflow: Yes (3 hole)



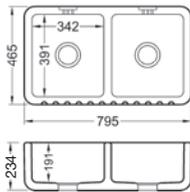
RIBCHESTER

The **Ribchester** is perfect if you want a stylish fluted front combined with the convenience of double bowls.

Shaws Wastes - see page 301.

Ribchester 800
Ref. **SO0800010**
White £1074
Standard Waste
Ref. **WKIT2** S/S £56

Installation: Apron Front
Overall size: 795/465/234 mm
Overflow: Yes
(3 hole in both bowls)



EDGWORTH



Edgworth Offset Double Bowl

Ref. **SEDG100** White £1511

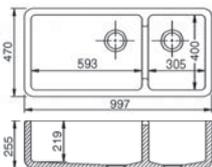
Standard Waste Ref. **WKIT2 S/S** £56

Installation: Apron Front

Overall size: 997/470/255 mm

Bowl depth: 219 mm

Overflow: No



HAWKSHAW



Hawkshaw 800 Offset Double Bowl

Ref. **SCHK800** White £1188

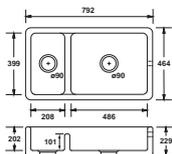
Standard Waste Ref. **WKIT2 S/S** £56

Installation: Apron Front

Overall size: 792/464/229 mm

Bowl depth: 101 mm

Overflow: No



Hawkshaw 900 Offset Double Bowl

Ref. **SCHK900** White £1320

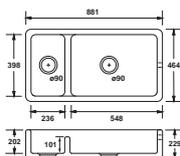
Standard Waste Ref. **WKIT2 S/S** £56

Installation: Apron Front

Overall size: 881/464/229 mm

Bowl depth: 101 mm

Overflow: No



ENTWISTLE



Entwistle Large Single Bowl

Ref. **SOEN800** White £1006

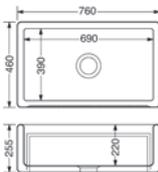
Standard Waste Ref. **WKIT1 S/S** £31

Installation: Apron Front

Overall size: 760/460/255 mm

Bowl depth: 220 mm

Overflow: Yes (3 hole)



WHITEHALL



Whitehall 600 Large Single Bowl

Ref. **SCWH600** White £684

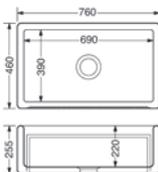
Standard Waste Ref. **WKIT1 S/S** £31

Installation: Apron Front

Overall size: 760/460/255 mm

Bowl depth: 220 mm

Overflow: Yes (3 hole)



Shaws Wastes



Chrome

Ref. **FT2900013** £95



Nickel

Ref. **FT2900029** £156



Pewter*

Ref. **FT2900017** 156



English Bronze*

Ref. **FT2900058** £156



Gold*

Ref. **FT2900059** £156



Polished Brass*

Ref. **FT2900030** £156



Satin Brass*

Ref. **FT2900060** £156



Aged Brass*

Ref. **FT2900061** £156



Antique Bronze*

Ref. **FT2900028** £156

38mm Strainer Wastes to suit our Belfast sink



Chrome

Ref. **FT2100011** £82



Polished Brass*

Ref. **FT2100012** £124

*PVD coated, will not patina like the Perrin & Rowe living finishes.

Shaws Stainless Steel Sink Grids

Our stainless steel sink grids are designed to protect your Shaws sink. Available in eight sizes, simply choose the one compatible with your sink.

Type 1

Ref. **FT0100010** £233
Butler 800, Entwistle, Bowland 800, Shaker Single 800 & Inset 800



Type 2

Ref. **FT0200010** £217
Belfast



Type 3

Ref. **FT0300010** £217
Butler 600, Bowland 600 & Inset 600



Type 4

Ref. **FT0400010** £148
Ribchester, Double Bowl 800, Shaker Bowl 1000, Shaker Double 800, Shaker Double 900, Shaker Double 1000 & Square



Type 5

Ref. **FT0500010** £233
Edgworth (right bowl)



Type 6

Ref. **FT0600010** £233
Edgworth (left bowl)



Type 7

Ref. **FT0700010** £233
Waterside



Type 9

Ref. **FT0900010** £257
Butler 1000





GALLERY COLLECTION

ALL ART EXAMPLES ARE SHOWN ON OUR SHAKER SINGLE 800 SINK



Choose from a collection of seven artistic designs that can be applied to any of the five sinks. Each design also comes in several colour options to best match your scheme. See the opposite page for sink choices and pricing. There is a 2 year warranty on Gallery Decorative Artwork.

WILD GRASS

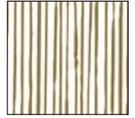


Blue

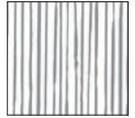


Gold

LINES



Gold



Silver

ELEMENTS



Blue

BLOSSOM



Blue & Gold

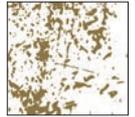


Grey & Gold



Blue & Silver

METALLIC



Gold



Silver

UCALYPTUS



Blue & Gold

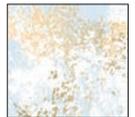


Grey & Gold



Blue & Silver

PATINA



Blue & Gold



Blue & Silver

SHAKER SINGLE 800**FEATURES INCLUDE:**

Single bowl sink with 90mm waste outlet suitable for basket strainer or waste disposer. Round overflow.

DIMENSIONS:

W:762 x D:457 x H:284 mm

| Art | Colour | Product Code |
|----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| WILD GRASS | BLUE | SCSH108WHWGBL |
| WILD GRASS | GOLD | SCSH108WHWGGO |
| BLOSSOM | GREY & GOLD | SCSH108WHBSGG |
| BLOSSOM | BLUE & GOLD | SCSH108WHBSBG |
| BLOSSOM | BLUE & SILVER | SCSH108WHBSBS |
| EUCALYPTUS | GREY & GOLD | SCSH108WHECGG |
| EUCALYPTUS | BLUE & GOLD | SCSH108WHECBG |
| EUCALYPTUS | BLUE & SILVER | SCSH108WHECBS |
| LINES | GOLD | SCSH108WHLNGO |
| LINES | SILVER | SCSH108WHLNSI |
| ELEMENTS | BLUE | SCSH108WHEMBL |
| METALLIC | GOLD | SCSH108WHMTGO |
| METALLIC | SILVER | SCSH108WHMTSI |
| PATINA | BLUE & GOLD | SCSH108WHPTBG |
| PATINA | BLUE & SILVER | SCSH108WHPTBS |
| SHAKER SINGLE 800 GALLERY | | £1081 |

BUTLER 600 | BUTLER 800**FEATURES INCLUDE:**

Single bowl sink with 90mm waste outlet suitable for basket strainer or waste disposer. Round overflow.

DIMENSIONS:

600 W:595 x D:460 x H:255 mm
800 W:795 x D:460 x H:255 mm

| Art | Colour | Product Code 600 | Product Code 800 |
|-----------------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|
| WILD GRASS | BLUE | SCBU600WHWGBL | SCBU800WHWGBL |
| WILD GRASS | GOLD | SCBU600WHWGGO | SCBU800WHWGGO |
| BLOSSOM | GREY & GOLD | SCBU600WHBSGG | SCBU800WHBSGG |
| BLOSSOM | BLUE & GOLD | SCBU600WHBSBG | SCBU800WHBSBG |
| BLOSSOM | BLUE & SILVER | SCBU600WHBSBS | SCBU800WHBSBS |
| EUCALYPTUS | GREY & GOLD | SCBU600WHECGG | SCBU800WHECGG |
| EUCALYPTUS | BLUE & GOLD | SCBU600WHECBG | SCBU800WHECBG |
| EUCALYPTUS | BLUE & SILVER | SCBU600WHECBS | SCBU800WHECBS |
| LINES | GOLD | SCBU600WHLNGO | SCBU800WHLNGO |
| LINES | SILVER | SCBU600WHLNSI | SCBU800WHLNSI |
| ELEMENTS | BLUE | SCBU600WHEMBL | SCBU800WHEMBL |
| METALLIC | GOLD | SCBU600WHMTGO | SCBU800WHMTGO |
| METALLIC | SILVER | SCBU600WHMTSI | SCBU800WHMTSI |
| PATINA | BLUE & GOLD | SCBU600WHPTBG | SCBU800WHPTBG |
| PATINA | BLUE & SILVER | SCBU600WHPTBS | SCBU800WHPTBS |
| BUTLER GALLERY | | £881 | £1036 |

SHAKER DOUBLE 900**FEATURES INCLUDE:**

Double bowl sink with dropped central dividing wall, 90mm waste outlets suitable for basket strainers or waste disposers. Round overflows.

DIMENSIONS:

W:895 x D:465 x H:229 mm

| Art | Colour | Product Code |
|----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| WILD GRASS | BLUE | SCSH900WHWGBL |
| WILD GRASS | GOLD | SCSH900WHWGGO |
| BLOSSOM | GREY & GOLD | SCSH900WHBSGG |
| BLOSSOM | BLUE & GOLD | SCSH900WHBSBG |
| BLOSSOM | BLUE & SILVER | SCSH900WHBSBS |
| EUCALYPTUS | GREY & GOLD | SCSH900WHECGG |
| EUCALYPTUS | BLUE & GOLD | SCSH900WHECBG |
| EUCALYPTUS | BLUE & SILVER | SCSH900WHECBS |
| LINES | GOLD | SCSH900WHLNGO |
| LINES | SILVER | SCSH900WHLNSI |
| ELEMENTS | BLUE | SCSH900WHEMBL |
| METALLIC | GOLD | SCSH900WHMTGO |
| METALLIC | SILVER | SCSH900WHMTSI |
| PATINA | BLUE & GOLD | SCSH900WHPTBG |
| PATINA | BLUE & SILVER | SCSH900WHPTBS |
| SHAKER DOUBLE 900 GALLERY | | £1239 |

DOUBLE BOWL 800**FEATURES INCLUDE:**

Double bowl sink with central dividing wall, 90mm waste outlets suitable for basket strainers or waste disposers. Round overflows.

DIMENSIONS:

W:795 x D:465 x H:229 mm

| Art | Colour | Product Code |
|--------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| WILD GRASS | BLUE | SCLD800WHWGBL |
| WILD GRASS | GOLD | SCLD800WHWGGO |
| BLOSSOM | GREY & GOLD | SCLD800WHBSGG |
| BLOSSOM | BLUE & GOLD | SCLD800WHBSBG |
| BLOSSOM | BLUE & SILVER | SCLD800WHBSBS |
| EUCALYPTUS | GREY & GOLD | SCLD800WHECGG |
| EUCALYPTUS | BLUE & GOLD | SCLD800WHECBG |
| EUCALYPTUS | BLUE & SILVER | SCLD800WHECBS |
| LINES | GOLD | SCLD800WHLNGO |
| LINES | SILVER | SCLD800WHLNSI |
| ELEMENTS | BLUE | SCLD800WHEMBL |
| METALLIC | GOLD | SCLD800WHMTGO |
| METALLIC | SILVER | SCLD800WHMTSI |
| PATINA | BLUE & GOLD | SCLD800WHPTBG |
| PATINA | BLUE & SILVER | SCLD800WHPTBS |
| DOUBLE BOWL 800 GALLERY | | £1208 |

Ceramics from Villeroy & Boch combine the experience of traditional craftsmanship with maximum industrial precision. The result: products that enrich life with good design, lasting quality and with an assured sense of style. Kitchen sinks from Villeroy & Boch combine practicality and design with the tried-and-tested qualities of ceramics, which are offered by almost no other material.

Classicline Ceramicplus

** Add colour suffix when ordering



Premiumline Ceramicplus

** Add colour suffix when ordering



Trendline Ceramicplus



KT
White
Pearl



COLOURS

Classicline
KR, KD, i4, FU,
SM, SL, RW

Premiumline
JO, SS, TR

Architectura 60 XR pictured in Graphite



Architectura 60
pictured in White Alpin

ARCHITECTURA

Ceramic Plus

The **Architectura** is a recent V&B creation. These additions to the range are an ideal choice in the kitchen for both contemporary or traditional settings, the unusual tapering four-flute draining channels create a very smart look indeed.

ARCHITECTURA BASKETS

50 Ref. 9K09 00 K1 £143 60 Ref. 8K12 00 K1 £143



Architectura 50 Single bowl and drainer

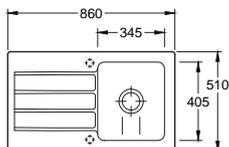
Ref. 3350 00 R1 White Alpin **£668**

Ref. 3350 00 ** Classicline **£658**

Ref. 3350 00 ** Premiumline **£744**

Standard Waste Ref. VBW £33

Installation: Inset
Sink Depth: 220 mm
Cutout size: 825/470 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 500 mm
Tap-Holes: 1 reversible (pre-scored)



Architectura 60 Single bowl and drainer

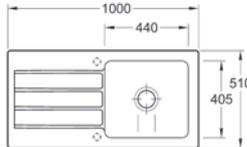
Ref. 3360 00 R1 White Alpin **£810**

Ref. 3360 00 ** Classicline **£810**

Ref. 3360 00 ** Premiumline **£912**

Standard Waste Ref. VBW £33

Installation: Inset
Sink Depth: 220 mm
Cutout size: 970/470 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm
Tap-Holes: 1 reversible (pre-scored)



Architectura 60 XR 1.5 bowl and drainer

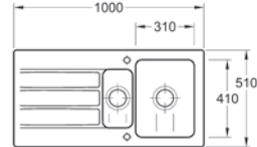
Ref. 3365 00 R1 White Alpin **£716**

Ref. 3365 00 ** Classicline **£716**

Ref. 3365 00 ** Premiumline **£812**

Standard Waste Ref. VB2W £62

includes Plumbing Kit
Installation: Inset
Bowl depth: 220 mm ½ Bowl depth: 155 mm
Cutout size: 970/470 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm
Tap-Holes: 1 reversible (pre-scored)



SILUET

Ceramic Plus

The **Siluet's** newly developed high strength TitanCeram allows for the slenderest of sink profiles with precise edges and contours whilst retaining all of Villeroy & Boch's high quality ceramic credentials. The flowing, sensual design means the Siluet is particularly suited for modern and urban settings.



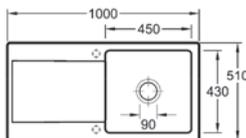
Siluet 60



Siluet 60 Single bowl and drainer
Ref. 3336 00 R1 White Alpin **£986**
Ref. 3336 00 ** Classicline **£986**
Ref. 3336 00 ** Premiumline **£1123**

Standard Waste Ref. VBW £33

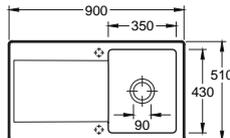
Installation: Inset
 Sink Depth: 220 mm
 Cutout size: 960/470 mm
 Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm
 Overflow: Yes
 Tap-Holes: 1 reversible (pre-scored)



Siluet 50 Single bowl and drainer
Ref. 3335 00 R1 White Alpin **£878**
Ref. 3335 00 ** Classicline **£878**
Ref. 3335 00 ** Premiumline **£997**

Standard Waste Ref. VBW £33

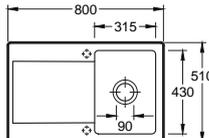
Installation: Inset
 Sink Depth: 220 mm
 Cutout size: 860/470 mm
 Minimum cabinet size: 500 mm
 Overflow: Yes
 Tap-Holes: 1 reversible (pre-scored)



Siluet 45 Single bowl and drainer
Ref. 3334 00 R1 White Alpin **£858**
Ref. 3334 00 ** Classicline **£858**
Ref. 3334 00 ** Premiumline **£975**

Standard Waste Ref. VBW £33

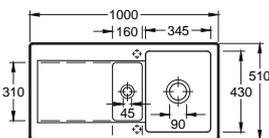
Installation: Inset
 Sink Depth: 220 mm
 Cutout size: 760/470 mm
 Minimum cabinet size: 450 mm
 Overflow: Yes
 Tap-Holes: 1 reversible (pre-scored)



Siluet 60R 1.5 bowl and drainer
Ref. 3337 00 R1 White Alpin **£995**
Ref. 3337 00 ** Classicline **£995**
Ref. 3337 00 ** Premiumline **£1133**

Standard Waste Ref. VB2W £62

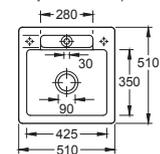
Installation: Inset
 Sink Depth: 220 mm
 Cutout size: 960/470 mm
 Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm
 Overflow: No
 Tap-Holes: 1 reversible (pre-scored)



Siluet 50S Single bowl
Ref. 3345 00 R1 White Alpin **£705**
Ref. 3345 00 ** Classicline **£705**
Ref. 3345 00 ** Premiumline **£861**

Standard Waste Ref. VBW £33

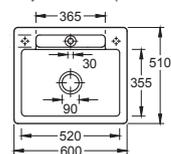
Installation: Inset
 Sink Depth: 220 mm
 Cutout size: 480/480 mm
 Minimum cabinet size: 500 mm
 Tap-Holes: 2 (pre-scored)



Siluet 60S Single bowl
Ref. 3346 00 R1 White Alpin **£760**
Ref. 3346 00 ** Classicline **£760**
Ref. 3346 00 ** Premiumline **£799**

Standard Waste Ref. VBW £33-

Installation: Inset
 Sink Depth: 220 mm
 Cutout size: 570/480 mm
 Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm
 Tap-Holes: 2 (pre-scored)



Ref. 9K12 00 K1
 S/S Basket **£267**
 (for use with Siluet 45)



Ref. 9K10 00 K1
 S/S Basket **£296**
 (for use with Siluet 60)



Ref. 9K11 00 K1
 S/S Basket **£283**
 (for use with Siluet 50 & 60R)



Ref. 8K36 10 00
 Walnut Chopping Board **£239**
 (for use with Siluet 45, 50, 60 & 60R)



Ref. 8299 05 K1
 S/S Steamer Container **£92**
 (for use with Siluet 60)



Ref. 8299 06 K1
 S/S Steamer Container **£63**
 (for use with Siluet 60R)

SILUET COLOURS
Classicline
 KR, KD, i4, FU, SM, SL, AM
Premiumline
 JO, SS, TR, KG

R1 White Alpin is standard delivery
 ** Add colour suffix when ordering - Allow 4 weeks delivery.

SUBWAY

The **Subway** are a range of minimalist modern design sinks that transform ceramic from the traditional into the contemporary.

It is a versatile family of bowl only sinks and seven very chic drainer models.

Subway sinks are available in all colours.

** Add colour suffix when ordering and allow 4 weeks delivery for colours.

SUBWAY BASKETS

- 60 Ref. 8K04 00 K1 £143
- 45 Ref. 8K06 00 K1 £143



ROLL-UP RACK

Ref. 9K08 00 K1
Universal Roll-up Rack £157
Dimensions: 445/450 mm



Fossil

Subway 60 1.5 bowl & drainer - Ceramic Plus

Left Hand Drainer

- Ref. 6712 00 R1 White Alpin £962
- Ref. 6712 00 ** Classicline £962
- Ref. 6712 00 ** Premiumline £1098

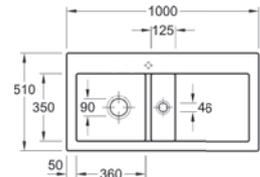
Standard Waste Ref. VB2W £62

includes Plumbing Kit

Installation: Inset
Bowl depth: 220 mm
Cutout size: 970/480 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm
Tap-Holes: 1

Right Hand Drainer

- Ref. 6770 00 R1 White Alpin £962
- Ref. 6770 00 ** Classicline £962
- Ref. 6770 00 ** Premiumline £1098



Subway 45 Single bowl & drainer - Ceramic Plus

Left Hand Drainer

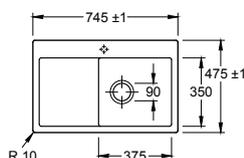
- Ref. 6714 0F White Alpin £793
- Ref. 6714 0F ** Classicline £793
- Ref. 6714 0F ** Premiumline £899

Standard Waste Ref. VBW £33

Installation: Flush Fit
Bowl depth: 220 mm
Cutout size: Available on request
Minimum cabinet size: 450 mm
Tap-Holes: 1

Right Hand Drainer

- Ref. 6772 0F White Alpin £793
- Ref. 6772 0F ** Classicline £793
- Ref. 6772 0F ** Premiumline £899



Ebony



Subway 45 Compact pictured in White Alpin

Subway 45 Compact Single bowl - Ceramic Plus

Left Hand Drainer (includes Roll-up Rack)

Ref. 3313 00 R1 White Alpin **£689**

Ref. 3313 00 ** Classicline **£689**

Ref. 3313 00 ** Premiumline **£781**

Right Hand Drainer (includes Roll-up Rack)

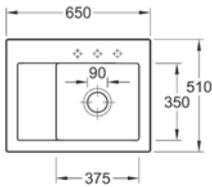
Ref. 3312 00 R1 White Alpin **£689**

Ref. 3312 00 ** Classicline **£689**

Ref. 3312 00 ** Premiumline **£781**

Standard Waste Ref. VBW £33

Installation: Inset
Bowl depth: 220 mm
Cutout size: 590/480 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 450 mm
Tap-Holes: 1



SUBWAY BASKETS

50 S **Ref. 8K31 00 K1** **£143**

60 S **Ref. 8431 00 K1** **£143**



Subway 60 XM pictured in White Alpin



Subway 60 XM 1.5 bowl - Ceramic Plus

Ref. 6780 00 R1 White Alpin **£758**

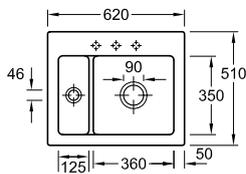
Ref. 6780 00 ** Classicline **£758**

Ref. 6780 00 ** Premiumline **£859**

Standard Waste Ref. VB2W £62

includes Plumbing Kit

Installation: Inset
Bowl depth: 225 mm
Cutout size: 590/480 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm
Tap-Holes: 1



Subway 50 S pictured in Timber



Subway 45 XS Single bowl - Ceramic Plus

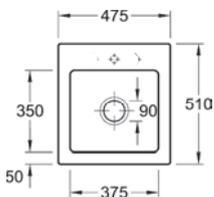
Ref. 6781 00 R1 White Alpin **£689**

Ref. 6781 00 ** Classicline **£689**

Ref. 6781 00 ** Premiumline **£781**

Standard Waste Ref. VBW £33

Installation: Inset
Bowl depth: 225 mm
Cutout size: 445/480 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 450 mm
Tap-Holes: 1



Subway 50 S Single bowl - Ceramic Plus

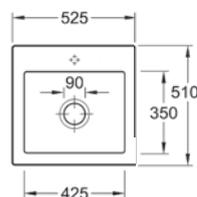
Ref. 3315 00 R1 White Alpin **£608**

Ref. 3315 00 ** Classicline **£608**

Ref. 3315 00 ** Premiumline **£686**

Standard Waste Ref. VBW £33

Installation: Inset
Bowl depth: 220 mm
Cutout size: 495/480 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 500 mm
Tap-Holes: 1



Subway 60 S Single bowl - Ceramic Plus

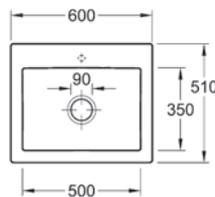
Ref. 3309 00 R1 White Alpin **£672**

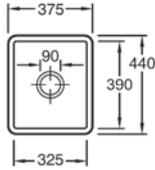
Ref. 3309 00 ** Classicline **£672**

Ref. 3309 00 ** Premiumline **£763**

Standard Waste Ref. VBW £33

Installation: Inset
Bowl depth: 220 mm
Cutout size: 570/480 mm
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm
Tap-Holes: 1





Subway 45 SU Single bowl - Ceramic Plus

Ref. 3324 00 R1 White Alpin **£550**

Ref. 3324 00 ** Classicline **£550**

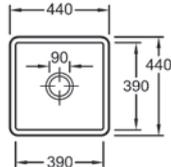
Ref. 3324 00 ** Premiumline **£622**

Standard Waste Ref. VBW £33

Installation: Undermount
Bowl depth: 213 mm
Cutout size: 308/374 mm R10
Minimum cabinet size: 450 mm
Tap-Holes: No



Subway 60 XU pictured in White Alpin



Subway 50 SU Single bowl - Ceramic Plus

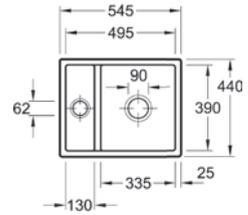
Ref. 3325 00 R1 White Alpin **£605**

Ref. 3325 00 ** Classicline **£605**

Ref. 3325 00 ** Premiumline **£684**

Standard Waste Ref. VBW £33

Installation: Undermount
Bowl depth: 214 mm
Cutout size: 374/374 mm R10
Minimum cabinet size: 500 mm
Tap-Holes: No



Subway 60 XU 1.5 bowl - Ceramic Plus

Ref. 6758 00 R1 White Alpin **£732**

Ref. 6758 00 ** Classicline **£732**

Ref. 6758 00 ** Premiumline **£830**

Standard Waste Ref. VB2W £62

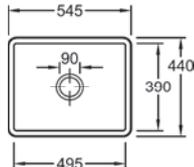
includes Plumbing Kit
Installation: Undermount
Bowl depth: 200 mm
Cutout size: 483/374 mm R10
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm
Tap-Holes: No

SUBWAY BASKETS

Subway 45 SU
Ref. 9850 00 K1 £175

Subway 50 SU
Ref. 9849 00 K1 £175

Subway 60 XU
Ref. 9841 00 K1 £175



Subway 60 SU Single bowl - Ceramic Plus

Ref. 3310 00 R1 White Alpin **£707**

Ref. 3310 00 ** Classicline **£707**

Ref. 3310 00 ** Premiumline **£800**

Standard Waste Ref. VBW £33

Installation: Undermount
Bowl depth: 213 mm
Cutout size: 483/374 mm R10
Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm
Tap-Holes: No



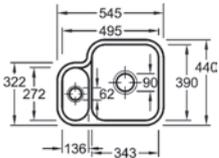
Subway 60 SU pictured in White Alpin



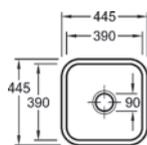
Cisterna 60C
pictured in White Alpin



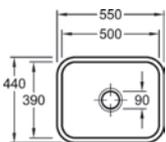
Cisterna 60B pictured in Graphite



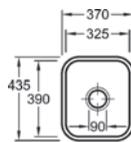
Cisterna 60B 1.5 bowl
Ref. 6702 00 White Alpin **£667**
Standard Waste Ref. VB2W £62
 includes Plumbing Kit
 Installation: Undermount
 Bowl depth: 200 mm
 Cutout size: See template R60.5
 Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm
 Tap-Holes: No



Cisterna 50 Single bowl
Ref. 6703 00 White Alpin **£640**
Ref. 6703 00 ** Classicline **£774**
Ref. 6703 00 ** Premiumline **£878**
Standard Waste Ref. VBW £33
 Installation: Undermount
 Bowl depth: 200 mm
 Cutout size: 376/376 mm R63
 Minimum cabinet size: 500 mm
 Tap-Holes: No



Cisterna 60C Single bowl
Ref. 6706 00 White Alpin **£710**
Ref. 6706 00 ** Classicline **£776**
Ref. 6706 00 ** Premiumline **£883**
Standard Waste Ref. VBW £33
 Installation: Undermount
 Bowl depth: 200 mm
 Cutout size: 482/376 mm R63
 Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm
 Tap-Holes: No



Cisterna 45 Single bowl
Ref. 6704 00 White Alpin **£645**
Ref. 6704 00 ** Classicline **£698**
Ref. 6704 00 ** Premiumline **£827**
Standard Waste Ref. VBW £33
 Installation: Undermount
 Bowl depth: 200 mm
 Cutout size: 310/376 mm R63
 Minimum cabinet size: 450 mm
 Tap-Holes: No

CISTERNA

The **Cisterna** are a traditional range of undermounted sinks with four separate size bowls to mix and match for the perfect combination, or choose the ever versatile 1.5 bowl model which is a most popular choice.



Cisterna 45 pictured in White Alpin

CISTERNA BASKETS

Cisterna 45
Ref. 9850 00 K1 £175

Cisterna 50
Ref. 9849 00 K1 £175

Cisterna 60C
Ref. 8397 00 K1 £175

Cisterna 60B
Ref. 9841 00 K1 £175

CISTERNA COLOURS

Classicline
 KR, KD, i4, FU,
 SM, SL, RW

Premiumline
 JO, S5, TR

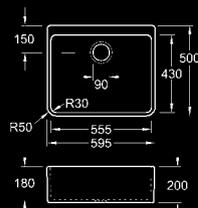


FARMHOUSE 60

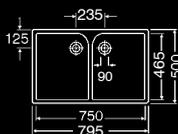
This is a timeless classic but has been given a modern twist with finer lines that allow it to grace both traditional and contemporary kitchens.

Farmhouse 60 Single bowl
Ref. 63229501 White **£461**
Standard Waste Ref. VBW £33

Installation: Apron Front
 Overall size: 595/500 mm
 Bowl size: 555/430/180 mm
 Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm
 Tap-Holes: No
 Overflow: Yes



FARMHOUSE 80



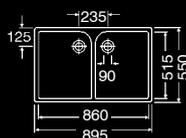
Farmhouse 80 Double bowl
Ref. 63319501 White **£611**
Standard Waste Ref. VB2W £62
 includes Plumbing Kit

Installation: Apron Front
 Overall size: 795/500/220 mm
 Minimum cabinet size: 800 mm
 Tap-Holes: 1 (pre-scored)
 Overflow: Yes



FARMHOUSE 90

Both models (80 & 90) offer a supreme capacity for cleaning and food preparation. The **Farmhouse 90** is particularly excellent in swallowing up the increasingly large oven trays.



Farmhouse 90 Double bowl
Ref. 63329501 White **£732**
Standard Waste Ref. VB2W £62
 includes Plumbing Kit

Installation: Apron Front
 Overall size: 895/550/220 mm
 Minimum cabinet size: 900 mm
 Tap-Holes: 1 (pre-scored)
 Overflow: Yes



BUTLER 90

Ceramic Plus

The **Butler 90** combines huge practicality with its generous multi-bowl system. The exuberant styling really sets this sink apart from its peers. The sink is supplied with 1 tap hole, which can be covered or used for soap dispenser/pop-up waste when using wall mounted taps.

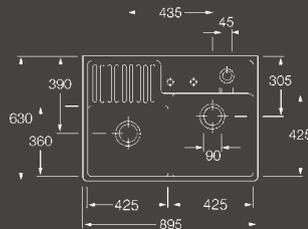
Optional Accessories



Wire Basket (for 0.75 bowl)
Ref. 8341 00 K1 £141



Strainer Bowl (transparent)
Ref. 8323 00 K2 £46



Butler 90 1.75 bowl

Ref. 6323 91 R1 White Alpin £1026

Ref. 6323 00 KT White Pearl £1196

Standard Waste Ref. VB2W £62
includes Plumbing Kit

Installation: Apron Front

Overall size: 895/630/220 mm

Bowl size: 425/425/180 mm

Second bowl size: 425/360/180 mm

Minimum cabinet size: 900 mm

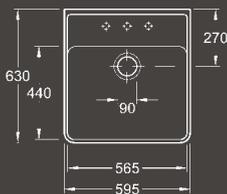
Tap-Holes: 1 (left) 1 (pre-scored, right)

Overflow: No

BUTLER 60

Ceramic Plus

The **Butler 60** has a useful rear ledge with three semi-prepared tap-hole positions, so a monobloc, Bridge mixer or 3-hole mixer can be used.



Butler 60 Single bowl with tap ledge

Ref. 6320 60 R1 White Alpin £622

Ref. 6320 00 KT White Pearl £762

Standard Waste Ref. VBW £33

Installation: Apron Front

Overall size: 595/630/220 mm

Bowl size: 565/440/180 mm

Minimum cabinet size: 600 mm

Tap-Holes: 3 (pre-scored)

Overflow: Yes



Butler 60 showing the White Pearl design



Sensio Series 1 Lighting

This new range of lighting from Sensio offers a range of simple, high quality LED lights.

The products come in one colour, in one finish, in one pack size complete with a driver.

Series 1 is simplicity without the compromise.

PLAZA Square LED Light

UNDER CABINET



- Stylish, slimline design
- Removable magnetic stainless steel bezel conceals fixings for a sleek finish
- Innovative etched design completely diffuses light - no visible dots. Ideal for under cabinet lighting
- Simple to install
- Compatible with Sensio switches, single-colour receiver and dimmable driver



Dimensions
100 x 100 x 6.5 mm

Weight
85 grams
IP Rating
20

| PRODUCT CODE | LED COLOUR | QTY OF LIGHTS | WATTAGE | DRIVER INCLUDED? | PRICE |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------|------------------|-------|
| SE11090N0 | Natural White | 1 | 3.6 | N/A | £15 |
| SE11090N3 | Natural White | 3 | 10.8 | Yes 15W | £70 |

VELOS Rectangular LED Light

UNDER CABINET



- Super slimline design
- Brushed aluminium finish
- Magnetic mounting plate conceals fixings for a clean finish
- Ideal for under cabinet lighting
- Elongated design allows for vast spread of light across worktop
- Suberb light output
- Wide, 120° beam angle eliminates dark areas
- Simple to install
- Natural white lighting, suitable for a range of kitchen styles



Dimensions 190 x 70 x 4 mm

Weight 55 grams
IP Rating 20

| PRODUCT CODE | LED COLOUR | QTY OF LIGHTS | WATTAGE | DRIVER INCLUDED? | PRICE |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------|------------------|-------|
| SE11092N0 | Natural White | 1 | 5 | N/A | £23 |
| SE11092N3 | Natural White | 3 | 15 | Yes 15W | £90 |

ZETA Round LED Light

UNDER CABINET



- Compact, stylish appearance
- Supplied with removable collar to allow for either a surface mounted or recessed finish
- Diffused light - no visible dots
- Stainless steel finish
- Ideal for under cabinet or in cabinet feature lighting
- Easy to install



Dimensions
Ø65 x 11 mm

Weight
74 grams

IP Rating
20



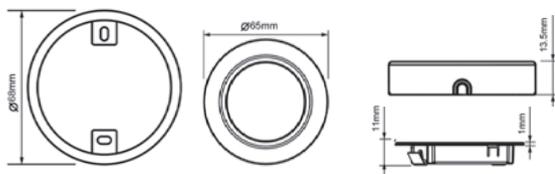
| PRODUCT CODE | LED COLOUR | QTY OF LIGHTS | WATTAGE | DRIVER INCLUDED? | PRICE |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------|------------------|-------|
| SE11190N0 | Natural White | 1 | 1.9 | N/A | £13 |
| SE11190N3 | Natural White | 3 | 5.7 | Yes 6W | £60 |

UNDER CABINET HYPE TRIO TONE® - LED Surface/Recessed Light

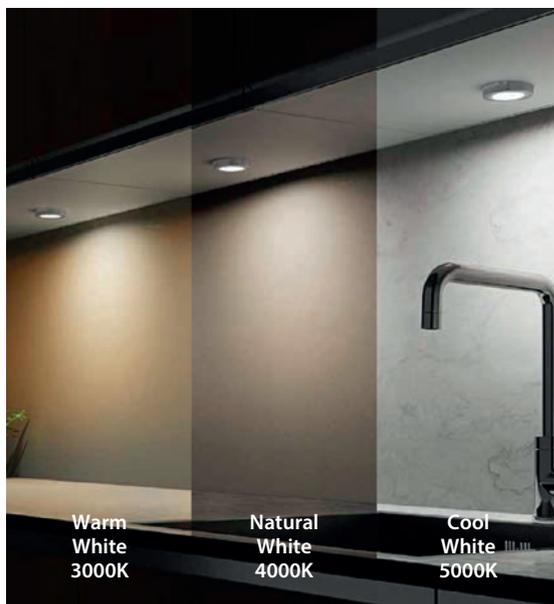
| PRODUCT CODE | LED COLOURS | QTY OF LIGHTS | LUMENS | DRIVER INCLUDED? | PRICE |
|------------------|-------------|---------------|----------|------------------|------------|
| SE21100 | WW/NW/CW | 1 | 130 -150 | No | £23 |
| SE21100K3 | WW/NW/CW | 3 | 130 -150 | Yes 6W | £88 |



- One light, three colour temperatures
- Choose between Cool White, Natural White and Warm White by flicking a switch on the back of the fitting
- Simple to use and easy to install, choose the colour temperature that suits your kitchen
- Fitting supplied with collar for surface mounting
- Sleek appearance
- Diffused light - no visible dots
- Luminous efficacy of 85-95 lm/W



SE9009 2.5m Extension Cable **£4**



| WATTAGE | BEAM ANGLE | FINISH | LIFESPAN | CABLE LENGTH |
|---------|-------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|
| 2W | 110 degrees | Stainless Steel | 35,000 hours | 1.5 metres |

UNDER CABINET & PLINTH SIGMA 2 - Bendable LED Flexible Strip



| WATTAGE | BEAM ANGLE | FINISH | LIFESPAN |
|---------|-------------|--------|--------------|
| 24W | 120 degrees | White | 35,000 hours |

| PRODUCT CODE | LED COLOUR | LENGTH | WATTAGE | LUMENS | DRIVER INCLUDED? | PRICE |
|------------------|------------|--------|---------|--------|------------------|------------|
| SE10855C1 | Cool White | 5m | 24W | 1990 | Yes 30W | £90 |
| SE10855W1 | Warm White | 5m | 24W | 250 | Yes 30W | £90 |

| PRODUCT CODE | DESCRIPTION | PRICE |
|------------------|---|-----------|
| SE970850* | Driver Connection Lead (Included in kits) * Required to run the Sigma LED Flexible Strip | £5 |
| SE970950 | Joining Clip | £2 |
| SE101050 | Corner Connection Lead (50mm) | £3 |
| SE970750 | Interconnecting Lead (1.5m) | £5 |
| SE9009 | 2.5m Extension Cable | £4 |

- An innovative bendable flexible strip that handles corners with ease
- A unique PCB board cut in a 'zig-zag' shape provides superb flexibility allowing you to bend the light around a corner
- Can be bent around 90 degree corners without the need for corner cables or starting a new run of strip
- The entire reel can be used with cut marks indicated every 50mm avoiding wastage
- Cut sections are re-utilised with the joining clips and leads (sold separately)
- Compatible with Sensio single-colour receiver to enable dimming functionality
- Supplied with 3M VHB (Very High Bond) adhesive tape backing for secure installation
- IP20 rated - protected against solid objects over 12mm (e.g. fingers)
- Supplied in a 5m reel



Cool White
5000K



Warm White
3000K



POLAR X - Free Cut LED Flexible Strip

PLINTH



- Provides a completely diffused line of light with no visible LED dots eliminating the need for a profile or cover
- Chip on Board technology provides superior light output
- Excellent thermal conduction resulting in a cool running strip
- Superb light output with high lumen per watts
- 24V allows long runs of light without any light fade
- Compatible with Sensio single-colour receiver to enable dimming functionality
- Supplied with pre-soldered, 1.5m driver connection cables with a 2-pin connector at each end of the strip (2m reels one lead and connector only)
- Can be cut to length (every 31mm) and the whole reel can be utilised with the Polar Joining Clips (sold separately)
- Supplied in a 5m reel (and 2m in natural white only)
- Very High Bond adhesive tape backing for secure installation
- Compatible with the Universal Profile range

Polar X LED Flexible Strip - Cool White (6000K), 512 LED/m

| PRODUCT CODE | WATTAGE | VOLTAGE | LENGTH | LUMENS | DRIVER | PRICE |
|---------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|-------------|
| SE040019NDC0 | 6 W/m | 24V | 3000mm | 6000lm/m | Required | £67 |
| SE20055C0 | 6 W/m | 24V | 5000mm | 6000lm/m | Required | £114 |
| SE040039NDC0 | 6W/m | 24V | 10000mm | 6000lm/m | Required | £218 |
| SE040049NDC0 | 6W/m | 24V | 25000mm | 6000lm/m | Required | £504 |

Polar X LED Flexible Strip - Natural White (4000K), 512 LED/m

| PRODUCT CODE | WATTAGE | VOLTAGE | LENGTH | LUMENS | DRIVER | PRICE |
|---------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|-------------|
| SE040019NDN0 | 6 W/m | 24V | 3000mm | 6000lm/m | Required | £67 |
| SE20055N0 | 6 W/m | 24V | 5000mm | 6000lm/m | Required | £114 |
| SE040039NDN0 | 6 W/m | 24V | 10000mm | 6000lm/m | Required | £218 |
| SE040049NDN0 | 6 W/m | 24V | 25000mm | 6000lm/m | Required | £504 |



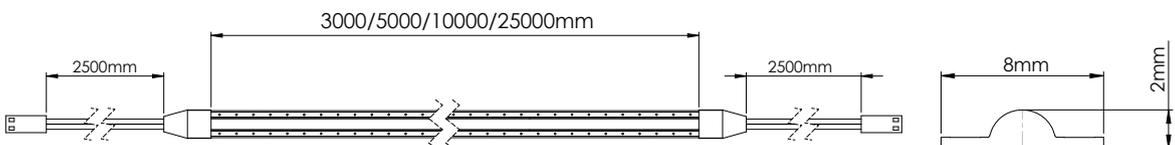
Polar X LED Flexible Strip - Warm White (3000K), 512 LED/m

| PRODUCT CODE | WATTAGE | VOLTAGE | LENGTH | LUMENS | DRIVER | PRICE |
|---------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|-------------|
| SE40019NDW0 | 6 W/m | 24V | 3000mm | 6000lm/m | Required | £67 |
| SE20055W0 | 6 W/m | 24V | 5000mm | 6000lm/m | Required | £114 |
| SE040039NDW0 | 6 W/m | 24V | 10000mm | 6000lm/m | Required | £218 |
| SE040049NDW0 | 6 W/m | 24V | 25000mm | 6000lm/m | Required | £504 |



Polar Cables, Connectors & Accessories

| CODE | DESCRIPTION | PRICE |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|
| SE112990 | Polar Joining Clip | £3 |
| SE105790 | 1.5m Polar Interconnecting Lead | £3 |
| SE105990 | 50mm Polar Corner Connector | £2 |
| SE103990 | 2.5m Polar Driver Connection Lead | £4 |
| SE9009 | 2.5m Extension Cable | £4 |



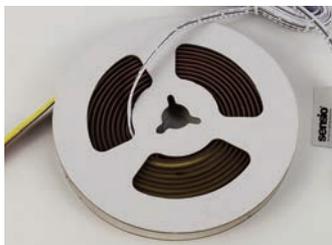
POLAR X PRO - Free Cut Flexible CCT LED Strip

- A superior, colour temperature changing, flexible strip
- Chip on Board technology provides superior light output
- Correlated Colour Temperature (CCT) allows the perfect light temperature selection and transition from warm to cool light temperatures
- Chip on Board (COB) technology provides superior light output
- Excellent thermal conduction resulting in a cool running strip
- 24V allows long runs of light without any light fade
- Compatible with Sensio CCT Receiver and Universal Remote Control or the Titan Smart Kinetic Driver to control, zone and dim the lights
- Supplied with pre-soldered, 2.5m driver connection cables with 4-pin connectors at each end of the strip
- Additional connector cables and accessories available (sold separately)
- Very High Bond adhesive tape backing for secure installation
- Can be cut to any desired length along the copper strip
- Supplied in a 3m, 5m and 10m reel
- IP Rating: IP20



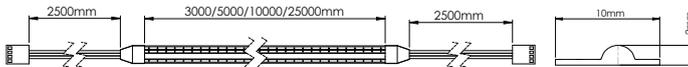
Polar X Pro Flexible Strip - CCT - 2700 - 6500k | 512 LED/m

| PRODUCT CODE | WATTAGE | VOLTAGE | LENGTH | LUMENS | DRIVER | PRICE |
|---------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|-------------|
| SE040019NDP0 | 6 W/m | 24V | 3000mm | 580lm/m | Required | £79 |
| SE20055P0 | 6 W/m | 24V | 5000mm | 580lm/m | Required | £138 |
| SE040039NDP0 | 6 W/m | 24V | 10000mm | 580lm/m | Required | £265 |



Polar Cables, Connectors & Accessories

| CODE | DESCRIPTION | PRICE |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|-----------|
| SE900890 | 2.5m Driver Connection Lead | £5 |
| SE901790 | 1.5m Interconnecting Lead | £4 |
| SE902990 | 50mm Corner Connector | £4 |
| SE903990 | Joining Clip | £3 |



Flex with POLAR X PRO - Illuminated Silicone Profiles

- Flexible silicone profile designed specifically for acoustic panels
- Easy push-fit installation between wooden slats
- Winged option to recess lighting into any surface
- Can be cut to any desired length
- Colour temperature changing Polar Pro X flexible strip
- Correlated Colour Temperature (CCT) allows the perfect light temperature selection and transition from warm to cool light temperatures
- 24V allows long runs of light without any light fade
- Compatible with Sensio CCT Receiver and Universal Remote Control or the Titan Smart Kinetic Driver to control, zone and dim the lights
- Supplied in 5m reel
- Available in Black or White
- IP Rating: IP20



Flex with Polar X Pro - **Surface Mount or Recess** | CCT 2700 - 6500k | 512 LED/m

| PRODUCT CODE | WATTAGE | VOLTAGE | LENGTH | LUMENS | COLOUR | PRICE |
|---------------------|---------|---------|---------------|---------|--------|-------------|
| SE070003NDP0 | 6 W/m | 24V | 13mm x 5000mm | 580lm/m | Black | £141 |

Flex with Polar X Pro - **Recessed** | CCT 2700 - 6500k | 512 LED/m

| PRODUCT CODE | WATTAGE | VOLTAGE | LENGTH | LUMENS | COLOUR | PRICE |
|---------------------|---------|---------|---------------|---------|--------|-------------|
| SE070005NDP0 | 6 W/m | 24V | 16mm x 5000mm | 580lm/m | Black | £141 |



DELTA - Silicone LED Strip with Three Sided Illumination



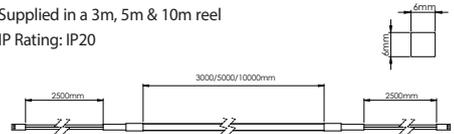
- Provides a completely diffused line of light over three sides with no visible LED dots eliminating the need for a profile or cover
- Ideal for a flush, recessed finish with a simple push-fit application
- Cut marks are indicated every 25mm on the back of the strip
- Supplied with pre-soldered, 2.5m driver connection cables with 2-pin connectors at each end of the strip
- 24V allows long runs of light without any light fade
- Bendable around 90° corners when surface mounted, ideal for application across the kitchen or bedroom
- Can be surface mounted using the VHB (Very High Bond) adhesive tape backing for secure installation
- Available in Natural White and Warm white
- Supplied in a 3m, 5m & 10m reel
- IP Rating: IP20

Delta - Natural White - 4000k | 320 LED/m

| PRODUCT CODE | WATTAGE | VOLTAGE | LENGTH | LUMENS | DRIVER | PRICE |
|--------------|---------|---------|--------|---------|----------|-------|
| SE040024NDNO | 6 W/m | 24V | 3000mm | 600lm/m | Required | £70 |
| SE040014NDNO | 6 W/m | 24V | 5000mm | 580lm/m | Required | £97 |

Delta - Warm White - 3000k | 320 LED/m

| PRODUCT CODE | WATTAGE | VOLTAGE | LENGTH | LUMENS | DRIVER | PRICE |
|--------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|-------|
| SE040024NDWO | 6 W/m | 24V | 3000mm | 600lm/m | Required | £70 |
| SE040014NDWO | 6 W/m | 24V | 5000mm | 580lm/m | Required | £97 |
| SE040034NDWO | 6 W/m | 24V | 10000mm | 580lm/m | Required | £189 |



AXIS - Strip LED Light



- Ideal for under cabinet task lighting
- Diffused casing – no visible dots
- Available in 4 lengths ranging between 222mm and 904mm
- Can be interlinked with the integrated connector to achieve the optimum run of light
- Supplied with 1.5m of bare ended mains cable for simple installation
- Can be wired into mains wall switch for easy control or operated individually by a simple rocker switch

| Dimensions | Weight |
|------------------|-----------|
| 904 x 22 x 30 mm | 219 grams |
| 524 x 22 x 30 mm | 167 grams |
| 343 x 22 x 30 mm | 142 grams |
| 222 x 22 x 30 mm | 125 grams |

IP Rating 20

| PRODUCT CODE | LED COLOUR | LENGTH IN MM | WATTAGE | DRIVER INCLUDED? | PRICE |
|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------|------------------|-------|
| SE10099NO | Natural White | 904 | 16 | N/A | £19 |
| SE10079NO | Natural White | 524 | 8 | N/A | £15 |
| SE10029NO | Natural White | 343 | 5 | N/A | £13 |
| SE10019NO | Natural White | 222 | 3 | N/A | £11 |



OPUS - Sensor Controlled LED Battery Light

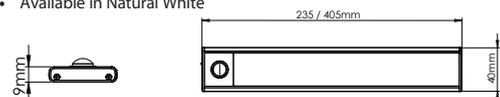


IP Rating: IP20

| PRODUCT CODE | WATTAGE | LENGTH | LUMENS | PRICE |
|--------------|---------|--------|--------|-------|
| SE140012NO | 1.4W | 235mm | 90lm | £21 |
| SE140022NO | 3W | 405mm | 150lm | £31 |



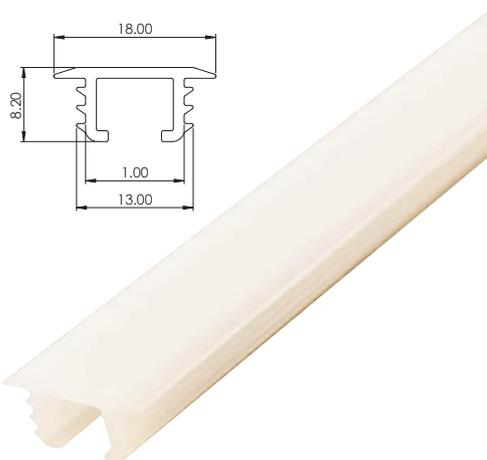
- Ideal for wardrobes, drawers and kitchen cabinets
- Retro fit design with no electrical installation required
- Simple installation via a self adhesive magnetic plates - the light then attaches to the magnetic plate and removes for charging
- Contains rechargeable lithium-ion battery
- Integrated PIR sensor control
- 8 months battery power - based on 3 minutes of usage per day
- USB-C charging cable included
- Available in Natural White



ACRYLIC PROFILES

ZELLA - Recessed

- Simple push-fit installation
- Can be cut to size
- Wide wings cover any router imperfections
- Designed for recessing strips in to cabinets with a seamless finish
- Profile finish fully diffuses light for a soft and even glow
- Plastic side walls pin the flexible strip to the bottom of the channel
- Compatible with flexible strips of an 8mm width or more
- Available in 1.5m or 2.5m sizes
- IP Rating: IP20

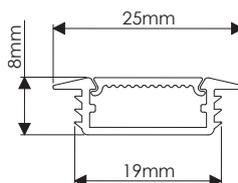


| PRODUCT CODE | DESCRIPTION | PRICE |
|---------------------|-------------|------------|
| SE100019NDA0 | 1500mm | £8 |
| SE100029NDA0 | 2500mm | £14 |

ALUMINIUM PROFILES

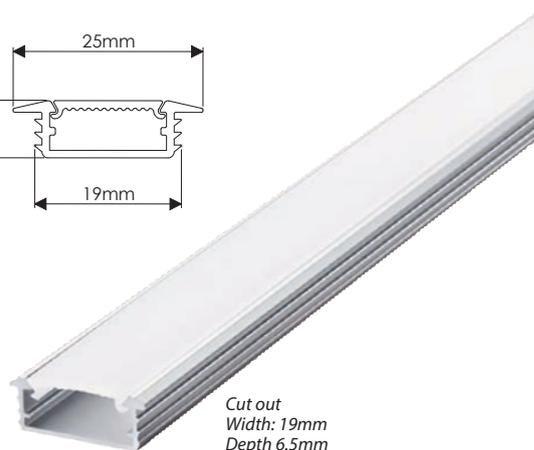
LINIA - Recessed

- End caps protrude (10mm) to fill the gap in furniture when cut with a router for neat finish
- End caps supplied with each profile (2 with the 1m, 4 with the 2.2m)
- Perfect for use under cabinets, inside larders or wardrobes
- Flush fit for a minimalist look
- Aluminium finish
- Houses all Sensio flexible strips
- Streamlined finish



| PRODUCT CODE | LENGTH | PRICE |
|-----------------|--------|------------|
| SE980120 | 1000mm | £11 |
| SE980220 | 2200mm | £23 |

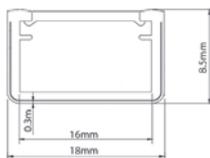
| PRODUCT CODE | DESCRIPTION | PRICE |
|-----------------|--------------|-----------|
| SE980920 | 2 x End Caps | £2 |



ALUMINIUM PROFILES

FINO - Surface Mounted

- Perfect for use inside cabinets, larders or wardrobes
- End caps (2mm) and mounting brackets supplied with each profile (2 with the 1m, 4 with the 2m)
- Aluminium finish
- Streamlined finish
- Houses all Sensio flexible strips



| PRODUCT CODE | LENGTH | PRICE |
|-----------------|--------|------------|
| SE981120 | 1000mm | £11 |
| SE981220 | 2000mm | £23 |

| PRODUCT CODE | DESCRIPTION | PRICE |
|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------|
| SE982050 | 2 x End Caps | £2 |
| SE981050 | 2 x Mounting Brackets | £2 |



TITAN Dimmable Driver

- Depth of 16mm
- Integrated 2-pin connector, distributor ports
- 2m mains cable included
- Short circuit & overload protection
- Surge and thermal protection
- Wide dimming range: 5% - 100%
- Wall dimmable
- Easy to use - Just plug and play
- Minimum 25% load



Multiple Lighting Lines on all Titan Drivers

Simultaneously run multiple light lines.
Just remember to total the wattage.



Titan Dimmable Driver

| PRODUCT CODE | VOLTAGE | WATTAGE | NO. OF PORTS | PRICE |
|----------------|---------|---------|--------------|------------|
| SE40799 | 24V | 15W | 6 | £27 |
| SE40899 | 24V | 30W | 6 | £45 |
| SE40699 | 24V | 60W | 10 | £53 |

Titan Cables, Connectors & Accessories

| PRODUCT CODE | DESCRIPTION | PRICE |
|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------|
| SE990990 | *Driver Port Expander | £3 |

*Increase the capacity of the driver with an additional 10 ports.

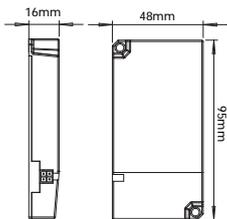
TITAN+ Sensor Driver

- Slim 16mm depth
- Easy to use and install
- Available as 6W/15W/30W
- Integrated 2-pin connector, distribution ports
- Compatible lighting control accessories - PIR, IR, Switch & Door sensors. Simply plug in the chosen sensor to the designated port in the driver.
- Mains cable included
- Dimmable when paired with the Titan+ IR sensor

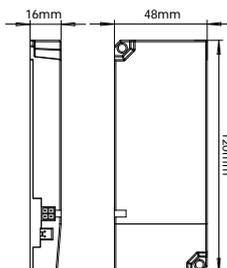


2m sensor cable length

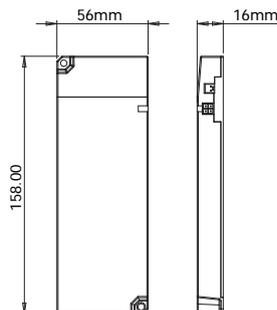
Titan+ features an extra port for plug & play sensors



Titan+ 6W Driver



Titan+ 15W Driver



Titan+ 30W Driver

Titan+ Sensor Driver

| PRODUCT CODE | WATTAGE | NO. OF PORTS | PRICE |
|-------------------|---------|--------------|------------|
| SE495950 | 6W | 4 | £25 |
| SE496950 | 15W | 6 | £30 |
| SE497950 | 30W | 6 | £49 |
| SE150004A0 | 60W | 6 | £51 |

Titan+ Cables, Connectors & Accessories

| PRODUCT CODE | DESCRIPTION | PRICE |
|-----------------|-----------------------|------------|
| SE490250 | IR Sensor | £16 |
| SE491250 | PIR Sensor | £18 |
| SE492250 | Push Switch | £8 |
| SE493250 | Door Sensor | £15 |
| SE990990 | *Driver Port Expander | £3 |

*Increase the capacity of the driver with an additional 10 ports.

TITAN+ Wireless Sensor Range



IR Sensor



PIR Sensor



Touch Sensor



Door Sensor



Titan+ Wireless IR Sensor - Activate by swiping hand in front of sensor or dim the lights by holding hand in front of sensor.



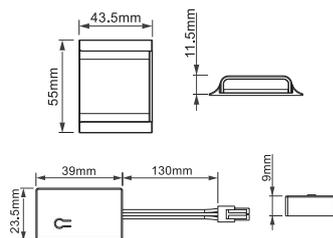
Titan+ Wireless PIR Sensor - Lighting will activate with movement from up to 2500mm.



Titan+ Wireless Door Sensor - Activate lighting by opening the cabinet door. Works for both single and double doors.



Titan+ Wireless Touch Sensor - Tap sensor to turn lighting on/off. Tap and hold sensor for 5 seconds to dim lighting.



Sensor & Receiver Ready to Plug & Play

| PRODUCT CODE | DESCRIPTION | PRICE |
|--------------|---|-------|
| SE900530 | Titan+ Wireless IR Sensor and Receiver | £22 |
| SE900730 | Titan+ Wireless Touch Sensor and Receiver | £25 |
| SE900830 | Titan+ Wireless Door Sensor and Receiver | £26 |
| SE900630 | Titan+ Wireless PIR Sensor and Receiver | £32 |

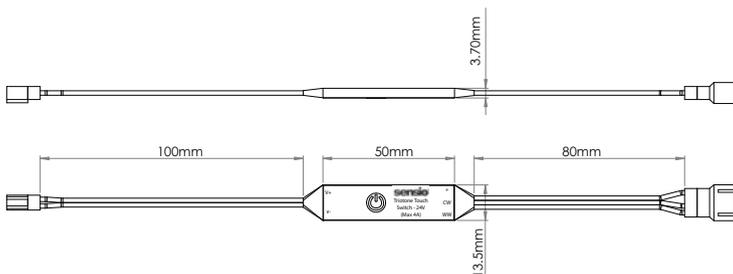
Additional Sensors Pair up to 10 Sensors with One Receiver

| PRODUCT CODE | DESCRIPTION | PRICE |
|--------------|------------------------------|-------|
| SE900030 | Titan+ Wireless IR Sensor | £14 |
| SE900230 | Titan+ Wireless Touch Sensor | £14 |
| SE900330 | Titan+ Wireless Door Sensor | £14 |
| SE900130 | Titan+ Wireless PIR Sensor | £16 |

TRIOTONE Touch Switch - Simplified Colour Selection

The Triotone Controller allows you to select Cool White, Natural White or Warm White at the touch of a button.

| PRODUCT CODE | VOLTAGE | PRICE |
|--------------|---------|-------|
| SE090009A0 | 24V | £27 |



Connects a CCT light to a Standard Titan Driver



Beech fronted shelves



Square handles



White LED Touch controls



WINE CABINETS UNDER COUNTER

Caple's wine cabinets create the optimum storage conditions for your wine; the correct temperature, humidity and air circulation. They even use low vibration technology to minimise disturbance.

This new range of wine cabinets feature the new square handle, white LED Touch controls and beech fronted shelves.

WIDTH 145 - 1 ZONE 5°C - 18°C - G ENERGY



Ref. Wi158BG £449
Black Glass



Ref. Wi159 £405
Stainless Steel

WIDTH 295 - 1 ZONE 5°C - 18°C - F ENERGY



Ref. Wi3126 £794
Black Glass



Ref. Wi3125 £664
Stainless Steel



Ref. Wi3125GM £741
Gun Metal

WIDTH 595 - 1 ZONE 5°C - 18°C - G ENERGY



Ref. Wi6143BG £1136
Black Glass



Ref. Wi6142 £1045
Stainless Steel

WIDTH 595 - 2 SIDE-BY-SIDE ZONES 5°C - 10°C & 10°C - 18°C - G ENERGY



Ref. Wi6235BG £1614
Black Glass



Ref. Wi6234 £1461
Stainless Steel

WIDTH 595 - 2 ZONE 5°C - 10°C & 10°C - 18°C - G ENERGY



Ref. Wi6136 £1310
Black Glass



Ref. Wi6135 £1247
Stainless Steel



Ref. Wi6135 GM £1338
Gun Metal

SPECIFICATIONS

Telescopic Shelves

The beech and stainless steel fronted telescopic wire shelves are gentle on the bottles, reducing any accidental scratches on the label and allowing you to easily view your collection.

Perfect for Burgundy, Bordeaux and Champagne bottles.

Air Purifying Technology

Charcoal filters eliminate odours and impurities in the air, preventing them from penetrating the cork, to ensure your collection is at its best when it comes to serving.

Premium Functionality

Four light settings and four functions means you can find the right storage environment to suit your wine.



PREMIUM WINE CABINETS UNDER COUNTER



WIDTH 295 - 1 ZONE 5°C - 18°C - F ENERGY



Ref. Wi3150
£861
Stainless Steel



Ref. Wi3155BG
£896
Black Glass

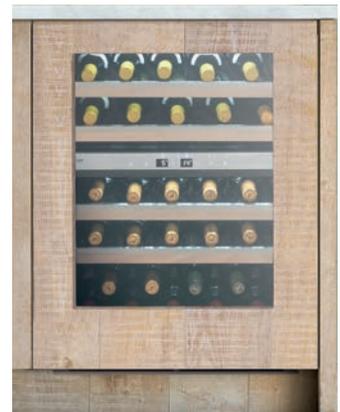
WIDTH 595 - 2 ZONE 5°C - 10°C & 10°C - 18°C - F ENERGY



Ref. Wi6150 £1441
Stainless Steel



Ref. Wi6155BG £1494
Black Glass



Ref. Wi6161 £1632
The wood surround versions are integrated and a bespoke kitchen door can be facia fitted to match surrounding units.

WINE CABINETS IN-COLUMN



Ref. WC6521BG £1533
Sense in-column wine cabinet

Height 886mm
G energy
Black glass door
2 zones 5°C -10°C and 10°C -18°C
Square handle
Touch control
White LED lighting



Ref. WC6511 £1533
Classic in-column wine cabinet

Height 886mm
G energy
1 piece stainless steel door
2 zones 5°C -10°C and 10°C -18°C
Square handle
Touch control
White LED lighting



Ref. WC6411BG £1113
Sense in-column wine cabinet

Height 455mm
F energy
Black glass door
Single zone 5°C -18°C
Square handles
Touch control
White LED lighting



Ref. WC6401 £1031
Classic in-column wine cabinet

Height 455mm
F energy
1 piece stainless steel door
Single zone 5°C -18°C
Square handles
Touch control
White LED lighting

PRODUCTS FOR CARE AND CLEANING

We have an amazing range of sinks and taps and always recommend that they are cleaned and cared for to keep their charm and beauty the same as the day they were installed.

CARE OF SINKS



GRANITE

**Clearwater
Granite Care Set**
Ref. CLEG100 £44

- Comprising of -
- Granite Balm 250ml
 - Granite Descaler 250ml
 - Granite Cleaner 250ml
 - Cloth
 - Magic Sponge Eraser x 2



CERAMIC & CAST IRON

**Clearwater
Cast Iron and
Ceramic Cleaner**
Ref. CLEC200 £16

Removes stubborn metal marks and stains with little effort



STAINLESS

HG - Stainless Polish
Ref. 168030106 £9

Designed for maintenance of Stainless Steel, leaving a great shine and streak free, great for combating really tough blemishes.

250ml



CERAMIC & STAINLESS

Cramer - Email Star
Ref. 30100 £16

Sensitive, acid free cleaning and care of Ceramic, Enamel and Stainless surfaces.

100ml

CARE OF TAPS



POLISHING

Cramer - Chrom Star
Ref. 30150 £16

Gentle cleaning and polishing compound for all chrome surfaces.

100ml

FOR DAMAGES TO ENAMEL & CERAMIC



**Cramer - Bath & Kitchen
Rubber**
Ref. 30303 £19

Removes scuff marks, rust and heavy soiling on Enamel and Ceramic without scratching.



Cramer - Repair Kit
Ref. 16XXX £52

For minor damage and chips to Ceramic, Enamel & Acrylic. For an easy and durable repair.

clearwater[®]



Scan for
Website



Desktop | Tablet | Mobile
www.sterling.eu.com



clearwater®

Clearwater Products Ltd
Shannon Place
Tewkesbury Business Park
Tewkesbury GL20 8SL

Telephone: 01684 299555

Enquiries: sales@sterling.eu.com

Website: www.sterling.eu.com